

# CENSUS 1971

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

PART X-C-II
( with off Prints of Part X-C-I)

## ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

## SOCIO-ECONOMIC & CULTURAL TABLES (RURAL AREAS) AND HOUSING TABLES

# DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

# JUNAGADH DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
*Director of Census Operations*
*Gujarat*

## CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Census of India 1971–Series-5–Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

**Central Government Publications**

| *Part Number* | *Subject covered* | |
|---|---|---|
| I–A | General Report | |
| I–B | Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns | |
| I–C | Subsidiary Tables | |
| II–A | General Population Tables ('A' Series) | |
| II–B | Economic Tables ('B' Series) | |
| –C (i) | Distribution of Population; Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes | |
| II–C (ii) | Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism | |
| III | Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series) | |
| IV–A | Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables | |
| IV–B | Housing Tables | |
| V | Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes | |
| VI–A | Town Directory | |
| VI–B | Special Survey Report on Selected Towns | |
| VI–C | Survey Report on Selected Villages | |
| VII | Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel | |
| VIII–A | Administration Report–Enumeration | For official use only |
| VIII–B | Administration Report–Tabulation | |
| IX | Census Atlas | |

**State Government Publications**

**DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK**

| | |
|---|---|
| X–A | Town and Village Directory |
| X–B | Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract |
| X–C–I | Departmental Statistics and Full Count Census Tables |
| X–C–II | Analytical Report on Census and Related Statistics, Socio Economic and Cultural Tables (Rural Areas), and Housing Tables |
| X–C–II | (Supplement) Urban Sample Tables |

# CONTENTS


PAGES

PREFACE i–ii

## I ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

A. INTRODUCTION 3–10

(1) History of District Census Handbook, (2) Scope of District Census Handbook, (3) Definitions and Concepts

B. LOCATION AND PHYSICAL FEATURES 10–12

(1) Location, (2) Physiography, (3) Soils, (4) Forests, (5) Minerals, (6) Rivers, (7) Lakes, (8) Climate, Temperature and Rainfall

C. ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP 12–18

(1)Administrative Divisions, (2) Revenue, (3) Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies and Elections (4) Judiciary, (5) Police, (6) Jails, (7) Local Self Government

D. TERRITORIAL AND OTHER CHANGES 18–20

(1) Growth or Decay of Urban Centres, (2) Changes in Functional Category of Towns

E. MAJOR EVENTS 20

(1) Floods (2) Famine and scarcity

F. ECONOMIC AND OTHER ACTIVITIES DURING THE DECADE 20–39

(1) Agriculture, (2) Irrigation, (3) Agricultural Produce Markets, (4) Co-operation, (5) Warehouses, (6) Livestock and Animal Husbandry, (7) Fisheries (8) Industries, (9) Trade and Commerce, (10) Electricity and Power, (11) Transport and Communications, (12) Prices, (13) Joint Stock Companies, (14) Banking, (15) Insurance, (16) Education, (17) Medical and Public Health, (18) Agrarian Reforms and Agrarian Developments

G. DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES DURING THE DECADE 39–58

(1) General, (2) Density and Decadal variation in Population, (3) Sex Ratio, (4) Household Size, (5) Urban Population, (6) Houseless Population, (7) Institutional Population, (8) Growth of Population, (9) Average Size of Village, (10) Population by Age and sex, (11) Literacy, (12) Mother Tongue, (13) Religion, (14) Workers and Non-Workers, (15) Scheduled Castes, (16) Scheduled Tribes, (17) Establishments, (18) Housing

H. SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY (Including Tables) 58–92

(1) Rural Areas, (2) Urban Areas.

H.1 Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares 63–65
H.2 Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infrastructural and land use data with reference to distance from nearest town 66–71
H.3 Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic characteristics and distance from nearest town 72–77
H.4 Average size of villages by distance range from nearest town by size class 78
H.5 Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics 78–81
H.6 Medical and Postal facilities per 100 km.$^2$ of rural area at taluka level 81
H.7 Distribution of villages by density per km.$^2$ and average distance from nearest town 82–83
H.8 Distribution of inhabited villages by proportion of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population and density of population 83–84
H. 9 Ranking of villages of different size classes by amenity scores 85–86
H.10 Selected demographic characteristics in towns by size class of population 87
H 11 Selected demographic characteristics by density of population of towns 88
H.12 Distribution of towns by size class of population and functional category 88

PAGES

H.13 Functional category and growth rate of towns 89
H.14 Female workers as percentage of total female population in towns by size class of population 90
H.15 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in towns by size class of population 90
H.16 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns 90
H.18 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in towns by functional category 91
H.19 Educational and Medical facilities per 1,000 population in towns by size class of population 92
H.20 Medical facilities in towns by functional category 92

## II TABLES

SECTION-I DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS 1-54
(Detailed contents are given on pages iii and iv in Part II Tables)
SECTION-II CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT 55-186
(Detailed contents are given on pages v and vi in Part II Tables)
SECTION-III SOCIO ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL TABLES (RURAL AREAS) AND HOUSING TABLES 187-236

Explanatory note to Sample Census Tables 189

### B-Economic Tables

Note 190-191
Table B-III Part-B Classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity by educational levels in rural areas only 192-193
Table B-IV Part-A Industrial Classification of persons at work other than at cultivation as main activity by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups (Rural) 194-196
Appendix-Distribution of workers in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs by household industry and non-household industry (Rural) 197-198
Table B-VI Part-B (i) Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation by sex and age groups in rural areas only 199-209
ANNEXURE-National Classification of Occupations 210-211
Table B-VI Part-B (ii) Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational levels in rural areas only 212-215
Table B-VII Secondary work i.e. Persons having main activity (i) cultivators, (ii) agricultural labourers, (iii) household industry, (iv) non-household industry and (v) non-workers classified by sex and by secondary work (i) household industry, (ii) cultivator, (iii) agricultural labourer or (iv) non-household industry, trade, business or service (Rural) 216
Table B-VIII Persons classified as non-workers according to main activity cross-classified by sex, age groups and type of activity (Rural) 216

### C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note 217
Table C-II Age and Marital Status 218-219
Table C-III Part-A Age, Sex and Education in rural areas 218-219

### D-Migration Tables

Note 221
Table D-I Population classified by place of birth (Rural) 222-223
Appendix-I Persons born in other district of the State and enumerated in this district 224
Appendix-II Persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the State 225
Table D-VI Migrants classified by place of last residence, age group, duration of residence and marital status (Rural) 226-231

### H-Housing Tables

Note 233
Table H-I Census Houses and the uses to which they are put 234
Table H-II Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof 234
Appendix-Distribution of residential Census Houses by material of wall cross classified by material of roof 235
Table H-III Census Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied 236
Table H-IV Households classified by size and tenure status 236

# PREFACE

The District Census Hand Book Volumes of 1971 were divided into three parts. Part A contained the town and village directories and B contained the Urban Block and villagewise Primary Census abstracts. These two parts were brought out within a record time of one year after the taking of the Census. Part C-I containing the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables was also published within six months of the first publications named above.

The sample tables took a little longer time, as the mechanical data processing for urban areas, which was first to be done at the national level could not be completed untill the tables for all the States were received, checked and cleared by the Registrar General, India. It was for this reason that his special permission was obtained to publish the available data as part C-I so as not to withhold from the scholars, administrators and planners what was already compiled and ready for publication.

The present combined volume C-I, C-II contains in addition to what has been already published separately as C-I, the analytical and interpretative reports on the districts based on the published data of 1971 Census and throws some highlights on the demographic changes which have occured during the decade. A number of hypotheses have been tested in their application to the data of each district. The results in some cases have been startling while in others have been just as expected. It further includes sample tables of all the rural areas of the State. The urban sample tables are being published as an annexture to this volume separately in the near future.

The idea about including in this volume a portion about the decadal changes that had occured was first conceived by our Directorate. Similarly the work of testing the various hypotheses suggested by Dr. Roy Burman was first done in Gujarat State and sent to the Registrar General for approval. Both these points were examined critically by the Registrar General and cleared for inclusion in Part C-II. It is with a deep sense of satisfaction that I place them before the readers as an interesting feature.



The analysis of whatever data was available to us, was completed at the time I was about to leave the Census Organisation in March 1974. But the task was incomplete. It had to be supplemented by additional analysis of further data as and when it became available after the sample tables were compiled. The Census Organisation was also being slowly wound up at this stage, and it was posing a very serious problem in my mind as to how the work already done could be well rounded and properly supplemented after I had left and the organisation shrunk to the intercensal level. Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics came to my rescue at this stage and promised to take over the loose threads and weave them into a strong and fine yarn from the moment the wanting data became available. What is now presented in this volume in the form of analytical essays is the combined effort of the Census Organisation and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Shri Buch has taken great pains, not only in interpretation of fresh data, but also in going through the interpretations done before he stepped in and made valuable suggestions for reducing the bulk of the present volume. He has read every line of what is written here and weighed every word that is printed. While I claim general responsibility for the contents of this volume, I would like to give full credit to Shri Buch for the spirit of love and dedication with which he has volunteered to take the entire load for the publication of this volume from the stage at which I had left it. I have great pleasure in placing on record here, that none could have done the work better. My grateful thanks are to him and his excellent team of workers, which included among others Sarva Shri G. R. Shaikh, Deputy Director; C. P. Vyas, Research Officer; S. M. Shelke, Research Assistant; B. R. Patel, Research Assistant and V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer. These persons greatly helped in maintaining the continuity of work.

With the publication of this volume the District Hand Book Series of 1971 Census are completely out. It is hoped that they would prove useful to students, administrators and planners and also the general reader for whose benefit much labour and pain has been

shared by a team of dedicated workers to all of whom I am deeply indebted.

I would be failing in my duties if I do not acknowledge here the deep debt of gratitude I owe to Shri A. Chandra Shekhar, IAS, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Dy. Registrar General, India for the valuable suggestions and guidance I have received from them from time to time.

I am equally indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, I.C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat for the sustained interest taken by him in all matters connected with Census. But for his support and encouragement it would not have become possible to bring out this volume even at this stage.

C. C. DOCTOR,
*Director of Census Operations, Gujarat*
*now Administrator, Municipal Corporation,*
*Ahmadabad.*

AHMADABAD,
8th April, 1975.

# I ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

# ANALYTICAL REPORT

## A. INTRODUCTION

### 1. History of District Census Handbook

In 1941, the population figures were exhibited according to communities in the 'Village Handbooks' published by the erstwhile Government of Bombay. In 1951, the basis of classification of the Census was changed from a social to an economic one and the figures were given in the Primary Census Abstract according to eight Livelihood Classes. The Primary Census Abstract contained the basic information in respect of every village and town. A decision to bring out the District Census Handbooks giving the Primary Census Abstract and important Census tables for every district of the State was taken for the first time in 1951. Census statistics given in the Primary Census Abstract related to the area of the village, number of houses and households, total population, houseless and institutional population, literates and agricultural and non-agricultural classes distributed under eight main Livelihood Classes. These census statistics were further supplemented by the addition of useful administrative information on the availability of amenities in villages and towns on items like post offices, railway stations, the distance of a bazzar from the village, primary schools, village panchayats, co-operative societies, etc. This was a unique achievement of the Indian Census. The 1951 series of District Census Handbooks, however, varied in content and size from state to state depending upon the resources offered by the State Governments. It was, therefore, decided during the Census of 1961 that the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census should contain a certain minimum of statistical data, maps and other useful information to be adopted uniformly throughout the country. Thus the District Census Handbook of 1961 Census differed widely in the matter of content and coverage from that published in the 1951 Census. The District Census Handbooks of 1961 were sub-divided into the following three parts :-

PART I-THE DISTRICT

(i) Introductory Essay
(ii) Brief Gazetteer of Place Names

PART II-STATISTICS

(i) Census Tables
(ii) Villagewise List of Industrial Establishments
(iii) Handicraft Tables
(iv) Departmental or Official Statistics

PART III-VILLAGE DIRECTORY

(i) Explanatory Note
(ii) Village Directory
(iii) Taluka Maps

Besides Census data, the 1961 District Census Handbooks covered villagewise and townwise information on the availability of different types of amenities such as educational facilities, public health and medical facilities, supply of drinking water, electricity and its uses etc., shown by means of abbreviations placed against the name of each village. Thus, in the 1961 Census an attempt was made to make the District Census Handbooks more informative.

During the 1971 Census, efforts have been made to compile both census and non-census statistics in a uniform manner under an enlarged perspective. The District Census Handbook of 1971 Census has been divided into three sub-parts with a view to making the census and non-census information available to the data users as quickly as possible. Part A of District Census Handbook contains the Town Directory and Village Directory. Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract and Part C contains the Introductory Essay, Official Statistics, Census tables, etc. The details of the contents in each of the parts are described in the following paragraphs.

### 2. Scope of District Census Handbook 1971

The District Census Handbooks are the only publications which incorporate the data down to the village and block level of a town, which are urgently and frequently required by the data users. They are constantly referred to for several purposes by the administrator, planner, policymaker and academician. The delay in the publication of the District Census Handbooks

would reduce the value of these very useful publications. In order to avoid delay in the publication the District Census Handbooks of 1971 are sub-divided into three parts, two of which are combined in one volume, and the third published separately. The details of the contents of each of the parts are as follows :

**Part A : Town and Village Directory**

Part A contains the non-census statistics of each village and town. The Town Directory portion furnishes the data for each town in the district in seven statements covering (1) the civic administration status of town and the functional category of towns and their growth of population since 1901; (2) physical aspects and location; (3) town finance; (4) civic and other amenities; (5) medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities (6) trade, industry, commerce and banking facilities and (7) population by religion.

The Village Directory Section of Part A gives particulars of amenities available for each village in the matter of educational and medical institutions, power supply, drinking water facilities, post and telegraph facilities, communications, particulars of land use, weekly markets and places of religious, historical and archaeological interest in the village.

**Part B : Primary Census Abstract**

Part B gives for each village and for each block and ward of a town the primary census data incorporating area of the town in square kilometres, and of village in acres and gunthas, number of occupied residential houses, number of households, total population and its break up by sex, scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population, literate population and working population by nine broad industrial categories namely (1) cultivators, (2) agricultural labourers, (3) those working in livestock, forestry, fishing, plantations, etc., (4) in mining and quarrying, (5) in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing, (6) in construction, (7) in trade and commerce, (8) in transport, storage, and communications and (9) in other services and the non-working population :

The non-census data of the village directory and town directory were collected from the local bodies. The villagewise details regarding different types of amenities available in the village, land use data and other information were collected in the village directory form through the Taluka Panchayat offices. These forms were filled in by the village officials and were scrutinised by the Statistical Assistants at the taluka level. The District Statistical Officers supervised the work and carried out percentage scrutiny. The details regarding the number of villages having post and telegraph facilities in the State, those connected with electric power supply, those having all weather and fair weather bus facilities and those without drinking water facilities etc., were obtained from the concerned departments by the Office of the Director of Census Operations. The information recorded in the village directory forms was cross checked with the data obtained from concerned departments, confirmed and made up-to-date.

The non-census data for each of the towns were obtained from the municipal authorities in case of municipal towns and for other towns the data were obtained from the concerned Nagar and Gram Panchayats. The information received from the concerned municipaplities and panchayats was scrutinised and cross checked with other published official statistics for a few items wherever it was possible.

**Part C : Departmental Statistics, Census Tables and Analytical Report**

Part C incorporates the administrative statistics pertaining to the district in various fields of development. The other census tables pertaining to the district and talukas will also be reproduced here. A write up indicating the changes in the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of the district in the last decade would also be given.

*Departmental Statistics*

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables based on the data collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Food Corporation of India, the Reserve Bank of India, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the

social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to an intelligent and prudent reader who wants to know more about the district. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961–1971. An attempt has been made to present the data talukawise as far as possible in order to facilitate interregional comparisons within the district.

The tables on administrative statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of panchayat bodies etc. have also been included.

The tables on administrative statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :

I Rainfall and Temperature
II Vital Statistics
III Agriculture, including Forests
IV Livestock
V Co-operation
VI Fisheries
VII Factories
VIII Electricity
IX Medical and Public Health
X Education
XI Administration
XII Public Entertainment. Presses and Journals
XIII Transport and Communications
XIV Local Bodies
XV Warehousing
XVI Prices
XVII Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Co-operative societies
XVIII Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

*Census Tables*

For the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computors. However, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20% of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computors. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10% sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20% sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as yield data within reasonable margin of error.

During 1971 Census it was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series:-

A Series – General Population Tables
B Series – Economic Tables
C Series – Social and Cultural Tables
D Series – Migration Tables
E Series – Establishment Tables
F Series – Fertility Tables
G Series – Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel.
H Series – Housing Tables

As in the 1961 Census all the Census Tables of 1971 Census that give data down to the district level or below have been incorporated in the Part C of the District Census Handbook of 1971. The Census Tables of 1971 Census that can be reproduced in the District Census Handbooks Part C in so far as they relate to the district are;

Tables A–I to A–IV, B–I to B–IV Part A, B–IV Part D, B–VI Parts A(i) and A(ii), B–VI Parts B(i) and B(ii), B–VII, B–VIII, C–I Part A, C–III Part A, C–III Part B, C–V, C–VII, C–VIII Parts A & B and their appendices, D–I, D–I Appendix–I, Appendix–II, D–III and D–IV for each city D–V, D–VI, E–I to E–IV and H–I to H–IV.

However, to achieve the objectives of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time, it was planned to release the Census tables by splitting up into two volumes as follows :

1. Part C–I (Full Count Census Tables)

2. Part C–II (Remaining Tables)

But as the urban sample tables which were mechanically processed are likely to take some time, it is felt desirable to publish Part C–II without urban sample tables so that the available material can be released for the data users.

The following tables based on full count were included in Part C–I of District Census Handbook which has already been published :

A–I to A–IV with their appendices, B–I Part–A, B–II, C–V, C–VII, C–VIII Part A and its appendix, C–VIII Part B and its appendix, and E–I to E–IV.

The remaining tables without urban sample tables have been incorporated in the present volume. The tables already published in Part C–I have also been included in this volume for ready reference.

### 3. Definitions and Concepts

During 1971 Census Operations large mass of data of a varied nature such as demographic, social and economic characteristics was collected. In order to ensure accuracy in the collection of information of such a varied nature various terms used were well defined during the 1971 Census Operations. In the ensuing paragraphs the definitions and concepts of some important terms are explained.

*(i) Village*

'Village' is a revenue village which is an administrative rather than a demographic unit. The definition of the term 'Village' has practically remained the same during the entire census period. In short, it is a revenue cadastrally surveyed village which has a separate entity and a distinct number assigned to it in the revenue records of the State. It may consist of a single village with a cluster of houses or a number of hamlets with separate clusters of houses. In forest areas it may even consist of scattered houses situated on the fields within the boundaries of the village. It may be inhabited or uninhabited.

*(ii) Urban Area*

It is customary in every country to classify the population as rural and urban. Such a classification is helpful in assessing the differentials in the social, economic, cultural and demographic characteristics of the population. Urbanisation is the result of economic social and migrational processes. The identification of rural and urban areas and the distribution of population by urban and rural is a great service rendered by the census for the proper understanding of the interplay of various forces.

There was no uniform criterion prescribed for distinguishing urban areas from rural in our country till the Census of 1951. The definition of town, therefore, varied from state to state and a place was treated as urban, if in the opinion of the State Government or the Superintendent of Census Operations it was deemed to possess urban characteristics. In view of the increasing importance of the study of urbanisation in all its aspects the need for a uniform understanding of the term by strictly defining the concept of 'town' was emphasised at the 1961 Census. For the purpose of 1961 Census 'town' was defined as a place having a municipality or a cantonment or a place with a population of 5,000 and over, if 75 per cent of its male population pursued non-agricultural activities. These tests were applied in respect of places other than municipalities or cantonments with reference to their population during 1961 Census. There were however, certain exceptional cases where an area had a population of less than 5,000 but had definite urban characteristics. These were newly found commercial areas, large urban housing settlements or places of tourist importance where all civic amenities were provided. All such cases were examined in detail in consultation with the Collectors of the Districts and lists drawn were got approved by the State Government and the Registrar General, before they were finally accepted as such.

The list of urban areas, for the purpose of 1971 Census, was likewise finalised in consultation with the State Government. The following criteria were applied for the purpose of determining any area as urban at 1971 Census.

(1) All places where there is a Municipal Corpo-

ration, or a Municipality or a Town Committee or a Notified area or a Cantonment Board have been treated as urban areas.

(2) The remaining places were recognised as enjoying urban characteristics and declared as urban areas only if the following conditions were fulfilled.

(a) The estimated population at 1971 Census should be at least 5,000.

(b) The density of population per sq. kilometre should not be below 400.

(c) 75 per cent of the male working population should follow non-agricultural pursuits, and

(d) In the opinion of the Director of Census Operations any other place where predominant urban characteristics are noticed.

*(iii) Ward*

All large towns were usually divided into well established mohallas or localities or wards bearing distinct local names and covered by roads, streets, lanes and by-lanes. In some cities, instead of a locality the electoral ward of the city or town was taken as the major unit into which the city or town is divided, so long as it was a well recognised unit with definite boundaries and was likely to be fairly permanent.

*(iv) Block*

Each town was divided into convenient block each block consisting of a group of adjoining streets or other compact local area with well defined boundaries.

The formation of blocks during the first stage of Census Operations was on the basis of the number of houses; but during the second stage of Census, blocks were formed on the basis of the population.

'Enumerator's Block' was formed on the basis of the population. In rural area, the block consisted of 750 to 1,000 persons; while, in the urban areas, it comprised of 600 to 750 persons. The above were the ideal limits for the blocks of rural and urban areas respectively; but in exceptional circumstances, the limit of rural block was lowered down to the tune of 600, and/or raised to the tune of 1,150. Similarly, in urban area, the limit of the block was lowered down upto 500 or raised upto 850. But, these limits were changed only in exceptional cases. Ordinarily the rural block was within 750 to 1,000 and urban block was within 600 to 750 persons.

*(v) House*

A 'Census House' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be considered one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

*(vi) Household*

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a 'Household'. Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons; the latter are boarding houses, hostels, residential hotels, orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams etc. These are called 'Institutional Households'.

*(vii) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*

A person belonging to any of the caste or tribe, given hereunder, is considered to be belonging to that Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as the case may be. A list of such Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes recognised for the Gujarat State is furnished as under.

*Scheduled Castes :* Throughout the State except Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh and Kutch district :

1 Ager
2 Bakad or Bant
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Mochigar, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, *Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmali*
5 Chalvadi or Channayya
6 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8 Garoda or Garo
9 Haller
10 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11 Holar or Valhar
12 Holaya or Holer
13 Lingader
14 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15 Mahyavanshi, Dedh Vankar or Maru Vankar
16 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17 Mang-Garudi
18 Meghval or Menghvar
19 Mukri
20 Nadia or Hadi
21 Pasi
22 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
23 Tirgar or Tirbanda
24 Turi

In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Valsad district :

Mochi.

In Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar Amreli and Junagadh districts :

1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2 Bhangi or Rukhi
3 Chamadia
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5 Dangashia
6 Garoda
7 Garmatang
8 Hadi
9 Meghwal
10 Senva
11 Shemalia
12 Thori
13 Turi
14 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
15 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj

In the district of Kutch :

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Garoda
4 Meghwal
5 Turi
6 Turi-Barot

*Scheduled Tribes* :- Throughout the State except Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli Junagadh and Kutch districts :

1 Barda
2 Bavacha or Bamcha
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4 Chodhara
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6 Dhodia
7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9 Gond or Rajgond
10 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15 Patelia
16 Pomla
17 Rathwa
18 Varli
19 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

In the Dangs district :

Kunbi.

In Surat and Valsad Districts :

(a) In Umbergaon taluka, Koil Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli

(b) In the other talukas, Chaudhri

In the Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli and Junagadh districts :

Siddi.

In Ness areas in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada:

1 Bharwad
2 Charan
3 Rabari

In Surendranagar district :

Padhar.

In Kutch district:

1 Bhil
2 Dhodia
3 Koli
4 Paradhi
5 Vaghri

*(viii) Literate*

A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but can not write is not a literate.

It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

*(ix) Worker and Non-Worker*

During 1971 Census a question was asked to every individual about his main activity i.e. how he engaged himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons were divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers as the type of main activity that the person returned himself as engaged in mostly.

*(a) Worker*

A 'worker' was defined as a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involved not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

The reference period for this purpose was one week prior to the date of enumeration in case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business and one year prior to the date of enumeration in case of certain types of works which were not carried on throughout the year such as, cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry etc.,

Persons belonging to the category of workers were sub-divided into 9 main industrial categories namely:

I Cultivators
II Agricultural Labourers
III Persons engaged in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities
IV Mining and Quarrying
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs, in (a) Household Industry and (b) Other than household industry
VI Construction
VII Trade and Commerce
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications and
IX Other Services.

Definitions were prescribed to segregate the following activities from other categories of workers:

(1) Cultivators,
(2) Agricultural Labourers and
(3) Persons engaged in Household Industry.

*Cultivator*

For purposes of the Census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., but does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working on plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator.

*Agricultural Labourer*

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as

an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

*Household Industry*

A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

*(b) Non-worker*

Persons not engaged in any of these activities were treated as non-workers and were sub-divided into seven broad heads namely; (1) Household duties, (2) Students, (3) Retired persons or rentiers, (4) Dependents, (5) Beggars, (6) Inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution or convicts of jails etc., and (7) other non-workers.

In 1961 Census emphasis was laid on work so that all people who worked including family workers who were not in receipt of any income or working children who could not earn enough for their maintenance had also been included as workers. An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but not doing any other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as a worker. If, however, in addition to her household work, she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work, she was treated as a worker.

In case of seasonal work, if a person had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he/she was considered as a worker. In case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, if a person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of visit he/she was recorded as a worker.

## B. LOCATION AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

### 1. Location

Situated in Saurashtra peninsula, Junagadh district is the State's sixth largest district measuring 10,607 km² and accounting for 5.41 per cent of the State's total geographical area. It lies between 20°-43' and 21°-59' north latitudes and 69°-22' and 71°-12' east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Rajkot and Jamnagar district and by the hilly regions of the Barda Hills, on the east by Amreli district and on the south and west by the Arabian sea.

### 2 Physiography

The district can be divided into two principal physiographical sub-divisions, the hilly and afforested region and the plains. The former sub-division is represented by the Girnar and Barda hill ranges. The rest of the district is more or less flat with a fertile strip popularly known as "Ghed".

The sacred Mount Girnar stands east of the city of Junagadh with its five principal peaks viz. Amba Mata, Gorakhnath, Oghad Shikhar, Guru Dattatraya and Kalika The Gorakhnath peak is the highest (1,112.02 Metres) in the range. The adjoining hill Datar (842.96 Metres) is a place of pilgrimage for the Muslims who come here to visit the small shrine of Jamial Shah near the Summit.

### 3. Soils

The soils of the district are partly formed from sedimentary rocks and partly from igneous rocks They are in general calcareous in nature, rich in potassium but comparatively deficient in nitrogen and humus.

The main types of soils obtaining in the district are (1) black cotton, (2) medium black, (3) alluvial, (4) calcareous and (5) brackish. Black cotton soil is found in parts of Vanthali, Manavadar, Keshod and Kutiyana taluka excepting the Ghed area. Most of the villages of Junagadh, Bhesan, Una, Talala, Malia and Visavadar have medium black soil. The low-lying area popularly known as 'Ghed area' comprises parts of Porbandar, Keshod, Kutiyana and Mangrol talukas have alluvial soils which are inundated during monsoon. In parts of Porbandar, Mangrol and Veraval talukas and Ranavav mahal the type of soil is calcareous and brackish soils are mostly found near the coastal belt of Porbandar, Mangrol, Malia, Veraval and Una talukas and represent the degeneration of coastal alluvial soil due to ingress of sea water. The

area known as "Lily Nagher" in popular language is the tract of fertile soil ranging from Patan to Una.

**4. Forests**

The district is known for the famous Gir forests which are located in the centre of the district. The district has the larget forest area among districts of Saurashtra region viz. 1967.17 km2 of which 248.84 km2. are reserved forest and 1,788.33 km2. unclassed forests. For administrative purposes the forests of the district are divided into two divisions, namely Junagadh Division and Gir Division. The forests contain many hamlets and villages and support a large number of cattle of Maldharis, i.e. cattle breeders who set up temporary dwellings in the area which are known as "Nes".

The forests are mainly of mixed deciduous type and are rich in flora and fauna. Main species are teak and bamboo and the other species are *Rayan, Haldu, Shisham, Gorad, Kadam, Sag, Sajad, Khair, Babul, Arduso, Khakro, Karanj, Jambu, Amla, Behda, Satsado, Dhawada, Semlo, Bili, Bordi*, etc. The major forests products in the district are timber and firewood. The other forest products are grass, bamboo, timru leaves, honey, wax, amala, aritha and gum.

The Gir forest is famous as the abode of lions and is one of the only two places in the world where these jungle kings are found. The other wild animals found in the forest are panther, wolf, jackal, fox, wild pigs, porcupine, sabar, spotted deer, wild cat, blue bull, etc. With a view to protecting the dwindling population of lions, the Gir forests have been declared as a 'sanctuary'. Hunting the lions have been prohibited and as a result the number of lions has increased.

**5. Minerals**

Junagadh district was the largest producer of chalk, clay and limestone in 1971 and also has the largest known deposits of chalk in the State. In addition ordinary clay gypsum and bauxite among the major minerals and gravel and ordinary sand and trap among the minor ones are commercially worked in the district. It also has commercially workable deposits of calcite and sandstone.

**6. Rivers**

The principal rivers flowing through the district are the Bhadar, Uben, Ozat, Hiren, Machundri, Sabli, Saraswati, Meghal, Raval and Singhvada. Of these the Uben and Ozat meet the Bhadar which is the largest river of the district with its course of 176 km. The Bhadar has its origin in Jasdan taluka of Rajkot district.

**7. Lakes**

There are numerous tanks and reservoirs in the district and the Mohota Talav at Junagadh built by Sardarkhan is the largest among them. Lake Willington situated near Junagadh city is famous for its picturesque scenic beauty and as a picnic spot.

**8. Climate, Temperature and Rainfall**

The climate of the district is varied. The coastal areas enjoy a salubrious climate, the plains are hot and the Gir tract is comparatively unhealthy. The cycle of seasons consists of winter season from November to February followed by a short spring from March to April which in turn is succeeded by a long summer season from April to June followed by monsoon. The monsoon generally sets in sometimes during the second week of June and lasts up to about the second week of September. The winter season is preceded by a short autumn which succeeds the monsoon and lasts from late September to about early November.

May was the hottest month of the year in 1969, when the maximum temperature of 42° C was recorded. The minimum temperature of 8° C was recorded in January. There are some variations in the temperature prevailing over different parts of the district. The areas situated on the coastal line have more temparate climate whereas those in the interior and near the hills have extreme climate. The maximum and minimum temperature reeorded during 1968 and 1969 at Veraval station is given below :

TABLE B.1

*Maximum and Minimum Temperature at Veraval station, 1968 and 1969*

(In Centigrade)

| Month | 1968 | | 1969 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maximum temperature | Minimum temperature | Maximum temperature | Minimum temperature |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| January | 9 | 31 | 8 | 32 |
| February | 7 | 32 | 10 | 33 |
| March | 14 | 38 | 15 | 37 |
| April | 18 | 39 | 19 | 38 |
| May | 20 | 32 | 20 | 42 |
| June | 25 | 33 | 23 | 34 |
| July | 24 | 32 | 24 | 33 |
| August | 23 | 31 | 23 | 33 |
| September | 23 | 33 | 21 | 32 |
| October | 18 | 38 | 20 | 39 |
| November | 16 | 37 | 18 | 37 |
| December | 9 | 35 | 12 | 34 |

The monsoon in the district is generally accompanied by gusty winds. The distribution of rainfall over the district is uneven. However the district on account of Girnar and Barda hills and vegetation of the forests, receives higher precipatation as compared to the other districts of this peninsula. The average annual rainfall based on the figures from 1961 to 1970 is 933.1 m.m. and on an average there are 39 rainy days in a year. Data on the number of rainy days and rainfall at the district headquarters are given hereunder:

TABLE B.2

*Annual Rainfall at Junagadh station, 1961 to 1970*

| Year | Number of rainy days | Annual rainfall in m.m. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1961 | 67 | 1,759.9 |
| 1962 | 39 | 749.8 |
| 1963 | 41 | 690.2 |
| 1964 | 48 | 1,304.7 |
| 1965 | 25 | 647.4 |
| 1966 | 28 | 544.6 |
| 1967 | 44 | 981.9 |

TABLE B.2 *(Contd.)*

*Annual Rainfall at Junagadh station, 1961 to 1971*

| Year | Number of rainy days | Annual rainfall in m.m. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1968 | 27 | 895 8 |
| 1969 | 26 | 639.9 |
| 1970 | 49 | 1,116.9 |
| Average | 39 | 933.1 |

There are considerable variations in the rainfall from year to year. During the last decade the maximum rainfall was received in the year 1961 when it was 1,759.9 m.m. whereas minimum rainfall was received in the year 1966 when it was 544.6 m.m.

## C. ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

### 1. Administrative Divisions

For the purpose of revenue administration, the district is divided into three sub-divisions with 13 talukas and two mahals. The details of the area and population in respect of each of the administrative units are given hereunder:

TABLE C.1

*Area and population by Administrative units*

| District/Sub-Division/ Taluka | Area in Km.² | No. of Towns | No. of Villages | | Population (1971) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **10,607.0** | **21** | **1,092** | **20** | **1,656,677** | **855,671** | **801,006** |
| *I Junagadh Sub-division* | *2,773.9* | *6* | *308* | *7* | *461,434* | *240,167* | *221,267* |
| 1 Bhesan' Mahal | 438.6 | .. | 45 | 1 | 49,175 | 25,553 | 23,622 |
| 2 Junagadh | 676.6 | 2 | 77 | 3 | 193,709 | 101,278 | 92,431 |
| 3 Mendarda Mahal | 363.8 | 1 | 46 | .. | 46,948 | 24,438 | 22,510 |
| 4 Vanthali | 393.2 | 2 | 45 | .. | 81,326 | 41,986 | 39,340 |
| 5 Visavadar | 901.7 | 1 | 95 | 3 | 90,276 | 46,912 | 43,364 |
| *II Porbandar Sub-division* | *3,453.3* | *8* | *293* | *3* | *569,646* | *292,374* | *277,272* |
| 6 Kutiyana | 566.0 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 67,981 | 34,761 | 33,220 |
| 7 Mangrol | 566.2 | 1 | 62 | .. | 107,268 | 55,215 | 52,053 |
| 8 Manavadar | 591.7 | 2 | 55 | .. | 108,284 | 55,783 | 52,501 |
| 9 Porbandar | 1,141.4 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 225,524 | 115,457 | 110,067 |
| 10 Ranavav | 588.0 | 2 | 53 | 1 | 60,589 | 31,158 | 29,431 |
| *III Veraval Sub-division* | *4,312.3* | *7* | *491* | *10* | *625,597* | *323,130* | *302,467* |
| 11 Keshod | 562.9 | 1 | 53 | .. | 105,273 | 54,792 | 50,481 |
| 12 Malia | 539.9 | 1 | 63 | .. | 87,017 | 44,914 | 42,103 |
| 13 Talala | 953.6 | 1 | 92 | 4 | 72,743 | 37,405 | 35,338 |
| 14 Una | 1,568.4 | 2 | 181 | 6 | 169,256 | 87,658 | 81,598 |
| 15 Veraval | 687.5 | 2 | 102 | .. | 191,308 | 98,361 | 92,947 |

*Note*: The total geographical area of the district is supplied by the Surveyer General, India, whereas the area of the talukas is derived from the figures of 'land use' supplied by the Director of Land Records, Gujarat State.

The district has a population of about 16.57 lakhs forming 6.21 per cent of the total State population and ranks seventh in the State. The density of population comes to 156 persons per $km^2$. About 29.33 per cent of the population in the district lives in 21 towns. Porbandar is the largest town with a population of 96,881 persons. Among the talukas, Una, with an area of 1,141 4 $km^2$ is the largest taluka. It however ranks fourth in population. Porbandar ranks second in area followed by Visavadar. Mendarda mahal is the smallest administrative unit with an area only 363 8 $km^2$ and a population of 46,945 persons.

## 2. Revenue

The Collector is in charge of revenue, general administration, law and order and civil supplies. He is assisted by a resident deputy collector at the headquarters and three deputy collectors in charge of three sub-divisions having their head-quarters at Junagadh, Veraval and Porbandar. There are 13 mamlatdars in charge of 13 talukas and 2 mahalkaris in charge of 2 mahals. All the revenue functions were executed by the Collector, deputy collectors and mamlatdars and mahalkaris till the formation of the Panchayat Raj on 1-4-1963 whereafter quite a large number of functions relating to revenue administration have been transferred to the panchayats.

## 3. Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies and Elections

Under the Delimitation of Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies Order No. 6 of 1966, one seat is allotted to this district for the purpose of election to the House of People and ten seats for the State Legislative Assembly. The territorial extent of the Parliamentary and Assembly constituencies are shown below:

TABLE C.2

*Territorial extent of Parliamentary Constituency*

| Sl. No. | Name of Constituency | Extent in terms of Assembly Constituencies |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Junagadh | Porbandar, Kutiyana, Mangrol, Keshod, Manavadar, Junagadh and Visavadar |

TABLE C.3

*Territorial extent of Assembly Constituencies*

| Sl. No. | Name of Constituency | Extent of Constituency |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Porbandar | Porbandar taluka (excluding Navibandar circle) |
| 2 | Kutiyana | Ranavav taluka and Kutiyana taluka (excluding village Chauta and 14 villages in Bantwa circle in Manavadar taluka) |
| 3 | Mangrol | Mangrol taluka and Navibandar circle in Porbandar taluka |
| 4 | Somnath | Patan Veraval taluka (excluding Pransali circle) |
| 5 | Malia | Malia and Talala talukas (including the forest areas) and Pransali circle in Patan Veraval taluka |
| 6 | Keshod | Keshod taluka and Mendarda mahal |
| 7 | Manavadar (S. C.) | Vanthali taluka, Manavadar circle and Bantwa circle (excluding 14 villages including in Kutiyana constituency) and village Chauta in Kutiyana taluka |
| 8 | Junagadh | Junagadh taluka (excluding Bilkha circle but including 9 forest villages) |
| 9 | Visavadar | Visavadar taluka including the forest area, Bhesan mahal and Bilkha circle (excluding 9 forest villages included in Junagadh constituency) |
| 10 | Una | Una taluka including the forest area |

S.C = Seat reserved for Scheduled Castes.

The Parliamentary and Assembly constituencies are being revised by the Delimitation Commission on the basis of 1971 Census data.

*Elections*

In 1962, there were 9 seats for State assembly and the number of seats increased to 10 in 1966. One seat for assembly constituency has been reserved for scheduled caste. During the last decade (1962 to 1971) general elections were held thrice. The general elections for Parliamentary constituency were held in the years 1962, 1967 and 1971, and the elections for the assembly constituencies were held in 1962 and 1967.

*Parliamentary Constituency*

The details of the number of voters, valid votes polled, candidates contesting the elections for parliamentary constituency during 1962, 1967 and 1971 are given below :

TABLE C.4

*Results of Parliamentary Elections*

| Name of constituency | Year of election | No. of polling booths | No. of voters in the constituency | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of valid votes polled to total votes | No. of candidates contesting | Partywise votes polled including independent | | Whether elected candidate was Male/Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Name of party | Votes polled | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Junagadh | 1962 | N.A. | 423,066 | 206,427 | 48.79 | 3 | CON | 123,288 | Male |
| | | | | | | | IND | 55,598 | |
| | | | | | | | JS | 27,541 | |
| | 1967 | 618 | 403,474 | 220,275 | 54.59 | 4 | SWA | 108,303 | Male |
| | | | | | | | INC | 97,417 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 10,306 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 4,249 | |
| | 1971 | 611 | 444,069 | 198,856 | 44.78 | 7 | INC | 107,471 | Male |
| | | | | | | | NC (O) | 52,941 | |
| | | | | | | | BJS | 31,106 | |
| | | | | | | | HMS | 1,451 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 2,931 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 1,292 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 1,665 | |

N.A. = Not available.
CON/INC = Indian National Congress
NC (O) – National Congress (Organisation)
JS/BJS = Bharatiya Jan Sangh
SWA = Swatantra
HMS = Hindu Mahasabha
IND = Independent

The figures of 1962 are not strictly comparable with those of 1967 and 1971 as constituencies have been revised according to the delimitation of Parliament and Assembly Constituency Order of 1966. The number of polling booths was 618 in 1967 and 611 in 1971. The number of voters however, increased from about 4.03 lakhs to 4.44 lakhs. Valid votes were 48.79 per cent of the total voters in 1962, 54.59 per cent in 1967, and 44.78 per cent in 1971. In 1962 a Congress candidate was elected and polled 59.72 per cent of the valid votes. whereas, in 1967 the candidate of Swatantra party was elected and polled 49.17 per cent of the valid votes. In 1971 a candidate of Indian National Congress was elected and polled 54.04 per cent of the valid votes.

*Assembly Elections*

The details of the number of votes, valid votes polled etc. in the assembly elections are given hereunder for the 1962 and 1967 elections :

TABLE C.5

*Results of Assembly Elections*

| Name of constituency | Year of election | No. of voters | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of valid votes polled to total votes | No. of candidates contesting | Party of the elected candidates with votes polled (including independent) | | Whether elected candidate was male/female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Name of party | Votes polled | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 Porbandar | 1962 | 57,842 | 22,306 | 38.56 | 3 | CON | 12,172 | Male |
| | 1967 | 64,552 | 32,709 | 50.67 | 3 | INC | 12,432 | Male |
| 2 Kutiyana | 1962 | 53,617 | 24,014 | 44.79 | 3 | CON | 18,887 | Male |
| | 1967 | 58,486 | 32,968 | 56 37 | 3 | SWA | 17,183 | Male |
| 3 Manavadar | 1962 | 66,442 | 28,624 | 43.08 | 5 | CON | 19,330 | Male |
| | 1967 | 57,149 | 29,106 | 50.93 | 5 | INC | 11,785 | Male |

TABLE C.5 *(Concld.)*

*Results of Assembly Elections*

| Name of constituency | Year of election | No of voters | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of valid votes polled to total votes | No. of candidates contesting | Party of the selected candidates with votes polled (including independent) | | Whether elected candidates was male/female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Name of Party | Votes polled | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 4 Keshod | 1962 | 65,590 | 27,373 | 41.73 | 2 | CON | 17,200 | Male |
| | 1967 | 51,791 | 28,771 | 55.55 | 2 | SWA | 16,799 | Male |
| 5 Junagadh | 1962 | 61,814 | 29,307 | 47.41 | 5 | CON | 16,170 | Male |
| | 1967 | 59,844 | 34,718 | 58.01 | 6 | INC | 15,866 | Male |
| 6 Visavadar | 1962 | 57,298 | 23,462 | 40.95 | 3 | CON | 13,655 | Female |
| | 1967 | 59,344 | 28,856 | 48.62 | 4 | SWA | 14,124 | Male |
| 7 Malia | 1962 | 58,337 | 29,957 | 51.35 | 2 | IND | 16,334 | Male |
| | 1967 | 65,588 | 30,511 | 46.52 | 3 | INC | 16,585 | Male |
| 8 Somnath | 1962 | 59,968 | 38,941 | 64.94 | 4 | CON | 21,882 | Male |
| | 1967 | 65,710 | 36,045 | 54.85 | 4 | SWA | 17,071 | Male |
| 9 Una | 1962 | 51,708 | 27,512 | 53.21 | 2 | CON | 17,328 | Male |
| | 1967 | 58,529 | 33,146 | 56.63 | 4 | INC | 17,670 | Male |
| 0 Mangrol | 1967 | 52,312 | 28,480 | 54.44 | 3 | IND | 10,803 | Male |
| Total | 1962 | 532,616 | 251,491 | 47.22 | 29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1967 | 593,305 | 315,310 | 53.14 | 37 | .. | .. | .. |

CON/INC=Indian National Congress
SWA=Swatantra
IND = Independent

In the 9 constituencies in 1962, 29 candidates had contested elections and 37 candidates contested the elections in 10 constituencies in 1967. The percentage of valid votes to total votes polled in the assembly constituencies was 47.22 per cent in 1962 and 53.14 per cent in 1967. The number of valid votes varied from a minimum of 38.56 per cent in Porbandar constituency to a maximum of 64.94 per cent in Somnath constituency in 1962, whereas in 1967 the minimum was 46.52 per cent in Malia constituency and the maximum was 58.01 per cent in Junagadh constituency.

## 4. Judiciary

### (*i*) *Judicial set-up*

The judicial set up of Junagadh district comprises one District and Sessions Judge, one Additional District Judge, one Civil Judge, (Senior Division) and 12 Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrate First class.

The court of District and Sessions Judge and the courts of Civil Judges (Senior Division) Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrates, First class function under the supervision of the Gujarat High Court. The court of District and Sessions Judge is the highest Judicial authority, the other courts being subordinate to it. The court of District and Sessions Judge and those of Civil Judges (Senior Division) are situated at the district headquarters and the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrates, First Class are situated at taluka headquarters and also at district headquarters.

### (*ii*) *Powers of the courts*

The District and Sessions Judge is the highest judicial authority at the district level, both in respect of civil and criminal matters. The District and Sessions Judge exercises both original and appellate jurisdiction. The District court is the principal court of original civil jurisdiction in a district. It is also the court of appeal for the purpose of decrees and orders passed by the subordinate civil courts in which an appeal can be preferred, provided, the subject matter of the suit decided by the Civil Judge does not exceed Rs. 10,000 in value. Where the value of the subject matter of the suit exceeds

the said amount an appeal lies direct to the High Court. In criminal matters, the District and Sessions Judge in his latter capacity tries cases which are committed to his court by Magistrates after preliminary inquiry. He also hears appeals against orders of conviction and sentence passed by Magistrates where such appeals are provided for by law. Similarly he has jurisdiction to hear appeal against orders of conviction passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge provided the sentence imposed consequent upon the conviction does not exceed imprisonment for a term of 4 years.

The courts of Civil Judges (Senior Division) have unlimited original civil jurisdiction and the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division) have original jurisdiction in the matters in which the value of the subject matter of the suit does not exceed Rs.10,000. The Civil Judges are also Judicial Magistrates of the First Class and they exercise both civil and criminal jurisdiction, except when they are required to exercise only the civil jurisdiction or only the criminal jurisdiction as the case may be. They are also invested with powers of a Small Cause Court to try suits upto the value ranging from Rs. 200 to Rs. 1,500.

**5. Police**

There is a Superintendent of police at district level assisted by three deputy superintendents of police. There were five inspectors and 48 sub-inspectors during 1970-71. There were 25 police stations and 9 out posts at the end of 1970. The total strength of police including temporary force was 1,520. Accordingly, there was one police per 7.18 $km^2$. of area and a population of 826 persons in the district. The number of cognisable crimes investigated per police was 3.31.

The highest number of cognisable crimes (1,961) was reported during 1968. Of these, 51 were murder, 3 dacoities, 25 robberies, 265 of house breakings, 562 thefts, 155 riots while the remaining 900 were other crimes.

The total number of cognisable offences reported in 1961 was 1,488, 1,961 in 1968 and 1,888 in 1970.

Of the 1,888 cognisable crimes reported during 1970, there were 59 murders, 2 dacoities, 30 robberies, 218 house breakings, 508 thefts, 32 riots and 1,039 other crimes.

**6. Jails**

There were two jails in the district with an authorised accommodation for 68 males and 13 females. During 1970, 821 convicts were received in and 837 convicts were discharged from the jails. The daily average of convicts was 189. The number of under trial prisoners received in the jails during the year was 1,210 and those discharged from the jails was 1,242. The daily average of the under trial prisoners was 83. Seven persons who were unable to provide security were received in and 7 discharged from the jails.

The number of convicts received in and discharged from the jails increased from 812 and 830 in 1960 to 821 and 837 respectively in 1970. The number of under trial prisoners received in and dischaaged from the jails increased from 508 in each case in 1960 to 1,210 and 1,242 respectively.

**7. Local Self Government**

*(i) Present Set-up*

With a view to achieving the objective of democratic decentralisation at all levels, the Gujarat Panchayats Act, 1961 has been brought into force from 1-4-1963. The Panchayat Raj envisages a three tier system consisting of gram or nagar panchayats at the village level, taluka panchayats at the taluka level and the district panchayat at the district level. The district local boards forming part of the local self Government have been replaced by the district panchayats. But the municipal form of local self Government has been retained and at present municipalities are functioning in the towns with a population of more than 20,000 persons. Areas with a population ranging from 10,000 to 20,000 are given status of nagar panchayats and the areas below 10,000 population have been classified as gram panchayats.

According to the provisions of the Gujarat Panchayats Act a gram panchayat consists of not less than 9 and not more than 15 members depending upon the population of the village. The nagar panchayat consists of not less than 15 and not more than 21 members depending upon the population of the nagar. The taluka panchayat consists of ex-officio, co-opted and associate members. The district panchayat also consists of ex-officio, elected and associate members. Provision has been made to reserve seats for women

scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in all the tiers of panchayats.

The District Development Officer is the chief executive officer of the district panchayat. He is generally borne on the cadre of the Indian Administrative Service and is appointed by the Government. The Chief executive officer of the taluka panchayat is the Taluka Development Officer who is also appointed by the Government. Both these officers are secretaries of their respective panchayats. These panchayats function through various committees appointed for different groups of functions. At present there are four statutory committees namely, Executive, Production, Education and Public works. Two non-statutory committees namely Social Welfare Committee and Health Committee have been constituted by the district panchayat.

(*ii*) *Functions*

The functions of the three tiers of panchayats have been elaborately detailed in the three schedules of the Act. In addition, the functions of collecting land revenue (including cesses) and dues recoverable as arreas of land revenue, levied or assessed by/or under the Land Revenue Code and all other functions and duties of a village accountant under the Land Revenue Code have been transferred to gram/nagar panchayats. The powers exercised and functions performed by the district school board have been similarly transferred to the district panchayat. The work relating to agriculture, animal husbandry, public health, medical relief, family planning, social welfare, cottage and small scale industries, statistics and ayurvedic institutions have been transferred on an agency basis to the district panchayat.

(*iii*) *Staff*

To enable the panchayats to carry out the numerous activities entrusted to them the Government has transferred and deputed a number of its employees alongwith these functions. The staff of the district school board has also been transferred to the district panchayats. The recruitment to the non-gazetted posts is being done by the Panchayat Services Commission constituted for this purpose.

(*iv*) *Funds*

The panchayats have been given necessary funds to execute the schemes traneferred to them. Provision has been made in the Act for levying taxes by different types of panchayats such as tax on buildings, pilgrim tax, tax on fairs and other entertainments, tax on bicycles or vehicles drawn by animals, sanitary tax, etc. and fees like levy fee on the markets, cart stands, tonga stands, supply of water from wells and tanks for purposes other than the domestic use and for cattle. The taluka panchayats and the district panchayat can request the Government for increase in stamp duty, and can also levy surcharge on house tax. Moreover, provision has been made in the Act for making grants to the panchayats for their activities.

The Act provides that the State Government will give grants to the panchayats on the basis of the average of the land revenue collected during the preceding three years, after deducting therefrom the expenditure on the salaries and training of the secretaries of gram panchayats and village accountants and crediting 5 per cent of the amount to the State Equalisation Fund. 50 per cent of the balance will be distributed among gram panchayats and nagar panchayats, 25 per cent among taluka panchayats and 10 per cent among the District Panchayats. Out of the remaining 15 per cent of the land revenue, 7-1/2 per cent will be carried to the District Equalisation Fund and 7-1/2 per cent to the Gram Encouragement Fund.

(*v*) *Working of the Local Bodies*

There are four municipalities in the district viz. Junagadh, Mangrol, Porbandar and Patan-Veraval joint municipality. At the beginning of the decade i.e. in 1961, there were 17 municipalities but with the implementation to the Panchayat Raj ten municipalities were converted into gram or nagar panchayats and one joint municipality of Patan-Veraval was formed combining Patan and Veraval municipalities. There were 15 taluka panchayats, 926 gram panchayats and 6 nagar panchayats in the district at the end of the year 1970-71.

Of the total population of 1,656,677 a population of 295.069 is covered by the municipalities. There are in all 130 seats in these municipalities of which 11 are reserved for women, and 8 for scheduled castes. The total income of these municipalities in the year 1969-70 was Rs. 153.26 lakhs of which Rs. 63.74 lakhs were derived from rates and taxes. The total expenditure during the same year was Rs. 157.74 lakhs of which

Rs. 51.54 lakhs were spent on public health and conveniencies, Rs. 8.62 lakhs on education, Rs. 12.17 lakhs on general administration, Rs. 3.97 lakhs on public safety, and Rs. 1.01 lakhs on contribution for general purposes.

There were 6 nagar panchayats functioning in the district on 1-1-1971. The total number of seats in these nagar panchayats was 96 out of which 12 were reserved for women and 6 for scheduled castes. All the 78 non-reserved seats as well as 18 reserved seats were filled by the elected members. In all 12 seats (12.5 per cent seats) were occupied by female members.

The total number of seats in the 926 gram panchayats was 8,524. Of these 2,709 seats were reserved and 5,815 seats were non-reserved. Out of the total reserved seats, 1,803 seats were reserved for women, 885 seats for scheduled castes and 21 seates for scheduled tribes. On the non-reserved seats, 4,908 members were elected and 884 members were nominated while 23 seats were vacant. On the reserved seats 2,156 members were elected and 550 members were nominated and 3 seats were vacant.

There were in all 1,119 members in the 15 taluka panchayats. Of these, 934 were ex-officio members, 91 co-opted members and 94 were associate members. The Junagadh District Panchayat comprised of 15-ex-officio members by virtue of their being presidents of the taluka panchayats, 15 elected representatives of the taluka panchayats, 30 elected representatives from among the women, scheduled castes and others and 20 associate members.

The total income of the gram and nagar panchayats during 1969–70 was Rs. 59.37 lakhs of which Rs. 14.99 lakhs were derived from taxes and fees and Rs. 28.13 lakhs from grants. The total expenditure of the gram and nagar panchayats during the same year was Rs. 57.06 lakhs, of which Rs. 10.11 lakhs were spent on sanitation and health, Rs. 13.83 lakhs on public works, Rs. 18.83 lakhs on planning and administration and Rs. 11.12 lakhs on education and culture.

Out of a total income of Rs. 309.45 lakhs of the district and taluka panchayats in 1969-70, more than 95.12 per cent was received by way of grants. The grants for panchayat schemes and functions were of the order of Rs. 119.26 lakhs whereas Rs. 132.62 lakhs were received for State schemes and functions. The share of local rates and taxes in the total income 3.41 per cent.

The total expenditure of the district and taluka panchayats during this period amounted to Rs. 259.91 lakhs. The expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 106 99 lakhs accounting for 41.17 per cent of the total expenditure. The expenditure on public works amounted to Rs. 28.74 lakhs accounting for 11.06 per cent of the total expenditure. The expenditure on community development accounted for 6.05 per cent. 2.55 per cent was spent on irrigation, 7.43 per cent on health and sanitation and 10.24 per cent on agriculture. General administration accounted for 8.78 per cent of the total expenditure.

## D. TERRITORIAL AND OTHER CHANGES

### 1. Growth or Decay of Urban Centres

During 1961 Census 17 areas were classified as urban. These were Porbandar, Junagadh, Patan, Veraval, Mangrol, Una, Keshod, Bantwa, Vanthali, Manavadar Kutiyana, Ranavav, Visavadar, Bilkha, Mendarda, Malia, and Talala. During 1971 two new towns. Viz., Chhaya and Adityana were given urban status for the first time whereas Shapur and Delwada which were declassified during 1961 Census also regained their urban status.

### 2. Changes in the Functional Category of Towns

The functional categories of towns are worked out on the basis of the following formula.

The nine industrial categories of workers adopted in 1971 Census are grouped into five sectors as follows:

| | Sectors of economy | Industrial categories included | Name of the functional category |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Agricultural and its allied activities including mining and quarrying | I, II, III and IV | Primary activities |
| 2 | Industries including construction | V and VI | Industry |
| 3 | Trade and Commerce | VII | Commerce |
| 4 | Transport, Storage and Communications | VIII | Transport |
| 5 | Other services | IX | Services |

The percentage of workers under each of the above five groups to total working population is worked out for each town. These towns are then classified according to their percentage values which determine the characteristic of the towns as primary activity, industrial, commercial, transport and services, etc., on the following basis.

(i) If one sector of the economy absorbs more than two-fifth of the total working population (i.e. more than 40 per cent) then the town is designated by that particular industrial category which is found predominant, e.g. Industrial, commercial, transport, services or primary.

(ii) If the percentage falling under any one industrial category is less than 40, then the next predominant industrial category is taken into account, so that their total reaches three fifths of the working population i.e. 60 per cent. Such a town is then designated as industry-*cum*-service town or commerce-*cum*-transport town etc., as the figures may indicate.

(iii) If the total of any two categories does not come upto 60 per cent, then the third predominant industrial category in order of merit is taken into account and after 60 per cent of the working population is accounted for the town is designated as "industry-*cum*-service-*cum*-transport" town and so on.

On the above basis each of the towns has been assigned functional categories :

TABLE D.1

*Functional Category of Towns, 1961 and 1971*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | Functional Category (1961 Census) | Functional Category (1971 Census) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Adityana | .. | Primary activities |
| 2 | Bantwa | Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities |
| 3 | Bilkha | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry |
| 4 | Delwada | .. | Primary activities |
| 5 | Junagadh | Services | Services |
| 6 | Keshod | Primary activities-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Industry | Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services |
| 7 | Kutiyana | Services-*cnm*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce |
| 8 | Ma'ia | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 9 | Manavadar | Services-*cum*-Industry | Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities |
| 10 | Mangrol | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 11 | Mendarda | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 12 | Patan | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 13 | Porbandar | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Services |
| 14 | Ranavav | Primary activities-*cum*-Industry | Primary activities-*cum*-Industry |
| 15 | Shapur | .. | Primary activities |
| 16 | Talala | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services |
| 17 | Una | Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities | Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities |
| 18 | Vanthali | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 19 | Visavaar | Primary activities-*cum* Services | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services |
| 20 | Veraval | Services-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities | Industry-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services |
| 21 | Chhaya | .. | Industry |

There is no change in functional character of 8 towns of 1961 Census viz., Junagadh, Malia, Mangrol, Mendarda, Patan, Porbandar, Ranavav and Vanthali, while the remaining 9 towns have changed their functional character during the decade. Bantwa returned its functional character as Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry in 1961 and the character changed to Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities in 1971. Bilkha has changed its functional character from Services-*cum*-Primary activities to Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry. The functional characteristic of Keshod changed from Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industries to Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services. The functional character of Kutiyana has changed from Services-*cum*-Commerce-

*cum*-Industry to Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce. In 1961, the functional character of Manavadar was Services-*cum*-Industry and it changed to Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities in 1971. The functional character of Veraval has changed from Services-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities to Industry-*cum*-Commerce-cum-Services. The functional character for Talala changed from Services-*cum*-Primary activities to Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services. Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities was the functional character of Una and this has changed to Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities, while the functional character of Visavadar has changed from Primary activities-*cum*-Services to Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services.

## E. MAJOR EVENTS

### 1. Flood

The Bhadar and the Ozat rivers have a flood history. The former had reached a high flood level mark of 94.21 metres near Khambhalia village at a distance of 8 km. from the Bhadar dam on 11th September 1958. This river was again in spate in 1968. The Ozat had reached a high flood level mark of 44.28 metres at Anandpur in Junagadh district in 1961.

### 2. Famine and Scarcity

Parts of the district have experienced scarcity conditions five times during the last decade. Details of the number of villages, area and populations affected and the relief measures taken by the Government are given below :

TABLE E.1

*Scarcity and relief measures 1963-64 to 1969-70*

| Year | No. of villages affected | Area affected (in hectares) | Population affected | Relief measures: No. of persons to whom relief provided | Relief measures: No. of works executed | Relief measures: Total expenditure on relief measure (including all items in Rs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1963-64 | 73 | 78,104 | 72,652 | 19,250 | 34 | 527,685 |
| 1965-66 | 338 | 297,073 | 311,126 | 1,434 | 54 | 862,140 |
| 1966-67 | 240 | 263,273 | 290,538 | 3,330 | 35 | 1,168,477 |
| 1968-69 | 181 | 136,716 | 74,544 | 975 | 7 | 258,224 |
| 1969-70 | 89 | 110,406 | 68,408 | 709 | 14 | 484,252 |

## F. ECONOMIC AND OTHER ACTIVITIES DURING THE DECADE

### 1. Agriculture

#### (i) *Land Utilisation*

The total reporting area in the district was 1,062,100 hectares in 1967-68, the latest year for which data is available. The following table gives the percentage of area put to different uses, during the year 1961-62 and 1967-68 :

TABLE F.1

*Percentage of area under different uses 1961-62 and 1967-68*

| Sl. No. | Classification of Area | Percentage to total reporting area: 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Forest | 12.03 | 17.04 |
| 2 | Barren and uncultivable land | 11.84 | 6.58 |
| 3 | Land put to non-agricultural uses | 4.08 | 4.07 |
| 4 | Cultivable waste | 1.22 | 0.94 |
| 5 | Permanent pastures and other grazing lands | 12.52 | 12.76 |
| 6 | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown | 0.36 | 0.13 |
| 7 | Current fallows | 1.96 | 2.50 |
| 8 | Other fallow land | 2.04 | 0.91 |
| 9 | Net area sown | 53.95 | 55.07 |
| | **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

The proportion of area under forests has increased from 12.03 per cent of the total reported area to 17.04 per cent. As against this the proportion of area under barren and uncultivable land declined from 11.84 per cent of the total reported area to 6.58 per cent. Land put to non-agricultural uses was 4.08 per cent of the total reported area in 1961-62 and the proportion remained more or less the same during 1967-68, while the proportion of area under cultivable waste has declined from 1.22 per cent to 0.94 per cent. Permanent pastures and other grazing lands accounted for 12.52 per cent of the total reported area and the proportion remained more or less the same. The percentage of area under current fallows has increased from 1.96 per cent to 2.50 per cent. Other fallow land formed

2.04 per cent of the total reported area and the proportion declined to 0.91 per cent. The net area sown has however increased from 53.95 per cent of the total reported area in 1961–62 to 55.07 per cent of the total area in 1967–68.

*(ii) Cropping Pattern*

Changes in the cropping pattern since 1956–57 to 1967–68 can be seen from the following table :

TABLE F.2

*Percentage of area under different crops*

| Crop | Years | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1956–57 | 1960–61 | 1965–66 | 1968–69 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rice | 1.19 | 2.01 | 1.23 | 1.06 |
| Wheat | 1.86 | 2.47 | 5.35 | 5.14 |
| Jowar | 10.07 | 11.58 | 9 93 | 8.39 |
| Bajri | 32.27 | 15.26 | 10.30 | 13.09 |
| *Total Pulses* | *1.87* | *0.70* | *1.41* | *0 95* |
| Cotton | 12.38 | 10.66 | 5.25 | 5.49 |
| Groundnut | 32.56 | 45.54 | 54.44 | 53.39 |
| Sesamum | 1.27 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.31 |
| Fodder crops | N.A. | N.A. | 8.18 | 8.48 |
| Other crops | 6.53* | 11.35* | 3.54 | 3.70 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

N.A.=Not available.

*Separate figures regarding area under fodder crops are not available for the years 1956–57 and 1960–61. The percentage figures of 'Other crops' include the area under fodder crops.

The data show that non-food crops predominate over food crops in the district. The higher percentage of non-food crops is mainly due to the extensive cultivation of groundnut in this district. This crop claimed about 340,600 hectares of area representing about 53 per cent of the total cropped area in 1968-69. Bajri and jowar are the main food crops. Cotton is the other important non-food crop in the district.

Among food crops, the proportion of area under rice, jowar and bajri, has declined during the period 1956–57 to 1968–69. The proportion of area under wheat has however increased from 1.86 per cent of the total cropped area in 1956–57 to 5.14 per cent in 1968–69. The proportion of area under pulses has declined from 1.87 per cent of the total cropped area to 0.95 per cent.

Among non–food crops the proportion of area under groundnut has shown an increase from 32.56 per cent of the total cropped area in 1956–57 to 53.39 per cent of the area in 1968–69. The percentage of area under cotton which was 12 38 per cent of the total cropped area declined to 5.49 per cent.

*(iii) Yield per hectare*

The following table gives average yield of principal crops in the district :

TABLE F.3

*Yield of principal crops per hectare*

(in Kg.)

| Name of crops | 1961–62 | 1965–66 | 1970–71 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Rice | 854 | 291 | 1,339 |
| Wheat | 1,302 | 1,601 | 2,036 |
| Jowar | 300 | 259 | 555 |
| Bajri | 292 | 514 | 1,342 |
| *All cereals* | *436* | *628* | *1,263* |
| Gram | 318 | 345 | 911 |
| *All Pulses* | *311* | *278* | *637* |
| Sugarcane | 4,783 | 5,235 | 5,692 |
| Groundnut | 833 | 476 | 1,319 |
| Cotton | 143 | 204 | 209 |

*(iv) Crop Calendar*

The months of sowing and harvesting of different crops in the district are given below :

TABLE F.4

*Sowing and Harvesting months*

| Name of crop | Months of sowing | Months of harvesting |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Rice | July | November |
| Wheat | October–November | February–March |
| Jowar | July | November |
| Bajri | July | November |
| Gram | October | February |
| Groundnut | July | November |
| Sugarcane | February | December–January–February |
| Cotton | July | December–January |

*(v) Agricultural Research and Extension Schemes*

Various measures undertaken to raise agricultural production in the district are broadly classified under the following heads :

Agricultural Research
Agricultural Extension

*(a) Agricultural Research Schemes*

Research plays very important role in agricultural economy. The results obtained at research centres are to be propagated through the progressive farmers.

There is a farm known as Maharshi Dayanand Farm attached to the Agricultural College at Junagadh. Experiments on various aspects of agriculture are conducted on this farm. It is the main research station for oil seeds, legumes and vegetables and a regional research station for long staple cotton. Research on irrigated wheat and different varieties of fruits are carried out on this farm. Research on various other aspects such as, weed control, botanical research etc., are also carried out. The farm is a testing and training centre for various types of agricultural implements and also works as a mechanised commercial farm.

There is a Central Experimental Station at Sagdiwidi. This station was established as early as in 1936. There is an agricultural research station at Manavadar, which also functions as a sub-research station for research on Jowar. Research work on dry farming methods and Vagad cotton is being conducted on the Dry Farm Research Station at Ratiya in Porbandar taluka. There is a fruit research station at Mangrol, where research is carried out on different types of fruits.

*(b) Agricultural Extension Schemes*

There is a seed multiplication farm in each of the talukas of the district. Improved seeds are multiplied on these farms and supplied to the progressive farmers of the district for further multiplication and supply to the cultivators. The distribution of impoved seed is looked after by the State Department of Agriculture and the scheme is executed through taluka panchayats.

Various other extension schemes in the form of loans and subsidies for agricultural inputs and implements are also in operation in the district. Loans for the purchase of oil engines, electric motors and reliants and also for digging of new wells are advanced by the Land Development Bank while those for purchase of improved seeds, chemical fertilisers, insecticides and pesticides and improved agricultural implements are advanced by the primary co-operative societies of the district. The schemes of subsidies for new wells, oil engines, seeds fertilizers, pesticides and insecticides and implements are operated through the Community Development Programme of the district and taluka panchayats. The co-operative organisations and the panchayat agencies work hand in hand for execution of these schemes.

**2. Irrigation**

In 1956-57 about 49,169 hectares were covered under irrigation and the area increased to 56,251 hectares in 1960-61. During the last decade the pace of increase has been faster and during 1967-68 the area under irrigation increased to 89,500 hectares i.e. by 59.11 per cent over 1960-61 figures.

*(i) Sources of Irrigation*

The major source of irrigation in the district is wells, which irrigated 95.64 per cent of the net irrigated area in 1967-68. The second mojor source of irrigation is Government canals which accounted for 4.36 per cent of the net irrigated area.

*(ii) Crops Irrigated*

Food crops accounted for 61.00 per cent of the total irrigated area in 1967-68 as against 74.73 per cent of the total of irrigated area in 1961-62. The irrigated area under non-food crops has increased from 25.27 per cent in 1961-62 to 39.00 per cent in 1967-68.

TABLE 7.5

*Percentage of area irrigated by crops*

| Crops | 1956-57 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rice | 11.73 | 16.84 | 10.90 | 6.09 |
| Wheat | 17.78 | 19.37 | 24.07 | 33.40 |
| Jowar | 10.84 | 10.62 | 23.94 | 8.02 |
| Bajri | 9.14 | 11.12 | 9.44 | 2.54 |
| Sugarcane | 2.84 | 4.46 | 3.06 | 4.47 |
| Chillies | 2.58 | 2.37 | 1.73 | 1.12 |
| Other food crops | 6.50 | 5.61 | 6.38 | 10.97 |
| Cotton | 11.10 | 17.78 | 8.51 | 13.81 |
| Fodder crops | 6.62 | 10.18 | 11.84 | 18.07 |
| Other non-food crops | 20.87 | 1.65 | 0.13 | 1.11 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

*(iii) Irrigation Schemes*

The details regarding medium and minor irrigation schmes in the district are shown in the table given below :

TABLE F.6

*Irrigation schemes*

| Name of the project | Total length of the Dam (in feet) | Hight of Dam (in feet) | Gross command area (in hectares) | Area proposed to be irrigated (in hectares) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **A. Existing Schemes** | | | | |
| Raval | 398 | 13.50 | 4,047 | 2,024 |
| Machundri | 750 | 40.00 | 3,582 | 2,631 |
| Hiran | 5,746 | 86.00 | 8,094 | 2,226 |
| Ozat - I | 700 | 22 25 | 4,047 | 2,024 |
| Ozat - II | 700 | 33.00 | 8,094 | 4,047 |
| **B. Continuing Schemes** | | | | |
| Kalindri | .. | .. | 2,307 | 1,578 |
| Shingoda | 6,285 | 47.50 | 7,973 | 3.731 |
| Madhuvanti | 4,000 | 100.00 | 3,238 | 2,187 |
| Jhanjeshvari | 8,850 | 71 00 | 5,261 | 1,652 |
| Ambajal | 4,675 | 63.00 | 2,266 | 1,125 |
| Raval - II | 3,380 | 118.00 | 8,438 | 4,540 |
| Machhundri | 9,580 | 91.80 | 8,903 | 5,737 |
| Sorathi | 10,485 | 46 79 | 2,428 | 1,862 |
| Uben | 10,600 | 48.50 | 2,226 | 1,214 |

## 3. Agricultural Produce Markets

There is only one regulated agricultural produce market yard at Una. The chief commodities traded in this market are wheat, bajri, jowar, paddy, udid, groundnut, cotton and molasses.

## 4. Co-operation

*(i) Co-operative Societies and their types*

The co-operatives have been playing an increasing by important role in the rural economy. A superstructure of co-operative societies with an apex bank at the State level, the District Central Co-operative Bank at the district level and primary co-operative credit societies at the village level is built up with an objective of strengthening the rural economy. The agricultural credit societies advance short-term and medium term loans to their members for purchasing seeds, fertilizers, agricultural implements etc. The Gujarat State Co-operative Land Development Bank through its branches in every taluka advances long term loans to the agriculturists for purchasing of oil engines, electric motors, tractors, etc. and also for construction of new wells and repairs to old wells.

At the end of the co-operative year 1969-70, there were 911 co-operative societies including the district Co-operative bank having membership of 132,753 persons and total working capital of Rs. 23.56 crores. Thus there were on an average 146 members per society and average working capital per society was Rs. 2.59 lakhs. Compared to the position in 1960-61 the membership per society has increased from 122 to 146. The working capital per society increased from Rs. 0.83 lakhs to Rs. 2.59 lakhs i.e. by Rs. 1.76 lakhs over the period.

Out of the 910 co-operative societies in 1969-70, (excluding the District Central Co-operative Bank) 562 or 61 76 per cent were agricultural credit societies, 54 or 5.94 per cent non-agricultural credit societies, 60 or 6.59 per cent agricultural non-credit societies and 234 or 25.71 per cent of the total were non-agricultural-non credit societies. Among agricultuial non-credit societies mention may be made of 17 marketing societies, 2 sugarcane factories, 11 dairy societies and 25 farming societies. Important among non-agricultural non-credit societies were 48 forest labour and labour contract societies, 32 consumer's co-operative stores, 100 housing societies, 33 industrial societies and 15 fisheries societies.

Among banking societies, there is a district central co-operative bank. There are 15 branches of the Gujarat State Co-operative Land Development Bank at the taluka level which undertake activities in connection with long term finance.

*(ii) Co-operative Credit*

The long term advances made by the State Land Development Bank in the district for various purposes amounted to Rs. 150.44 lakhs during 1970-71. The details of advances are given as under :

## TABLE F.7

*Advances made by Land Development Bank, 1960–61 and 1970–71*

| Sl. No. | Purpose | 1970–71 No. | 1970–71 Advances in Rs. | 1960–61 Advances in Rs. | Increase or decrease in advances | Percentage increase or decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | New wells | 2,456 | 5,384,030 | — | .. | — |
| 2 | Repairs to old wells | 224 | 413,295 | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Sub-total of 1 and 2* | *2,680* | *5,797,325* | *766,682* | *+ 5,030,643* | *+ 656* |
| 3 | Tube wells | .. | 63,000 | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Oil engines | 1,760 | 5,640,625 | .. | .. | — |
| 5 | Electric motors | 148 | 575,263 | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Sub-total of 4 and 5* | *1,908* | *6,215,888* | *2 542 002* | *+ 3,673,886* | *+ 145* |
| 6 | Tractors | 31 | 982,330 | 205,545 | + 776,785 | + 378 |
| 7 | Pipe lines | .. | 213,355 | N.A. | + 213,355 | .. |
| 8 | Construction of machine rooms etc. | .. | 819,563 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Farm houses and cattle sheds | .. | 654,483 | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Sub-total of 8 and 9* | | *1,474,446* | *394,898* | *+ 1,079,548* | *+ 273* |
| 10 | Land reclamation improvement and bunding | . | 67,610 | 14,720 | + 52,890 | + 359 |
| 11 | Horticulture and coconut plantation | .. | 224,600 | N.A. | .. | |
| 12 | Others | .. | 4,907 | 53,900* | .. | .. |
| | **Grand Total** | .. | **15,043,738** | **3 978,427** | **+ 11,065,311** | **+ 278** |

N.A. = Separate data is not available.

* Includes loans for repayment of debts and unclassified purposes.

The amount of advances made has increased from Rs. 39.78 lakhs during 1960–61 to Rs. 150.44 lakhs in 1970–71. The advances for construction and repairs of wells, purchase of oil engines and electric motors accounted for 80 per cent of total advances during 1970–71.

The short term and medium term advances are provided by the district central co–operative bank through the coo–perative societies. The total advances made by the District Central Co–operative Bank during 1960–61 were to the tune of Rs. 164.78 lakhs and the amount increased to Rs. 917.51 lakhs in 1970–71 i.e. an increase of 457 per cent. During 1970–71, Loans amounting to Rs. 529.85 lakhs were advanced by 530 agricultural credit co–operative societies to 38,000 members giving an average of Rs. 99,972 per society and Rs. 1,394 per loanee.

Directives have been given by the Reserve Bank of India to the district central co–operative banks to provide adequate credit to small farmers having less than one hectare of land at low rate of interest. The amount of short term advances under this scheme in

the district during 1970–71 was of the order of Rs. 30 lakhs.

**5. Warehouses**

There were 4 warehouses owned by the State Civil Supplies Department with a storage capacity of 4,150 metric tonnes, and 3 warehouses owned by the State Warehousing Corporation with a storage capacity of 650 metric tonnes in the district, as on 1-1-1971. There were 143 godowns owned by the co-operative societies in the district with a total storage capacity of 18,950 metric tonnes. These godowns have been constructed under a subsidy scheme of the State Government and most of these are located in the rural areas of the district.

**6. Livestock and Animal Husbandry**

*(i) Livestock*

According to the livestock censuses of 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966 the cattle population of the district is distributed as under :

TABLE F.8

*Livestock 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966*

| Category of livestock | 1951 | 1956 | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **I Total livestock** | **615,277** | **826,876** | **796,006** | **855,291** |
| *A Bullocks and Cows* | *298,104* | *458,936* | *459,623* | *476,498* |
| 1 Males over 3 years | 138,828 | 195,067 | 199,529 | 212,058 |
| 2 Females over 3 years | 110,270 | 121,846 | 134,004 | 129,522 |
| 3 Young stock | 49,006 | 142,023 | 126,090 | 134,918 |
| *B Buffaloes* | *138,854* | *156,355* | *166,163* | *190,339* |
| 1 Males over 3 years | 1,480 | 1,418 | 2,493 | 1,592 |
| 2 Females over 3 years | 107,827 | 98,186 | 105,558 | 117,955 |
| 3 Young stock | 29,547 | 56,751 | 58,112 | 70,792 |
| *C Sheep* | *80,863* | *107,656* | *85,042* | *90,714* |
| *D Goats* | *89,856* | *85,258* | *69,160* | *83,649* |
| *E Horses and Ponies* | *5,800* | *12,332* | *10,283* | *7,849* |
| *F Mules* | *47* | *37* | *37* | *46* |
| *G Donkeys* | *1,500* | *5,766* | *4,866* | *5,267* |
| *H Camels* | *218* | *532* | *832* | *929* |
| *I Pigs* | *35* | *4* | .. | – |
| **II Poultry** | **7,778** | **38,739** | **53,509** | **47,382** |

The livestock population of the district has increased by 39 per cent during the period 1951–1966. The number of bullocks and cows has increased by 59.84 per cent and buffaloes by 37.07 per cent.

The number of bullocks over 3 years has increased from 138,828 in 1951 to 212,058 or by 52.74 per cent in 1966, while the number of cows over three years increased from 110,270 to 129,522 indicating an increase of 17.45 per cent. An increase of 175.30 per cent has been noticed in case of young stock during 1951–1966.

The number of male buffaloes over 3 years increased from 1,480 in 1951 to 1,592 in 1966 while the number of female buffaloes over 3 years increased from 107,837 in 1951 to 117,955 in 1966. The young stock has increased by 139.59 per cent during the period.

The sheep have increased by 12.18 per cent while the number of goats has declined from 89,856 to 83,649. The number of horses and ponies increased from 5,800 to 7,849. The number of poultry has increased from 7,778 to 47,382 i.e. by 509 per cent.

*(ii) Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Activities*

There is a veterinary dispensary in each taluka of the district except Malia, Talala and Visavadar where there are veterinary sub-dispensaries. In all there are 12 veterinary dispensary and three veterinary sub-dispensaries in the district. There are two veterinary mobile dispensaries, one at Junagadh and the other at Porbandar. There are 15 first aid veterinary centres functioning in the district. A key village block with artificial insemination centre is functioning at Junagadh and 5 artificial insemination sub-centres are located at Porbandar, Veraval, Mangrol, Keshod and Bhesan.

There are two horse breeding farms one each at Junagadh and Manavadar and two horse breeding sub-centres located at Porbandar and Keshod. The programme of upgrading the breed of horses by cross breeding with pedigree Kathiawadi horses is undertaken on these farms. There is also a cattle breeding farm at Junagadh. A regional poultry farm at Junagadh and a poultry demonstration centre at Keshod are also functioning in the district.

*(iii) Agricultural Tools and Implements*

The following table shows the number of agricultural implements reported in Junagadh district in the years 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966 in the Livestock Census in these years :

TABLE F.9

*Agricultural Tools and Implements*
*1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966*

| Category of tools and implements | 1951 | 1956 | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 Wooden Ploughs | 40,136 | 69,674 | 70,803 | 71,790 |
| 2 Iron ploughs | 1,455 | 6,747 | 6,656 | 8,151 |
| 3 Carts | 14,553 | 53,664 | 56,228 | 65,824 |
| 4 Sugarcane Crushers | 147 | 377 | 783 | 565 |
| 5 Oil engines | 91 | 1,553 | 7,415 | 19,799 |
| 6 Electric pumps | 101 | 62 | 944 | 1,965 |
| 7 Tractors | -- | 19 | 135 | 137 |
| 8 Oil ghanies | 40 | 305 | 59 | 63 |

The number of wooden ploughs has increased by 78.86 per cent during the period 1951 to 1966. The number of iron ploughs has also considerably increased from 1,455 to 8,151. The number of carts has increased from 14,553 to 65,824. Sugarcane crushers have increased from 147 to 565. Number of oil engines has gone up from mere 91 in 1951 to 19,799 in 1966. Tractors have also recorded a remarkable increased. The use of electric pumps has increased from 101 to 1,965.

## 7. Fisheries

Fisheries of the district are potentially rich and provide ample scope for development. The district is rich in open sea fish. Marine fisheries of the district cover the coastal region of about 232 kms.

The fishing area of the district is divided into two zones for administrative purposes viz., (1) Prime fish zones extending from Madhawad to Porbandar and (2) The interior fish zone extending from Madhawad to Rajpara.

In 1961 there were 14 fishing centres and 930 fishing boats of which 242 fishing boats were mechanised and 688 were non-mechanised. At the end of 1971, there were 15 fishing centres and 1,352 fishing boats of which 793 boats were mechanised and 599 non-mechanised. There were 72 mechanised and 204 non-mechanised fishing boats in the size group of less than one ton. Out of 737 total fishing boats in the size group of 1 to 5 tons, 395 fishing boats were mechanised and 342 non-mechanised. There were 196 mechanised fishing boats and 38 non-mechanised fishing boats in the size group of 5 to 10 tons. As many as 105 fishing boats were in the size group of above 10 tons, of which 90 were mechanised and 15 non-mechanised.

These were 15 fishermen's primary co-operative societies in 1960-61, with a total membership of 3,273 persons. The number of fishermen's primary co-operative societies declined to 13 but the membership increased to 3,432 in 1970-71. These co-operative societies undertake the supply of nylon yarn nets and other equipments to the fishermen. The fish is exported from the district to centres within the country as well as outside the country. Apart from fishing proper, there exist many ancillary industries such as fish oil plants, fish fertilizer plants, fish meal plants etc. in the district.

## 8. Industry

At the end of 1960, there were 137 industrial establishments registered under the Factories Act, 1948 giving employment to 7,711 persons. The number of factory establishments increased to 232 in 1970 and the workers employed in these factories increased to 14,605. The largest number of the registered factories in the district were engaged in the manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation and accounted for 64.23 per cent of the total number of factories and 27.15 per cent of the total workers. The basic chemical industry was the next important industry and provided employment to 2,562 persons. The factories engaged in the manufacture of spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles employed 2,065 or 14.14 per cent of the workers. The ginning and pressing factories provided employment 1,707 or 11.69 per cent of the employees. The other important industries in the district are manufacture of cement and sugar factories and refineries employing 7.69 and 6.81 per cent of the workers.

Factories engaged in the manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) and repairs of motor vehicles provided employment to 665 persons and the electric, light and power units gave employment to 282 workers. About 7.10 per cent of the total number of factories in the State providing employment to 5.72 per cent of the total industrial workers are located in the district.

Prior to the 1971 census, a Census of Establishments was conducted in the district in 1970 and information regarding manufacturing, processing and servicing establishments as well as commercial and other types of establishments was collected. According to this Census there were 13,257 manufacturing establishments which included 212 registered factories, 4,588 unregistered workshops and 8,457 household industrial establishments. The data indicate that household industrial establishments are concentrated in rural areas whereas the registered factories and unregistered workshops are concentrated in urban centres.

These establishments provided employment to 40.881 persons giving an average of 3.1 workers per manufacturing establishment. The average for registered factories comes to 85.6 workers per factory. This average is much higher than the State average of 55.87 workers per registered factory. In case of unregistered establishments the average comes to 1.9 workers per establishment whereas in case of household industries it works out to 1.6 workers per establishment.

Figures of registered factories supplied by the Chief Inspector of Factories and those according to the Census of Establishments may not be in agreement for various reasons such as (1) the reference period for both is different, (2) manufacturing units employing 10 or more persons (with power) or 20 persons or more (without power) but not registered under the Factories Act were treated as registered factories at the tabulation stage. On the other hand, there may be cases of enumeration of factories employing less than 10 persons (with power) or less than 20 persons (without power) under non-factory sector establishments, and (3) establishment approach was adopted in the census enumerations and it is not unlikely that a registered factories having more than one unit of establishments located in different premises/locations were treated as different establishments.

The following table gives details of important establishments engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing classified by major industry groups :

TABLE F.10

*Distribution of important industrial establishment by major industry groups*

| Sl No. | Major group | Description | No. of establishment | No. of persons employed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 20-21 | Manufacture of food products | 2,924 | 9,929 |
| 2 | 26 | Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear) | 2,751 | 4,962 |
| 3 | 32 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 729 | 3,787 |
| 4 | 31 | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 55 | 3,591 |
| 5 | 23 | Manufacture of cotton textiles | 557 | 3,427 |
| 6 | 27 | Manufacture of wood and wood products,furniture and fixtures | 1,840 | 3,017 |
| 7 | 24 | Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles | 15 | 2,726 |

The Establishments engaged in the manufacture of food products provided employment to a major portion of the industrial workers. The manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) was next in order from the view point of employment. These two industries together provided employment to 14,891 workers or 36.42 per cent of the industrial workers. The establishments engaged in the manufacture, of non-metallic mineral products provided employment to 3,787 workers and those engaged in the manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) provided employment to 3,591 workers.

Of the 500,776 persons returned as workers in Junagadh district only 9.30 per cent were engaged in manufacturing processing, servicing and repairing industries as against 12.07 percent workers engaged in the manufacturing industries in the State.

The distribution of industrial establishments by fuel/power used is given below :

TABLE F.11

*Distribution of industrial establishments by fuel/power used, 1971*

| Power/Fuel | State | | District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of establishments | Percentage to total | No. of establishments | Percentage to total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **186,724** | **100.00** | **13,257** | **100.00** |
| *All Fuel/Power* | *59,732* | *31.99* | *3,546* | *26.75* |
| 1 Electricity | 33,512 | 17.95 | 1,342 | 10.13 |
| 2 Liquid Fuel | 7,390 | 3.96 | 687 | 5.18 |
| 3 Coal, wood and bagasse | 16,750 | 8.97 | 1,489 | 11.23 |
| 4 Other power | 2,080 | 1.11 | 28 | 0.21 |
| *No Power used* | *126,992* | *68.01* | *9,711* | *73.25* |

Only 26.75 per cent of the industrial establishments were using fuel/power of one kind or the other and a majority of the industrial establishments were run without the aid of any fuel or power. As against the State average of 17.95 per cent of establishments using electricity, there were only 10.13 per cent of industrial establishments in the district using electricity for industrial purposes.

## 9. Trade and Commerce

According to the Census of Establishments, 1970 there were in all 17,878 trade and commercial establishments providing employment to 32,281 persons. Of these, 903 were engaged in wholesale trade and provided employment to 2,931 workers, 14,666 were engaged in retail trade and provided employment to 26,215 workers while the remaining 2,309 other trade and business establishments employed 3,135 workers.

Of the total trade and commercial establishments 11,058 establishments were engaged in retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants and employed 15,810 workers or 48.98 per cent of the total workers in the trade and commercial establishments. Restaurants and Hotels numbered 1,400 and provided employment to 3,403 workers or 10.54 per cent of the total workers. Retail trade establishments in textiles totalled 1,082 and provided employment to 2,630 or 8.15 per cent workers. The financing, insurance, real estate and business services establishments numbered 909 and provided employment to 3,135 workers. The 903 wholesale trade establishments employed 2,931 workers.

The following table gives the details of establishments and persons engaged in trading and commercial establishments in the district :

TABLE F.12

*Distribution of trade and commercial establishments by major industry groups*

| Division/ Major group | Description | No. of establishments | No. of persons employed |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total** | | **17,878** | **32,281** |
| *Division-6* | *Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels* | *16,959* | *29,146* |
| Major group 60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants | 646 | 2,022 |
| 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery Ceramics, Glass | 38 | 108 |
| 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, other Fabrics, Hide and skin and Inedible oils | 55 | 215 |
| 63 | Wholesale Trade in all types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment | 6 | 16 |
| 64 | Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous manufacturing | 158 | 570 |
| 65 | Retail Trade in Food and food articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants | 11,058 | 15,810 |
| 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles | 1,082 | 2,216 |
| 67 | Retail Trade in Fuel, and other Household utilities and durables | 1,286 | 2,156 |
| 68 | Retail Trade in others | 1,240 | 2,630 |
| 69 | Restaurants and Hotels | 1,400 | 3,403 |
| *Division-8* | *Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services* | *909* | *3,135* |
| Major group 80 | Banking and similar type of Financial Insitutions | 122 | 1,124 |
| 81 | Providents and Insurance | 21 | 94 |
| 82 | Real Estate and Business Services | 599 | 1,654 |
| 83 | Legal Services | 167 | 263 |

## 10. Electricity and Power

The Gujarat electricity Board is the chief source of electric power supply in the district. At the beginning of the last decade i.e. during 1960–61, 32.24 million KWH of electricity was sold to public for various purposes. Sales increased more than three folds in the next five years and during 1965–66, 107.13 million KWH of electricity were sold to the public. The next quinquenium saw further rapid progress and at the end of 1970–71, 205.18 million KWH. of electric power was sold for various purposes.

As regards categorywise utilisation of power, industrial use has increased from 24.92 million KWH in 1960–61 to 163.27 million KWH in 1970–71. More than two thirds of the total increase in the consumption of electricity during the decade has been absorbed by this category. Consumption of electricity under the category 'other purpose' increased from 3.15 million KWH to 24.41 million KWH. The utilisation under domestic consumption also increased from 4.17 million KWH to 12.90 million KWH. The consumption of electricity under the category 'commercial light and small power' is not available separately for the year 1960–61. It was 2.56 million KWH in 1965–66 and increased to 4.60 million KWH in 1970–71.

## 11. Transport and Communications

### (i) *Roads*

In 1960–61 the total road length in the district was 2,035 kms. of which 116 kms. were asphalt, 93 kms. cement concrete and 786 kms. water bound macadam roads while the remaining 1,040 kms. were murram and lower type of roads. The total road length increased to 2,238 kms. in 1969–70, of which 588 kms. were asphalt, 98 kms. cement concrete, 811 kms. water bound macadam roads and 741 kms. were of other murram and lower type of roads. The increase in road length has been more pronounced in case of asphalt roads which increased from 116 kms. in 1960-61 to 588 kms. in 1969–70 i.e. an increase of more than four folds. The length of cement concrete roads increased marginally from 93 kms. to 98 kms. The length of water bound macadam roads increased by 3 18 per cent. The length of other murram and lower type of roads declined from 1,040 kms. in 1960–61 to 741 kms. in 1969–70.

Of the total length of 2,238 kms. in the district in 1969–70, National Highways accounted for 60 kms. or 2.69 per cent, State Highways claimed 560 kms. or 25.02 per cent, Major District Roads claimed 517 kms. or 23.10 per cent, 473 kms. i.e. 21.13 per cent was accounted for by other District Roads, and 628 kms. or 28.06 per cent were Village Roads.

The length of National Highways increased marginally from 58 kms. in 1960–61 to 60 kms. in 1969–70. The length of State Highways was 370 kms. and increased to 560 kms. i.e. by 51.35 per cent. The length of Major District Roads was 581 kms. and marginally declined to 577 kms. The length of other District Roads also declined from 515 kms. to 473 kms. while the length of Village Roads increased from 511 kms. to 628 kms.

### (ii) *Railways*

There were 364 kms. of metre gauge railway in the district and there were 50 railway stations in 1970–71.

### (iii) *Ports*

The district has two intermediate ports namely, Porbandar and Veraval and 11 minor ports viz., Miyani, Madhapur, Shil, Mangrol, Navabandar, Simar, Rajpara. Sutrapada and Madhvad.

Porbandar port was known for its passenger traffic particularly from and to African ports but passenger traffic at this port was discontinued in 1969–70.

The main articles of imports at Porbandar and other important ports in the district are building materials, wood, timber and dates. The main items of exports are salt, cement, oilcakes and cotton (raw). Total tonnage of imports and exports handled at important ports are given as under :

TABLE F.13

*Tonnage of imports and exports handled at important ports, 1960–61, 1964–65 and 1970–71*

| Name of ports | 1960–61 | | 1964–65 | | 1969–70 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Porbandar | 58,699 | 83,768 | 37,276 | 120,724 | 34,405 | 241,227 |
| Veraval | 86 902 | 136,723 | 63,431 | 187,164 | 78,037 | 142,052 |
| Nava-bandar | 5,959 | 3,139 | 3,124 | 2,235 | 1,934 | 1,885 |

Imports have declined during the decade at all the three ports. Exports at Porbandar and Veraval have however increased during the decade.

*(iv) Air Ports*

The district has one air port located at Keshod a town on Junagadh–Veraval State highway.

*(v) Post and Telegraph*

The number of post and branch post offices which was 232 in 1960–61 increased to 459 in 1970–71. Of these 65 were post offices and 394 were branch post offices. Telegraph offices numbered 28 in 1960–61 and increased to 48 in 1970–71. There has been a slight decrease in the number of telephone offices which come down from 25 in 1960–61 to 22 in 1970–71. There was no public call office in 1960–61, but the district had 7 public call offices in 1970–71. The number of postmen increased from 87 to 153. Similarly letter boxes increased from 523 to 709. There was a large increase in radio licences, the number of which increased from 9,412 in 1960–61 to 64,982 in 1970–71.

*(vi) State Road Transport*

As a consequence of the bifurcation of the bilingual State of Bombay with effect from the 1st May, 1960, the Bombay State Road Transport Corporation closed its operations in Gujarat. At the same time the Saurashtra State Road Transport Corporation and the Kutch State Road Transport Corporation operating in Saurashtra and Kutch areas, respectively, were dissolved and a new Corporation namely the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation was established on the 1st May, 1960 under a notification issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Transport and Communications.

The jurisdiction of Junagadh district and Junagadh Division of State Road Transport Corporation is not coterminus. Junagadh division is comprised of Junagadh district, Upleta, Jetpur and Dhoraji talukas of Rajkot district, Jamjodhpur, Okhamandal, Kalyanpur, Khambhalia and Bhanvad talukas of Jamnagar district. This division was started with effect from 1st September, 1962. Due to increase in passenger traffic on roads, efforts were made to provide more facilities by increasing number of schedules and routes. The schedules operated increased from 150 on 31-3-64 to 288 on 31st March, 1971 i.e. an increased of 92.00 per cent. The number of routes operated increased from 190 to 345, indicating an increase of 81.58 per cent. The average vehicle utilization or kilometreage operated per vehicle in a day improved from 193.4 kms. in 1963–64 to 250.7 kms. in 1970–71. The number of passengers travelled was 110.60 lakhs in 1963–64 and has gone up to 376.92 lakhs in 1970–71, registering an increase of 240.79 per cent. The average route distance has increased from 58.98 kms. to 63.24 kms. The average distance travelled by a passenger has however shown marginal downward trend from 24.07 kms. to 22.61 kms. The gross revenue of this division was Rs. 86.09 lakhs in 1963–64 and increased to Rs. 331.91 lakhs in 1970–71 i.e. an increase of 285.53 per cent. The earning per vehicle kilometre increased from 103.46 paise to 150 paise.

*(vii) Bus facilities in rural areas*

Out of 1,090 inhabited villages in the district, 279 villages or 25.60 per cent are connected by bus services throughout the year, and 510 villages or 46.79 per cent of the total inhabited villages of the district are connected by this facility during fair season. There are 301 or 27.61 per cent villages in the district which are devoid of this facility even during the fair season.

**12. Prices**

*(i) Retail Prices*

The average retail prices of staple foodstuffs collected at Junagadh centre in 1970, reveal that the price of rice (fine) was the lowest during the months of October, November and December, while the price of wheat (medium) was the lowest in the months of April, May, October and December. The price of jowar and bajri was lowest during the months of October, November and December. Among pulses, the price of gram was lowest during the months of April and May, while that of arhar (dal) was lowest during months of January and February.

*(ii) Consumer Price Index*

The consumer price index numbers for industrial workers worked out by the Labour Bureau, Government of India for Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres are being used to determine the dearness allowance paid

to the industrial workers in Gujarat. The general index in 1961 was 102 both for Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres whereas the corresponding index in 1970 was 175 for Ahmadabad and 185 for Bhavnagar. The index for food had registered the highest increase during the decade from 101 in 1961 to 189 in 1970 for Ahmadabad centre and from 102 in 1961 to 198 in 1970 for Bhavnagar centre.

The following table gives the consumer price index number for industrial workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar for the years 1961 and 1970 ;

TABLE F.14

*Consumer price index for industrial workers*

| | Item of Expenditure | Ahmadabad | | Bhavnagar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1970 | 1961 | 1970 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Food | 101 | 189 | 102 | 198 |
| 2 | Pan, Supari, Tobacco and intoxicants | 105 | 159 | 100 | 151 |

TABLE F.14 *(Concld.)*

*Consumer price index for industrial workers*

| | Item of Expenditure | Ahmadabad | | Bhavnagar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1970 | 1961 | 1970 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 | Fuel and lighting | 101 | 152 | 101 | 145 |
| 4 | Housing | 100 | 114 | 100 | 123 |
| 5 | Clothing, bedding and footwear | 103 | 148 | 100 | 187 |
| 6 | Miscellaneous | 106 | 172 | 103 | 180 |
| 7 | General | 102 | 175 | 102 | 185 |

## 13. Joint Stock Companies

There were 25 joint Stock Companies functioning in the district in 1969–70, with and authorised capital of Rs. 2,021.20 lakhs and subscribed capital of Rs. 773.80 lakhs. The average authorised and subscribed capital per joint stock company works out to about Rs. 80.85 lakhs and Rs. 30.95 lakhs respectively.

The following table gives details of the joint stock companies in 1960-61 and 1969–70.

TABLE F.15

*Percentage share of different classes of joint stock companies in authorised and subscribed capital*

| | Classification | 1960-61 | | | 1969-70 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Authorised capital | Subscribed capital | No. | Authorised capital | Subscribed capital |
| | | | Percentage to total | Percentage to total | | Percentage to total | Percentage to total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Mining & Quarrying | 2 | 3.33 | 0.19 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| | | | (16.25) | (0.75) | | (1.25) | (0.75) |
| 2 | Processing and Manufacture of food stuff, textile leather and leather product there of | 10 | 56.50 | 43.84 | 9 | 63.48 | 66.07 |
| | | | (275.00) | (169.18) | | (1,283.00) | (511.28) |
| 3 | Processing and Manufacture of metals, chemicals and products thereof | 3 | 5.14 | 0.51 | 5 | 5.29 | 1.00 |
| | | | (25.00) | (1.97) | | (107.00) | (7.77) |
| 4 | Processing and manufacture not elsewhere classified | 2 | 30.82 | 51.16 | 3 | 29.98 | 31.00 |
| | | | (150.00) | (197.42) | | (605.00) | (239.91) |
| 5 | Construction and Utilities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Commerce (Trade and Commerce) | 7 | 3.89 | 4.00 | 6 | 1.19 | 1.83 |
| | | | (18.95) | (15.42) | | (24.95) | (14.09) |
| 7 | Transport, Communication and storage | 3 | 0.32 | 0.30 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | (1.55) | (1.18) | | | |
| 8 | Community and Business Services | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | — |
| 9 | Personal and other services | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | 27 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | | | (486.75) | (387.92) | | (2,021.20) | (773.80) |

*Note*: Figures in brackets indicate actual amount in Rs. lakhs.

There were 27 joint stock companies in the district in 1960–61 and their number declined to 25 in 1969–70. The number of joint stock companies classified as mining and quarrying declined from two to one. The number of joint stock companies classified as "processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and leather products thereof" declined from 10 to 9. Joint stock companies classified as "processing and manufacture of metals, chemicals and products there of" increased from 3 to 5 and number of joint stock companies classified as "processing and manufacture not elsewhere classfied" increased from 2 to 3. The joint stock companies classified as 'Commerce' (Trade and Commerce) declined from 7 to 6. There were 3 joint stock companies classified as 'transport, communication and storage' in 1960–61, but in 1969–70 there was no company under this category.

## 14. Banking

There has been a rapid increase in the banking facilities in the district since 1960. The number of scheduled banks was 27 in 1960 and increased to 35 in 1965 and to 56 in 1970. There were no non-scheduled banks in 1960 and 1970. The number of co-operative banks including their branches was 35 in 1960-61, 37 in 1965-66 and 45 in 1969–70.

## 15. Insurance

In 1961, 4,380 life insurance policies of the value of 145 lakhs were issued, whereas in 1970–71, 5,304 life insurance policies of the value of Rs. 435 lakhs were issue in the district.

## 16. Education

Education plays an important role in the national development programme. Primary education has been made compulsory both for boys and girls in the age group of 6 to 11 years. Efforts are being made by the State Government to provide at least one primary school in each village of the State so that this primary need can be within the reach of every citizen. Till the formation of Panchayat Raj in 1963, the primary education in the rural areas was looked after by the district school boards and in the municipal areas, this was the subject under the municipalities. With the introduction of Panchayat Raj, the functions of primary education have been transfered to the district panchayats in rural areas. In the municipal areas, the subject is under the municipalities.

The number of primary schools increased from 1,034 in 1961–62 to 1,080 in 1969–70, but the number of students enrolled in these schools increased from 114,828 to 195,407 registering an increase of 70.18 per cent. The number of primary school teachers increased from 3,969 to 5,004 i.e. an increase of 26.08 per cent. Out of a total enrolment of 195,407 pupils in primary schools in 1969–70, 35.47 per cent were girls. 96.52 per cent of the villages of the district have primary schools, and villages without primary schools number only 33 in 1971. All the villages of Vanthali, Manavadar, Kutiyana, Porbandar, Maliya and Keshod talukas are provided with primary school. Single teachers schools accounted for 36.81 per cent of the total schools in the rural area. There is one primary school for every 10.89 $km^2$. of rural area. Talukawise the proportion varies from a minimum of 6.24 $km^2$. in Veraval taluka to a maximum of 21.77 $km^2$. in Ranavav taluka. There were only 67 pupils per 1,000 of rural population in 1961 and the ratio has increased to 102 in 1971. There are large variations between talukas in this regard. The proportions are much lower in Veraval, Una, Ranavav, Mangrol, Talala and Porbandar talukas as compared to other talukas. The average number of scholars per school has gone up from 63.96 in 1960–61 to 143 in 1970–71,

The number of secondary schools increased from 53 in 1961–62 to 100 in 1969–70, showing an increase of 88.68 per cent. There were 14,352 pupils and the number has nearly doubled (27,377). The number of teachers has gone up from 586 to 1,024 i.e. by 74.74 per cent.

Junagadh and Porbandar were centres for secondary school certificate examination in 1961. Veraval town has been given this facility from 1963. During 1961, 3,929 students appeared at the S.S.C. examination and of these, 1,449 or 36.88 per cent were successful. The number of students appearing at the examination in 1970 was 7,679 of whom 2,806 or 36.68 per cent were successful.

The number of students appearing at the S.S.C. examination has been showing upward trend as will be evident from the following figures :

TABLE F.16

*Results of S.S.C. Examination in the district*

| Year | No. of students | | Percentage of successful candidates |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Appeared | Passed | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1961 | 3,929 | 1,449 | 36.88 |
| 1962 | 4,796 | 1,695 | 35.34 |
| 1963 | 5,121 | 1,949 | 38.06 |
| 1964 | 5,107 | 1,584 | 31.02 |
| 1965 | 6,038 | 2,394 | 39.65 |
| 1966 | 6,250 | 2,409 | 38.54 |
| 1967 | 6,701 | 2,579 | 38.49 |
| 1968 | 7,551 | 2,743 | 36.33 |
| 1969 | 7,813 | 2,935 | 37.57 |
| 1970 | 7,649 | 2,806 | 36.68 |

There were 7 colleges in the district in 1961–62 and there is an addition of one college during the decade. Out of 8 colleges in the district 3 are at Junagadh, 4 at Porbandar and one at Veraval. Bahauddin college at Junagadh is the oldest college in the district. It was established in the year 1901 A.D. It is a combined college for Arts and Science. The town has a Law and Commerce college and also an agricultural college. Porbandar a flourishing port town of the district has four colleges, of which one is exclusively for girls. The town has Arts, Commerce and Science colleges besides a teachers' training college. Veraval has one arts and commerce college. Besides these institutions there is Polytechnic at Porbandar and an Industrial Training Institute at Junagadh.

## 17. Medical and Public Health

### (*i*) *Medical Institutions*

There were 7 allopathic hospitals and 41 allopathic dispensaries in 1960. There is a reduction of two hospitals whereas four dispensaries have been added during the decade. Thus there were 5 hospitals in 1970. The number of beds in these medical institutions increased from 607 in 1960 to 687 in 1970. i.e. an increase of 13.18 per cent. The indoor and outdoor patients treated in these units have increased rapidly during the decade. 18,078 indoor patients were treated in 1960 and their number has gone up to 30,321 in 1970. The outdoor patients have increased from 808,206 patients in 1960 to 824,444 in 1970.

In 1961, there was one ayurvedic hospital with 40 beds. Besides, there were 8 ayurvedic dispensaries. There was no change in the number of hospital and the number of beds there in 1971. The number of dispensaries however was reduced to one. The number of indoor patients treated in the ayurvedic hospital and dispensary increased to 11,060 in 1971 from only 7,165 in 1966.

### (*ii*) *Public health Activities*

There were 16 primary health centres in the district in 1969–70. The rural dispensaries numbered 209 in 1966–67 and their number increased to 309 in 1969–70. The number of patients treated in these institutions increased from 12.60 lakhs in 1966–67 to 17.63 lakhs in 1969–70 i.e. an increase of 39.92 per cent. There are 7 maternal and child health centres run on grant in aid basis by the local bodies and voluntary organisations. The number of family planning centres has increased from 37 in 1966–67 to 54 in 1969–70, and the number of persons benefitted increased from 87,063 to 111,708.

Primary vaccination was done to 39,121 children and revaccination was done to 196,982 persons in 1961. In 1970, 63,603 children were given primary vaccination and 44,470 persons were revaccinated. Veraval, Keshod and Malia talukas were covered under B.C.G. vaccination in 1970 and 39,960 persons were treated.

### (*iii*) *Vital Statistics*

Based on the registration data, the birth rate in the urban area was 25.6 in 1961 and the rate declined in 1962 and 1963 but again increased during subsequent years of the decade and it stood at 31.0 in 1970. In the rural areas the birth rate was 26.1 in 1961 and increased to 22.5 in 1970. For all the years of decade except the year 1961 and also 1962, the birth rate in the urban areas has remained higher than that in the rural areas. It is also seen that male births are more than female births in all the years of the decade in rural as well as urban areas.

The death rate per 1,000 population was 8.5 in urban areas and 6.5 in rural areas during 1961 and the ratio has slightly gone up to 9.00 in urban areas and 7.2 in rural area in 1970.

(*iv*) *Causes of deaths*

There were 390 deaths due to small pox in 1961 and the number decreased to 50 in 1966 and there were only 23 deaths due to this cause in 1970. There was only one death due to Cholera in 1961, and 3 deaths in 1970. Deaths due to respiratory diseases were 890 and the decreased to 740. There were no deaths due to plague during the decade. The number of deaths due to wounding or accident has increased from 187 to 346. There were 11 deaths due to suicide in 1961, 34 such deaths in 1966 and 25 suicides in 1970.

**18. Agrarian reforms and agrarian developments**

(*i*) *Reforms*

Junagadh district was a part of ex-Saurashtra State.

In the former Saurashtra area the lands were held on different tenures which were classified into two broad categories viz., (1) Girasdari and (2) Barkhali. Both these tenures have been abolished under the Saurashtra Land Reforms Act 1951, and the Saurashtra Barkhali Abolition Act, 1951. The Land Reforms Act covered Talukdars, Bhayats, Bhagdars, and Mulgirasias, all of whom were termed as Girasdars and who were enjoying proprietory rights over the land held by them. The Barkhali Abolition Act covered the holders of the type known as Jiwais, Chakariyats, Kheratis and Dharmadas. The main feature of this tenure was that the holder has no proprietory interest in the land held by him, but he was entitled to usufructs of the land. Under the provisions of the Land Reforms Act, which came into force with effect from 1-9-1951, the Girasdars were allotted lands for personal cultivation according to the prescribed scales and the tenants of the lands, which remained surplus after the allottment of lands to Girasdars were granted occupancy rights on payment of six times the assessment of the lands to the Girasdars. It is only after the allotment of lands for personal cultivation that a tenant becomes entitled to acquire occupancy rights over the rest of the lands in his possession. A special feature of this Act is that it contains a provision by which the settlement commissioner on behalf of Government applies for occupancy rights for recalcitrant tenants. The settlement commissioner was to submit his application for occupancy rights in cases in which the tenants even after persuation did not apply for such rights. The settlement commissioner was to pay on behalf of Government, six times the assessment to the Girasdar and this amount was then be recovered from the tenant and thereafter the occupancy would be transferred to the tenant. In the ex-Saurashtra area to which this Act was applied, the statistics regarding the number of villages affected, total area involved, number of tenants and Girasdars who become occupants under the Act are shown below :

| | Whole Villages | + Scattered Land in villages | Total villages |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total number of villages concerned | 1,206 | + 847 | = 2,053 |
| No. of tenure holders | 35,935 | | |
| Land vested in Government | 1,014,536 acres | | |

| | No. of Girasdars | Area (Acres) |
|---|---|---|
| Occupancy rights Conferred on Girasdars, without payment of any occupancy price | 31,198 | 1,118,404 |
| | **No. of tenants** | **Area (Acres)** |
| Occupancy rights conferred on tenants on payment of six times the assessment has occupancy price | 77,398 | 1,707,334 |

*Source*: Revenue Department.

The Barkhali Abolition Act came into force with effect from 1-9-1951. According to the provisions of the Act certain categories of Barkhalidars were to be allotted lands for personal cultivation according to the prescribed scale and the tenants were to become occupants of the rest of the lands without payment of any occupancy price. The Act also provides for pre-emption in the purchase and transfer of land between the Barkhalidar and the tenant for the Barkhali land for a period of ten years. If either of the two want to sell or transfer or lease the land allotted to him under the Barkhali Abolition Act, the other party has a right to secure the land on a priority basis at a price to be determined by the revenue authorities.

The statistics regarding the number of villages in Saurashtra area affected by the Act, total area involved, number of Barkhalidars and tenants who became occupants under the Act etc. are as under :

| | Whole villages | | Scattered land in villages | | Total villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total villages covered | 288 | + | 2,337 | = | 2,625 |
| Number of tenure holders. | 24,597 | | | | |
| Lands vested in Government. | 290,217 acres | | | | |
| Occupancy rights conferred on 18,443 Barkhalidars and 28,000 tenants. | Total number of Barkhalidars and their tenants, 46,443 | | | | Area in acres 630,032 |

*Source* : Revenue Department.

As a result of implementation of these two Acts in Saurashtra, out of 4,678 total villages in Saurashtra, Girasdari and Barkhali tenure covering 35,935 Girasdars and 24,597 Barkhalidars came to an end in 1,494 alienated whole villages. The total area of land affected by the abolition of these tenures came to 47 lakh acres. About 77,398 Girasdari tenants and 28,000 Barkhali tenants became occupants of lands held by them under the provisions of these two Acts.

As a result of implementation of these Acts in 1,494 whole villages, the holders under the Girasdari and Barkhali tenures have been placed on ryotwari tenure and they have become full fledged occupants with unrestricted rights under the Land Revenue Code. The Girasdars and the Barkhalidars became occupants for the lands held by them. All those who secured occupancy rights i. e. tenants of Girasdars and Barkhalidars under the provisions of these Acts became occupants of lands under the old tenure. Thus, the ryotwari system of settlement, cash assessment and fixity of tenures on a permanent and systematic basis have been introduced.

Non-agricultural lands such as waste lands, grass lands, gauchers, roads and rivers etc., which formed part of the Girasdari and Barkhali estates, but did not vest in Government under the above two Act were acquired under the Saurashtra Estates Acquisition Act 1952.

Because of rules in force in the former princely states, except in the alienated areas, there was very little of subletting in Saurashtra. The implementation of the Land Reforms Act and the Barkhali Abolition Act has reduced this problem to a negligible extent. In order to prevent absentee landlordism to develop in any shape or form except in the hard cases of widows, children, infirm, disabled people and the members of the armed forces, the ex-Saurashtra Government enacted an Act named " The Saurashtra Prohibition of Leases Act 1953 " which came into force on 7-10-1953. The Act required registration of existing leases and prohibited future leases. Renewal of such registered leases was also prohibited. It provided that every land holder excepting some exceptions, has to cultivate the land personally. Leases made in contravention of the Act were declared void and punishment for such contravention has also been prescribed.

So far as the Khalsa area of Saurashtra region was concerned, the ex-Saurashtra State by a proclamation made on 15-4-1948, the date on which the Saurashtra State came into being, conferred full occupancy rights in all the unalienated villages with rights of transfer and hereditary enjoyment. Some of the relavent provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, relating to the rights and liabilities of the occupants were also made applicable in September 1948. Survey settlement and cash assessment system was introduced in the whole Saurashtra area and the arbitary cesses levied by the ex-rulers of the princely State and Girasdars were removed.

### (*ii*) *Wage rate and terms and conditions of work of Agricultural Labourer*

Under the provisions of the " Minimum Wages Act " the Government can fix minimum wage rates for the employees in the employment of Agriculture. In 1964 the Government of Gujarat appointed a committee under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 to inquire into and advise Government in the matter of revision of the minimum rates of wages in the Kutch and Umbergaon talukas and fixation of the minimum rates of wages in the remaining areas of the State. After considering the recommendations made by the committee, the Government of Gujarat by a notification No. K.H.S.H. 1311-M.W.A. 2964-C-5423 (T) dated 8-12-1967 revised and fixed the minimum rates of wages for the agricultural labourers covering all the areas of the State except Ahmadabad City taluka. The rates fixed for Junagadh district in the said notification are as under :

TABLE F.17

*Wage rate fixed for agricultural employees in the district*

| Area | Daily wage rate fixed for casual agricultural labourer | | Yearly wage rate fixed for permanent employees in the employment of agriculture |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs | Rs. |
| Area comprising Bhesan, Junagadh, Visavadar and Mendarda talukas. | 2-50 | 2-00 | 1,000 |
| Area comprising Malia, Mangrol and Patan-Veraval talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 700 |
| Area comprising Manavadar, Vanthali and Keshod talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 1,000 |
| Area comprising Porbandar Ranavav and Kutiyana talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 500 |
| Area comprising Una and Talala talukas. | 2-50 | 2-00 | 500 |

*Source*: Commissioner of Labour.

For implementation of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, and the Government orders and notifications issued thereunder, Government labour officers in the State have been notified as inspectors under section 19 of the Minimum Wages Act. Besides Government Labour Officers, certain revenue officers like Assistant or Deputy Collectors, Mamlatdars, Mahalkaris, Deputy Mamlatdars and Circle Officers have been appointed as inspectors under the Act.

*(iii) Distribution of surplus and fallow lands*

Total area of the land declared surplus under the Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act at the end of December 1971 was 425 acres out of which possession of 328 acres was taken and 235 acres of land were disposed of permanently to various persons, while 5 acres were leased out on 'eksali' basis. Out of the lands permanently disposed of, 116 acres were given to 83 landless labourers, 57 acres were given to 8 landless persons and 62 acres were given to 11 small holders.

*(iv) Supply of fertilizers*

Distribution of fertilizers received from the Gujarat State Fertilizer Co. Ltd. Fertilizernagar and the Central Pool of Fertilizers from Government of India is done through the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd. as the apex body and further distribution upto the village level through the district co-operative unions and other co-operative societies. Superphosphate manufacturers have their own distributing agents spread over the State.

Districtwise allotment of the available fertilizers is made by the Agriculture Department and communicated to the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd. and dispatches are made to different districts on these lines.

The delivery of fertilizers is made F.O.R. destination by Government of India by railway in case of pool fertilizers, while in case of fertilizers received from Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Ltd. there is a separate transport pool by which fertilizers are dispatched F.O.R. destination by road by the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society. Normally no difficulties are thus faced in case of supplies from Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Ltd. which is the major source of supply for the State.

The consumption of fertilizers in terms of nutrients in Junagadh District in the year 1971-72 was, Nitrogen 7,179 M. tonnes, Phosphates 8,159 M. tonnes and potash 145 M. tonnes.

*(v) Levy and Procurement*

No levy is imposed on any other foodgrains in the State except paddy/rice. Procurement of paddy/rice was started from the year 1964-65, but it was discontinued during the year 1970-71. The quantity of paddy/rice procured during the years 1964-65 onwards is shown below:

TABLE F.18

*Procurement of Paddy/Rice*

| Year | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Quantity in tonnes | .. | 85.0 (Rice) | 25 0 (Rice) | 154.3 (Paddy) | 55.1 (Paddy) | 101.6 (Paddy) |

*Source*: Food and Civil Supplies Department.

The procurement prices of paddy/rice are fixed after considering the recommendations of the Agricultural price commission. The purchase prices of different foodgrains fixed for the years 1964-65 to 1970-71 are as under :

TABLE F.19

*Pnrchase price of foodgrains fixed for the year 1964-65 to 1970-71*

(Figures in rupees per quintal)

| Variety of Foodgrains | Rice | | | Paddy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | *Rice/Paddy* | | | | | | |
| Vari | 50-30 | 54-35 | 56-70 | 43-00 | 43-00 | 43-00 | 43-00 |
| Kavchi, Kada, Dhudhani, Khadashi, Lashkari, Sathi, Sutarsal, Vanklo, Bhareshal. | 64-10 | 68-10 | 72-20 | 55-00 | 55-00 | 55-00 | 55-00 |
| Manjarvel, Khusboi, Kolamdi, Pankhi, Vankli, Sukhvel, Fulko, Vankval. | 71-80 | 76-30 | 80-90 | 62-00 | 62-00 | 62-00 | 62-00 |
| Kolam, Basmati, Parimal, K.42 | 77-90 | 82-75 | 87-70 | 67-00 | 67-00 | 67-00 | 67-00 |
| Jirasal, Z-31, Navabi Kolam | 87-10 | 92-75 | 99-10 | 76-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 |
| Kamod, Bangali | 94-70 | 100-60 | 106-60 | 82-00 | 82-00 | 82-00 | 82-00 |
| Pankhali | 103-90 | 110-40 | 117-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 |
| | *Other food grains* | | | | | | |
| Wheat red | .. | 55-00 | 52-75 | 55-00 | 73-00 | 71 to 74 | 71 to 74 |
| Wheat white ordinary | .. | 60-00 | 56-75 | 59-00 | 78-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 |
| Wheat superior | .. | 65-00 | 60-75 | 63-00 | 83-00 | .. | .. |
| Jowar | 38-00 | 38-00 | 38-00 | 65-00 | 70-00 | 73 to 78 Outside the State | 55 to 70 |
| Bajri | 40-00 | 40-00 | 40-00 | 65-00 | 65-00 | 71 to 77 Within the State 83 outside the State | 55 to 65 |
| Maize | 36-00 | 36-00 | 36-00 | 65-00 | 65-00 | .. | 55 to 65 |

*Source*: Food and Civil Supplies Department.

*(vi) Statutory fixation of prices of agricultural commodity*

The State Government's policy is to distribute foodgrains through fair price shops on "No profit no loss" basis to the weaker and vulnerable sections of the society, excluding those paying incometax, or holding 1/9 and above area of ceiling of land fixed under the Gujarat Land Ceilings Act 1960.

The ex-godown issue prices at which the fair price shops were given foodgrains including locally procured rice and retail issue prices at which fair price shops sold them to consumers during the year 1970--71 are as under:

TABLE F.20

*Prices of foodgrains issued through fair price shops during 1970-71*

| Sl. No. | Kind of grain | Date from which price effective | Ex-godown issue price per quintal | Retail issue price per quintal | Sl. No | Kind of grain | Date from which price effective | Ex-godown issue price per quintal | Retail issue price per quintal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. | | | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| 1 | *Rice* | | | | | (ii) Medium | 1-4-1970 | 138-65 | 140-00 |
| | | | | | | | 1-5-1970 | 138-40 | 140-00 |
| | (i) Coarse | 1-4-1970 | 108-55 | 110-00 | | | 1-7-1970 | 133-40 | 135-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-40 | 110-00 | | | 1-1-1971 | 123-40 | 125-00 |

TABLE F.20-(*Concld.*)

*Prices of foodgrains issued through fair price shops during 1970-71*

| Sl. No. | Kind of grain | Date from which price effective | Ex-godown issue price per quintal | Retail issue price per quintal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| | (iii) Fine | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 128-40 | 130-00 |
| | (iv) Superfine | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 158-40 | 160-00 |
| 2 | *Local Rice* | | | |
| | (i) Vari group | 1-4-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-40 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 93-40 | 95-00 |
| | (ii) Sathi group | 1-4-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 93-40 | 95-00 |
| | (iii) Vankvel group | 1-4-1970 | 138-65 | 140-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 138-40 | 140-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 123-40 | 125-00 |
| | (iv) Basmati group | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 143-40 | 145-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 138-40 | 140-00 |
| | (v) Jirasal group | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 158-40 | 160-00 |
| | (vi) Kamod group | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 183-40 | 185-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | (vii) Pankhali group | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 183-40 | 185-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 178-40 | 180-00 |
| 3 | *Wheat* | | | |
| | (i) O.S. Red, White and Indigenous | 1-4-1970 | 86-65 | 88-00 |
| | (ii) O.S Red, White and Mexican | 1-5-1970 | 86-40 | 88-00 |
| | (iii) Dara and Superior | 1-5-1970 | 88-40 | 90-00 |
| | (iv) Amber coloured indigenous | 3-5-1970 | 92-40 | 94-00 |
| | (v) O.S. Red and Mexican | 1-6-1970 | 83-40 | 85-00 |
| | (vi) O.S. White | 1-6-1970 | 86-40 | 88-00 |
| | (vii) Amber coloured indigenous | 1-6-1970 | 92-40 | 94-00 |
| | (viii) O.S. Red and white and indigenous Red | 2-11-1970 | 76-40 | 78-00 |
| | (ix) Amber coloured indigenous | 2-11-1970 | 83-40 | 85-00 |
| 4 | *Milo* | 1-5-1970 | 57-40 | 59-00 |
| 5 | *Maize* | 1-5-1970 | 68-40 | 70-00 |
| 6 | *Bajro* | 1-5-1970 | 73-40 | 75-00 |
| | | 17-10-1970 | 53-40 | 55-00 |
| 7 | *Jowar* | | | |
| | (i) N.P. Jowar | 1-5-1970 | 78-40 | 80-00 |
| | (ii) U.P. Jowar | 1-5-1970 | 68-40 | 70-00 |

*Source*: Food and Civil Supplies Department.

The Government purchases the edible oil/oilseeds from the open market. Distribution of edible oil is made at the subsidised rates, which are lower than the economic pricy, as well as the market price. The pricing police of Government is same throughout the State.

*(vi) Rationing*

There is no statutory rationing in the State. The number of fair pricy shops in Junagadh district is given below :

TABLE F.21

*Number of Fair Price shops functioning in the district*

| Name of District | As on 31-12-70 | | | | | As on 31-12-71 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Co-operative | Panchayat | Private | Others | Total | Co-operative | Panchayat | Private | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Junagadh | 167 | 1 | 235 | 5 | 408 | 121 | .. | 227 | 1 | 349 |

*Source* : Food and Civil Supplies Department.

## G. DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES DURING THE DECADE

### 1. General

As stated in the Introduction, the District Census Handbook has been divided into three parts. Part A contains the villagewise data on land use and civic amenities in villages and towns i.e. we call it a Town and Village Directory. Part B contains the villagewise, townwise and blockwise population figures giving basic classification of workers by industrial categories, non-workers, scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population and literates and illiterates etc., which is called P.C.A. i.e. Primary Census Abstract. Part C of the handbook contains 68 tables on official statistics and, full count census and sample tables. The details about the contents in each of the tables have been given in the fly-leaves which precede the tables. Efforts are made in the subsequent paragraphs to analyse these data. As the Census figures provide good insight to understand the decadal changes in the economic and social front, the main aim is to give a comparative picture with 1961 data. Limitations arising from the conceptual differences in the definitions adopted in 1961 and 1971 Census have to be recognised in assessing and using the analysis. Wherever Census figures are available at taluka level, efforts are made to draw comparison with 1961 Census data if similar data was available in 1961 Census.

The concepts and the definitions of workers adopted at 1961 and 1971 Censuses have been given in the introductory paragraph of this volume.

### 2. Density and Decadal variations in Population

Junagadh district has an area of 10,607 Km.$^2$ and a population of 16.57 lakhs according to 1971 Census. The district thus ranks sixth in area in the State and accounts for 5.41 per cent of State's geographical area. It ranks 7th in population and claims 6.21 per cent of the total population in the State. There are 1,092 inhabited villages and 21 towns. The population of the district has increased by 33 per cent during the last decade as against the increase of 29.39 per cent for the State. The density of population in the district at 156 persons per km$^2$. is higher than the State average of 136 persons per km$^2$. The details of density and growth of population for each of the talukas/mahals are given in the following table :

TABLE G.1

*Density and percentage decadal variation in population during 1961-71*

| District/Taluka | Density per km$^2$. (1971 Census) | Percentage variation in population 1961-71 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| District Total | 156 | + 33.00 |
| Junagadh | 286 | + 33.49 |
| Mendarda Mahal | 129 | + 41.76 |
| Talala | 76 | + 46.10 |
| Patan Veraval | 278 | + 32.82 |
| Maliya | 161 | + 32.35 |
| Mangrol | 189 | + 36.08 |
| Keshod | 187 | + 37.63 |
| Porbandar | 198 | + 31.71 |
| Ranavav | 103 | + 34.97 |
| Kutiyana | 120 | + 28.43 |
| Manavadar | 183 | + 21.29 |
| Vanthali | 207 | + 29.79 |
| Bhesan | 112 | + 33.90 |
| Visavadar | 100 | + 38.14 |
| Una | 108 | + 30.75 |

There are considerable variations in the population density obtaining in different talukas. Junagadh taluka has the highest density at 286 persons pes Km$^2$. closely followed by Patan Veraval with population density of 278 persons per Km$^2$. whereas Talala taluka

is most thinly populated with only 76 persons per Km². Junagadh, Patan-Veraval, Porbandar, Vanthali, Keshod and Mangrol talukas are thickly populated as compared to other talukas of the district. The growth rate of population also shows considerable variations from taluka to taluka. Talala taluka has recorded the highest increase of 46.10 per cent closely followed by Mendarda mahal with an increase of 41.76 per cent. The growth rate is also high in Visavadar (38.14 per cent) Keshod (37.63 per cent) and Mangrol (36.08 per cent) talukas. On the other hand Manavadar taluka has recorded the lowest growth of 21.29 per cent.

### 3. Sex Ratio

Out of the total population of 16.57 lakh persons in the district, 8.56 lakhs are males and 8.01 lakhs are females giving a ratio of 936 females per 1,000 males. This ratio compares with the State average of 934 females per 1,000 males. The sex ratio in the rural areas is somewhat higher than that obtaining in the urban areas. The number of females per 1,000 males is 938 in rural areas and 931 in urban areas. Comparison with 1961 data shows that the sex ratio has declined during the decade both in the rural and in the urban areas. There were 952 females per 1,000 males in the district in 1961 and 936 in 1971. In the rural areas the ratio has declined from 953 to 938 and in the urban areas from 947 to 931. The following table gives talukawise variations in the sex ratio :

TABLE G.2

*Sex Ratio, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of taluka | | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | T | **952** | **936** |
| | R | **953** | **938** |
| | U | **947** | **931** |
| **Junagadh** | T | 933 | 913 |
| **Mendarda** | T | 956 | 921 |
| **Talala** | T | 936 | 945 |
| **Patan Veraval** | T | 961 | 945 |
| **Malia** | T | 953 | 937 |
| **Mangrol** | T | 956 | 943 |
| **Keshod** | T | 930 | 921 |
| **Porbandar** | T | 957 | 953 |
| **Ranavav** | T | 967 | 945 |
| **Kutiyana** | T | 976 | 956 |
| **Manavadar** | T | 949 | 941 |
| **Vanthali** | T | 942 | 937 |
| **Bhesan** | T | 953 | 924 |
| **Visavadar** | T | 954 | 924 |
| **Una** | T | 959 | 931 |

The sex ratio in different talukas varies from a minimum of 913 in Junagadh taluka to a maximum of 956 in Kutiyana taluka. As compared to 1961 the proportion of females per 1,000 males has declined in all the talukas except Talala.

### 4. Household Size

Relating the number of households (268,218) to the district population gives an average of 6.17 persons per household, as against the State average of 5.70 persons per household. The average household size is 6.38 persons in the rural areas and 5.72 persons in the urban areas. As compared to 1961 Census the average household size has gone up from 5.71 members in 1961 to 6.17 in 1971. In the rural areas, it has increased from 5.90 to 6.38 and in the urban areas from 5.30 to 5.72. The following table gives talukawise data on the household size :

TABLE G.3

*Average size of households*

| District/Taluka | | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| **District** | T | **5.71** | **6.17** |
| | R | **5.90** | **6.38** |
| | U | **5.30** | **5.72** |
| **Junagadh** | T | 5.41 | 5.79 |
| **Mendarda** | T | 6.08 | 6.35 |
| **Talala** | T | 5.59 | 6.22 |
| **Patan Veraval** | T | 5.81 | 6.33 |
| **Malia** | T | 5.94 | 6.44 |
| **Mangrol** | T | 6.02 | 6.52 |
| **Keshod** | T | 5.98 | 6.44 |
| **Porbandar** | T | 5.44 | 5.65 |
| **Ranavav** | T | 5.41 | 5.89 |
| **Kutiyana** | T | 5.66 | 6.18 |
| **Manavadar** | T | 5.69 | 6.26 |
| **Vanthali** | T | 5.72 | 6.21 |
| **Bhesan** | T | 6.03 | 6.62 |
| **Visavadar** | T | 6.07 | 6.62 |
| **Una** | T | 5.77 | 6.35 |

There are marginal variations in the average size of household in different talukas. The household size varies from a maximum of 6.62 persons per household in Bhesan Mahal and Visavadar taluka to a minimum of 5.65 in Porbandar taluka. The average household size is of more than six members in all the talukas except Junagadh, Porbandar and Ranavav. The average household size has increased in all the talukas of the district during the decade.

## 5. Urban Population

About 4.86 lakh persons or 29.33 per cent of the district population live in the urban areas. This proportion is slightly higher than the State average of 28.08 per cent. In 1961 the urban population was 28.24 per cent. Porbandar and Junagadh are the two large towns in the district with a population of 96,881 and 95,900 persons respectively. The following table gives taluka-wise proportion of urban population :

TABLE G.4

*Proportion of Urban population*

| District/Taluka | Percentage of urban population to total population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **28.24** | **29.33** |
| Junagadh | 55.96 | 53.97 |
| Mendarda | 18.30 | 17.58 |
| Talala | 8.84 | 9.27 |
| Patan Veraval | 42.25 | 39.48 |
| Maliya | 10.06 | 9.43 |
| Mangrol | 26.75 | 26.55 |
| Keshod | 16.41 | 18.63 |
| Porbandar | 43.85 | 47.32 |
| Ranavav | 21.90 | 34.94 |
| Kutiyana | 22.10 | 20.78 |
| Manavadar | 28.66 | 27.24 |
| Vanthali | 19.57 | 29.27 |
| Bhesan | .. | . |
| Visavadar | 12.88 | 12.21 |
| Una | 12.44 | 16.68 |

Bhesan mahal is entirely rural. In the other talukas, the proportion of urban population varies from a minimum of 9.27 per cent in Talala taluka to a maximum of 53.97 per cent in Junagadh taluka. The proportion of urban population in Porbandar and Patan Veraval talukas is also high at 47.32 per cent and 39.48 per cent, while Talala, Maliya and Visavadar talukas have low proportion of urban population. Comparison with 1961 data shows that the proportion of urban population has increased in Talala, Keshod, Porbandar, Ranavav, Vanthali and Una talukas. In the remaining talukas the proportion has decreased.

## 6. Houseless Persons

There are 16,572 houseless persons in the district. Of these 9,686 are males and 6,886 are females. A large majority (13,538) of the total houseless population resides in the rural areas. The following table gives proportion of houseless persons per 10,000 population :

TABLE G.5

*Houseless Population, 1961 and 1971*

| | Houseless persons per 10,000 population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **35** | **100** |
| Rural | 29 | 116 |
| Urban | 48 | 62 |

There are 100 houseless persons per 10,000 population. In the rural areas, this proportion is higher (116 persons per 10,000 population) than in the urban areas where it is 62 per 10,000 population. There is a considerable increase in the proportion of houseless persons during the decade mainly because of fourfold increase in the proportion of houseless persons in rural areas.

The proportion of houseless persons per 10,000 population was higher in urban areas in 1961 than in rural areas. In 1971, the position is reversed.

## 7. Institutional Population

According to 1971 Census, there are 7,371 persons (6,709 males and 662 females) living in 539 institutional households. The majority of the households numbering 483 are located in the urban areas and only 56 institutional households are in the rural areas. The following table gives the proportion of institutional population per 10,000 population :

TABLE G.6

*Institutional Population 1961–1971*

| | Institutional Population per 10,000 population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **51** | **44** |
| Rural | 16 | 5 |
| Urban | 140 | 141 |

There are 44 persons living in the institutional households per 10,000 population. In the rural areas this proportion is only 5 per 10,000 population as

against 141 in the urban areas. The proportion of institutional households per 10,000 population has declined during the decade, from 16 to 5 in the rural areas.

### 8. Growth of population

The population in the district in 1901 was 4.88 lakhs and has increased to 16.57 lakhs in 1971. Thus during the period of 70 years (1901–1971) the population of the district has increased by 240 per cent. The corresponding growth rate for the State is 193.55 per cent. The growth of population in the district has been much faster during the last two decades as compared to the earlier decades. The following table gives the decadal variations in the population :

TABLE G.7

*Growth of Population*

| Census year | Population | Percentage increase or decrease | Sex ratio |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1901 | 487,866 | .. | 956 |
| 1911 | 539,976 | + 10.68 | 964 |
| 1921 | 582,643 | + 7.90 | 962 |
| 1931 | 688,290 | + 18.13 | 960 |
| 1941 | 868,870 | + 26.24 | 962 |
| 1951 | 987,595 | + 13.66 | 982 |
| 1961 | 1,245,643 | + 26.13 | 952 |
| 1971 | 1,656,677 | + 33.00 | 936 |

The population increased by 10.68 per cent during the decade 1901- 1911 and by 7.90 per cent in the next decade 1911–1921. During the subsequent two decades the population increased at faster rates of 18.13 per cent and 26.24 per cent respectively. The growth rates for the State during these four decades were 7.29, 3.79, 12.92 and 19.25 per cent respectively.

The growth of population in the district was slow only 13.66 per cent, in the decade 1941–51. The population in the district increased by 26.13 per cent and 33.00 per cent respectively during the decade 1951–61 and 1961–71. The corresponding percentages for the State during the last three decades were 18.69, 26.88 and 29.39 per cent respectively.

Examining the figures of sex ratio it is seen that there were 956 females per 1,000 males in 1901 and the ratio increased to 964 in 1911. The ratio was 962, 960 and 962 in 1921, 1931 and 1941 but increased to 982 in 1951. The ratio was 952 in 1961 and 936 in 1971.

### 9. Average size of village

There are 1,092 inhabited villages with a total population of 1,170,736 persons giving an average of 1,072 persons per inhabited village. This average is larger than the State average of 1,051 persons per inhabited village. The average size of villages has gone up from 836 persons 1961 to 1,072 persons in 1971. The following table gives figures of average population of a village in the talukas of the district :

TABLE G.8

*Average size of village, 1961 and 1971*

| District/Taluka | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **836** | **1,072** |
| Junagdh | 841 | 1,158 |
| Mendarda | 629 | 841 |
| Talala | 458 | 717 |
| Patan Veraval | 832 | 1,135 |
| Maliya | 939 | 1,251 |
| Mangrol | 947 | 1,271 |
| Keshod | 1,206 | 1,616 |
| Porbandar | 1,249 | 1,543 |
| Ranavav | 1,131 | 744 |
| Kutiyana | 916 | 1,171 |
| Manavadar | 1,117 | 1,432 |
| Vanthali | 1,120 | 1,278 |
| Bhesan | 816 | 1,093 |
| Visavadar | 593 | 834 |
| Una | 637 | 779 |

The population size of the average village is smallest in Talala taluka (717 persons) and also very small in Ranavav taluka (744) Una taluka (779) and Visavadar taluka (834). The average in Keshod taluka is the largest at 1,616 persons. The average size of village in the remaining talukas varies from 1,543 persons in Porbandar taluka to 1,093 persons in Bhesan mahal.

Distribution of villages by size class of population shows that 30.13 per cent of the villages are in the size class of 500 to 999 population and 28.12 per cent villages are in the size class of 1,000 -1,999. Only 15.29 per cent of the villages have less than 200 population each. There are only 8 villages in the district having more than 5,000 population out of which one village viz., Chorvad has more than 10,000 population. Comparison with 1961 Census figures shows that the proportion of villages having

less than 500 population has declined whereas the proportion of villages having population of 500 or more has increased. The following table gives the decadal variations in the size of villages :

TABLE G.9

*Size of villages and distribution of population in various size groups, 1961 and 1971*

| Population size of villages | Percentage to total inhabited villages | | Percentage increase or decrease in No. of villages | Percentage of population to total rural population | | Percentage increase or decrease in population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | .. | **100.00** | **100.00** | .. |
| Less than 200 | 15.06 | 15.29 | + 3.73 | 1.12 | 0.82 | — 4.43 |
| 200 - 499 | 23.76 | 13.92 | — 40.16 | 10.22 | 5.01 | — 35.73 |
| 500 - 999 | 34.43 | 30.13 | — 10.60 | 29.32 | 20.90 | — 6.65 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 19.08 | 28.12 | + 50.49 | 31.16 | 36.28 | + 52.48 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 7.11 | 11.81 | + 69.74 | 23.65 | 32.11 | + 77.80 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 0.56 | 0.64 | + 16.67 | 4.53 | 3.87 | + 11.84 |
| 10,000 and above | .. | 0.09 | .. | .. | 1.01 | .. |

About 36.28 per cent of the rural population lives in the villages having population between 1,000 to 1,999 and 32.11 per cent of the rural population lives in the larger size villages i. e. villages having population between 2,000 to 4,999. Less than 1 per cent of the rural population lives in villages having less than 200 population and the villages having a population between 200–499 account for 5.01 per cent of the rural population. The percentage of population living in smaller size villages has declined during the decade.

**10. Population by age and sex**

45.22 per cent of the district population is in the age group of 0–14 years whereas those in the age group of 15–59 years account for 49.65 per cent of the total population. The proportion of persons in the age group of 60 years and above in the total population is 5.12 per cent. The corresponding percentages for the State are 43.05 per cent, 51.68 per cent and 5.26 per cent respectively. Examining the data separately for males and females, 45.56 per cent of the total males and 44.86 per cent of the total females are in the age group of 0–14 years. The proportion of males in the age group of 15–59 years is 49.75 per cent of the total males and that of females in this age group is 49.54 per cent of the total females. 4.68 per cent of the total males are in the age group of 60 years and above.. The corresponding proportion of females in this age group is higher at 5.60 per cent.

Comparison of age sex data of 1961 and 1971 census shows that the proportion of population in the age group of 0–14 years to total district population has increased from 43.64 in 1961 to 45.22 per cent in 1971 whereas and the proportion of the persons in the age group of 15–59 years has come down from 51.24 per cent to 49.65 per cent. The proportion of persons in the age group of 60 and above has only slightly increased. The following table gives comparison of the 1961 and 1971 data :

TABLE G.10

*Percentage distribution of population by broad age groups, 1961 and 1971*

| Age group | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| 0–14 | 43.64 | 44.12 | 43.13 | 45.22 | 45.56 | 44.86 |
| 15–59 | 51.24 | 51.42 | 51.05 | 49.65 | 49.75 | 49.54 |
| 60 + | 5.08 | 4.42 | 5.79 | 5.12 | 4.68 | 5.60 |
| Age not stated | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |

**11. Literacy**

Out of the total population of 16.57 lakh persons about 5.08 lakh persons or 30.64 per cent are literate. The literacy rate in the district is less than the State average of 35.79 per cent. The proportion of literates amongs males is 40.98 per cent and among females

19.60 per cent. Literacy rates in the district both among males and females are lower than the corresponding State level figures of 46.11 and 24.75 per cent respectively. In the rural areas 23.41 per cent are literates whereas in the urban areas 48.07 per cent are literates. Sexwise, literacy among males in the rural areas is 33.60 per cent as against 58.69 per cent literacy in the urban areas. Similarly 12.54 per cent of the females in the rural areas and 36.67 per cent females in the urban areas are literate. Comparing the figures with 1961 census data it is seen that the literacy has increased among males and females both in the rural as well as urban areas. The following table gives talukawise variations in the literacy rates.

TABLE G.11

*Literacy (including 0–4 age group) in total, rural and urban areas by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| | | Percentage of literates | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| District/Taluka | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| District Total | T | 24.42 | 35.44 | 12.83 | 30.64 | 40.98 | 19.60 |
| | R | 17.72 | 27.85 | 7.09 | 23.41 | 33.60 | 12.54 |
| | U | 41.43 | 54.63 | 27.47 | 48.07 | 58.69 | 36.67 |
| Junagadh | T | 36.98 | 49.37 | 23.70 | 43.60 | 54.02 | 32.18 |
| | R | 20.96 | 32.84 | 8.46 | 28.84 | 39.71 | 17.12 |
| | U | 49.60 | 62.16 | 35.92 | 56.19 | 66.03 | 45.24 |
| Mendarda | T | 20.10 | 31.22 | 8.46 | 31.84 | 41.88 | 20.95 |
| | R | 16.56 | 27.71 | 5.00 | 28.42 | 38.35 | 17.69 |
| | U | 35.90 | 46.52 | 24.34 | 47.86 | 58.28 | 36.37 |
| Talala | T | 17.36 | 27.53 | 6.50 | 25.00 | 34.89 | 14.54 |
| | R | 15.81 | 25.88 | 5.07 | 23.14 | 32.94 | 12.74 |
| | U | 33.34 | 44.31 | 21.39 | 43.29 | 54.18 | 31.99 |
| Patan-Veraval | T | 20.06 | 30.16 | 9.55 | 23.70 | 34.32 | 12.45 |
| | R | 11.95 | 20.23 | 3.28 | 14.75 | 24.64 | 4.26 |
| | U | 31.14 | 43.86 | 18.04 | 37.41 | 49.21 | 24.97 |
| Maliya | T | 18.64 | 28.69 | 8.09 | 23.79 | 34.62 | 12.25 |
| | R | 16.07 | 25.75 | 5.88 | 21.13 | 31.67 | 9.93 |
| | U | 41.61 | 55.56 | 27.49 | 49.32 | 62.49 | 34.87 |
| Mangrol | T | 19.79 | 29.85 | 9.27 | 22.53 | 33.43 | 10.97 |
| | R | 15.12 | 24.80 | 4.93 | 18.37 | 28.62 | 7.45 |
| | U | 32.55 | 43.86 | 20.98 | 34.03 | 46.90 | 20.59 |
| Keshod | T | 23.69 | 35.59 | 10.91 | 31.75 | 42.27 | 20.34 |
| | R | 20.09 | 31.50 | 7.95 | 27.57 | 38.09 | 16.23 |
| | U | 42.05 | 55.83 | 26.46 | 50.00 | 60.23 | 38.59 |
| Porbandar | T | 32.57 | 44.07 | 20.55 | 38.82 | 48.99 | 28.15 |
| | R | 20.17 | 29.63 | 10.49 | 24.46 | 34.15 | 14.46 |
| | U | 48.44 | 62.14 | 33.73 | 54.80 | 65.24 | 43.65 |

TABLE G.11—(*Concld*)

*Literacy (including 0–4 age group) in total, rural and urban areas by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| | | Percentage of literates | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| District/Taluka | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Ranavav | T | 23.20 | 34.09 | 11.94 | 30.40 | 40.33 | 19.88 |
| | R | 19.81 | 30.52 | 8.57 | 25.40 | 36.45 | 13.66 |
| | U | 35.28 | 47.23 | 23.54 | 39.70 | 47.59 | 31.40 |
| Kutiyana | T | 21.09 | 31.70 | 10.21 | 28.90 | 38.90 | 18.43 |
| | R | 16.87 | 13.60 | 6.63 | 24.07 | 34.61 | 13.02 |
| | U | 36.00 | 49.24 | 22.68 | 47.27 | 55.37 | 38.50 |
| Manavadar | T | 28.05 | 41.30 | 14.08 | 38.22 | 48.97 | 26.80 |
| | R | 23.45 | 36.04 | 10.18 | 34.71 | 45.81 | 22.98 |
| | U | 39.51 | 54.39 | 23.80 | 47.60 | 57.35 | 37.10 |
| Vanthali | T | 26.34 | 38.97 | 12.93 | 32.95 | 42.33 | 22.95 |
| | R | 23.42 | 35.37 | 10.64 | 26.43 | 35.34 | 16.90 |
| | U | 38.40 | 54.07 | 22.21 | 48.72 | 59.28 | 37.51 |
| Bhesan | R | 15.92 | 24.69 | 6.72 | 22.08 | 31.72 | 11.66 |
| Visavadar | T | 19.84 | 29.89 | 9.31 | 27.59 | 37.89 | 16.45 |
| | R | 16.80 | 26.42 | 6.75 | 24.66 | 35.06 | 13.43 |
| | U | 40.39 | 53.17 | 26.78 | 48.61 | 58.19 | 38.21 |
| Una | T | 17.44 | 26.99 | 7.48 | 21.76 | 32.05 | 10.71 |
| | R | 14.90 | 23.89 | 5.47 | 17.87 | 27.88 | 7.08 |
| | U | 35.36 | 49.25 | 21.38 | 41.21 | 53.12 | 28.66 |

Junagadh taluka with the literacy rates of 43.60 per cent ranks first whereas Una taluka with 21.76 per cent Literacy stands at the bottom. Junagadh taluka also ranks first and Bhesan taluka ranks at the bottom so far as literacy among males is concerned with respective literacy rates of 54.02 per cent and 31.72 per cent. Amongst females the literacy rate varies from a maximum of 32.18 per cent in Junagadh taluka to a minimum of 10.71 per cent in Una taluka. Comparison with 1961 Census shows that the literacy rates have improved in all the talukas of the district both in the rural and the urban areas.

## 12. Mother tongue

The number of languages spoken as mother tongues in the district is 57 according to 1971 Census. The details about the important ones are given below. 94.94 per cent of the total population reported Gujarati as their mother tongue. Those having Urdu as their

mother tongue number 39,660 and form 2.40 per cent of the total population in the district. There are 26,730 persons who have reported Sindhi as their mother tongue and they form 1.61 per cent of the district population. The proportion of population reporting any of the remaining languages as mother tongue is less than 1 per cent. Examining these figures separately for rural and urban areas, it is seen that 98.41 per cent of the rural population has reported Gujarati as their mother tongue whereas the mother tongue of 86.59 per cent of the urban population is Gujarati. The proportions of urban population speaking Urdu, and Sindhi are 6.37 and 4.86 per cent respectively. The proportions of population in the district speaking other languages are also higher in the urban areas as compared to the rural areas. The following table gives comparison of 1971 and 1961 data :

TABLE G.12

*Percentage Distribution of persons according to mother tongue (Major Language) 1961 and 1977*

| | Percentage of total Population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| Language | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Gujarati | 94.85 | 99.11 | 84.04 | 94.94 | 98.41 | 86.59 |
| Urdu | 2.70 | 0.43 | 8.46 | 2.40 | 0.74 | 6.37 |
| Kachchhi | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.38 |
| Hindi | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.79 |
| Marathi | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0 28 |
| Sindhi | 1.84 | 0 23 | 5.91 | 1.61 | 0.27 | 4 86 |
| Others | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0 18 | 0.73 |

Distribution of population in rural and urban areas by mother tongue shows that 73.25 per cent of those speaking Gujarati as their mother tongue live in the rural areas and 26.75 per cent live in urban areas. On the other hand 91.47 per cent of those speaking Marathi as mother tongue, 88.39 per cent of those speaking Sindhi, 78.05 per cent of those speaking Urdu and 67.50 per cent of those speaking Hindi live in the urban areas. The proportion of those who have reported Kachchhi as their mother tongue are 59.04 per cent in the rural areas and 40.96 per cent in the urban areas. The following table compares the 1971 census data with 1961 census figures :

TABLE G.13

*Percentage distribution of persons according to mother tongue (major languages) in rural and urban areas, 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage distribution of persons according to mother tongue (major languages) in rural and Urban area | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | 1971 | |
| Language | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **71.76** | **28.24** | **70.67** | **29.33** |
| Gujarati | 74.98 | 25 02 | 73.25 | 26.75 |
| Urdu | 11.35 | 88.65 | 21.95 | 78.05 |
| Kachchhi | 6.60 | 93.40 | 59.04 | 40.96 |
| Hindi | 28.68 | 71.32 | 32.50 | 67.50 |
| Marathi | 22.12 | 77.88 | 8.53 | 91.47 |
| Sindhi | 9.11 | 90.89 | 11.61 | 88.39 |
| Others | 42.17 | 57.83 | 37.79 | 62.21 |

The proportion of population speaking Marathi has increased from 77.88 per cent to 91.47 per cent in urban areas. The rural/urban proportions of persons with their mother tongue as Urdu and Kachchhi have changed significantly between the two censuses.

## 13. Religion

Out of the total population of 16.57 lakhs in the district 14.92 lakh persons are Hindus, constituting 90.08 per cent of the population of the district. About 1.53 lakhs or 9.24 per cent of the population follow Islam while 0.53 per cent are Jains. The proportion of followers of other religions is less than 1/10 of 1 per cent. The following table compares 1971 and 1961 census data :

TABLE G.14

*Percentage distribution of population by different religions 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of total population | |
|---|---|---|
| Religion | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Hinduism | 89.23 | 90.08 |
| Islam | 10.02 | 9.24 |
| Jainism | 0.69 | 0.53 |
| Christianity | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Sikhism | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Buddhism | N | 0.02 |
| Other Religions and Persuations | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Religion not stated | .. | 0.04 |

N = Negligible.

Religionwise distribution of population by rural and urban areas shows that 74.25 per cent of the Hindus live in the rural areas and 25.75 per cent in the urban areas. Of those following Islam 39.48 per cent reside in the rural areas and 60.52 per cent in the urban areas. In the case of followers of Jainism 20.25 per cent live in the rural areas and 79.75 per cent in the urban areas. The majority of persons following religions other than Hinduism are concentrated in the urban areas. The following table gives rural/urban distribution of population by religion.

TABLE G.15

*Percentage distribution of population by different religions in rural and urban areas 1971*

| Religion | Percentage of followers in Rural areas | Urban areas |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | 70.67 | 29.33 |
| Hinduism | 74.25 | 25.75 |
| Islam | 39.48 | 60.52 |
| Jainism | 20.25 | 79.75 |
| Christianity | 5.67 | 94.33 |
| Sikhism | 6.32 | 93.68 |
| Buddhism | .. | 100.00 |
| Other Religions and Persuations | 0.72 | 99.28 |
| Religion not stated | 42.27 | 57.73 |

**14. Workers and non-workers**

Out of the total population of the district about 5 lakhs persons or 30.23 per cent are returned as workers and the remaining 69.77 per cent as non-workers. The proportion of the population returned as workers is 32 per cent in rural areas and 25.97 per cent in the urban areas. The following table gives the proportion of workers and non-workers during 1961 and 1971 :

TABLE G.16

*Workers and non-workers, 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of workers and non-workers to total population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Workers | | Non-workers | |
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | 40.52 | 30.23 | 57.48 | 69.77 |
| Rural | 47.82 | 32.00 | 52.18 | 68.00 |
| Urban | 29.05 | 25.97 | 70.95 | 74.03 |

The concept of 'worker' adopted in 1961 Census was somewhat different from the concept adopted in the 1971 Census and hence the figures of workers are not strictly comparable. The details of the concept adopted in 1961 and 1971 Censuses have been given in the introductory paragraphs of this volume. Comparison with 1961 data indicates that the proportion of workers has declined from 42.52 per cent in 1961 to 30.23 per cent in 1971. In the rural areas the proportion has declined from 47.82 per cent to 32.00 per cent and in urban areas from 29.05 per cent to 25.97 per cent.

Examining the figures separately for males and females it is seen that about half or 50.38 per cent of the males are returned as workers as against only 8.70 per cent workers among females. In the rural areas 52.56 per cent of the males and in the urban areas 45.14 per cent of the males are reported as workers. Amongst females 10.08 per cent are workers in rural areas as against 5.37 per cent in the urban areas. The following table compares the 1971 and 1961 data :

TABLE G.17

*Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers by sex 1961 and 1971*

| | Workers | | | | Non-workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | 1971 | | 1961 | | 1971 | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Total** | 53.71 | 30.75 | 50.38 | 8.70 | 46.29 | 69.25 | 49.62 | 91.30 |
| Rural | 56.24 | 38.99 | 52.56 | 10.08 | 43.76 | 61.01 | 47.44 | 89.92 |
| Urban | 47.32 | 9.74 | 45.14 | 5.37 | 52.68 | 90.26 | 54.86 | 94.63 |

The proportion of workers among males as well as among females has declined in 1971 both in the rural and the urban areas. The decline has been sharp in case of female workers viz. from 30.75 per cent to 8.70 per cent. In the rural areas the proportion of female workers has declined from 38.99 per cent in 1961 to 10.08 per cent in 1971, while in the urban areas the decline is from 9.74 per cent to 5.37 per cent. The decline in the female participation rate in 1971 is, in part, attributable to the difference in definition of 'worker' adopted in 1961 and 1971,

*Sector of Economy*

More than two-thirds or 70.41 per cent of workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy which includes cultivation, agricultural labour, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, mining and quarrying activities. Only 10.36 per cent of the workers are employed in the secondary sector i.e. manufacturing, processing, servicing and repair industry and construction and the remain ing 19.23 per cent are employed in the tertiary sector of economy which includes trade and commerce, transport, storage and communications and other services. Examining the figures separately for males and females, a larger proportion of female workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy as compared to the male workers. About 68.30 per cent of the male workers are engaged in the primary sector as against 83 47 per cent of the female workers engaged in this sector.

In the secondary sector of economy the proportion of male workers (11.10 per cent) is higher than similar proportion (5.74 per cent) of the female workers employed in this sector. About 20.60 per cent of the male workers are engaged in the tertiary sector as against the corresponding proportion of 10.79 per cent of female workers. The following table compares the 1961 and 1971 Census data :

TABLE G.18

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex 1961 and 1971*

(Total Areas)

| Sector of Economy | Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary sectors of economy by sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **All Sectors** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** |
| Primary | 70.35 | 61.54 | 86 54 | 70.41 | 68.30 | 83.47 |
| Secondary | 11.59 | 14.71 | 5.85 | 10.36 | 11.10 | 5.74 |
| Tertiary | 18.06 | 23.75 | 7.61 | 19.23 | 20.60 | 10 79 |

Distribution of workers by important industrial categories given below shows that 46.92 per cent of the workers are cultivators, 33.41 per cent are other worker and the remaining 19.67 per cent are agricultural labourers. The following table gives talukawise distribution of workers by industrial categories:

TABLE G.18.1

*Talukawise percentage distribution of workers in important industrial categories, 1971*

| District/Taluka | Cultivators | Agricultural Labourers | Other Workers | Total Workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **District Total** | **46.92** | **19.67** | **33.41** | **100.00** |
| Junagadh | 26.28 | 14.56 | 58.16 | 100.00 |
| Mendarda | 55.78 | 27.82 | 16.40 | 100.00 |
| Talala | 47.30 | 30 28 | 22.42 | 100.00 |
| Patan Veraval | 46.12 | 15.44 | 38.44 | 100.00 |
| Maliya | 55.95 | 24.12 | 19.93 | 100.00 |
| Mangrol | 56.21 | 20.24 | 23.55 | 100.00 |
| Keshod | 53.46 | 22.62 | 23.92 | 100.00 |
| Porbandar | 36.41 | 9 88 | 53.71 | 100.00 |
| Ranavav | 41.45 | 18.14 | 40.41 | 100.00 |
| Kutiyana | 54.11 | 24.25 | 21.63 | 100.00 |
| Manavadar | 45.25 | 23.22 | 31.53 | 100.00 |
| Vanthali | 45.81 | 30.03 | 24.16 | 100.00 |
| Bhesan | 66.06 | 18.24 | 15.70 | 100.00 |
| Visavadar | 59.38 | 22.13 | 18.49 | 100.00 |
| Una | 51.90 | 20.25 | 27.85 | 100.00 |

The proportion of cultivators varies from a maximum of 66.06 per cent in Bhesan taluka which is entirely rural to a minimum of 26.28 per cent in Junagadh taluka which is highly urbanised. The proportion of agricultural labourers varies from a minimum 9.88 per cent in Porbandar taluka to a maximum of 30.28 per cent in Talala taluka. As regards other workers this proportion varies from 58.16 per cent in Junagadh taluka to 15.70 per cent in Bhesan taluka.

The distribution of workers by sectors of economy shows that in the rural areas about 86.79 per cent of the workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy. The secondary sector of economy employes 5.84 per cent of the workers and the tertiary sector, 7.37 per cent. Sexwise distribution indicates that proportionately more female workers (93.86 per cent) than male workers (85.51 per cent) are engaged in the primary sector of economy. The following table gives comparison of 1961 and 1971 data.

TABLE G.19

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex 1961 and 1971*

(Rural Areas)

Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary sectors of economy by sex

| Sector of Economy | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| All Sectors | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | 82.31 | 76.64 | 90.90 | 86.79 | 85.51 | 93.86 |
| Secondary | 9.20 | 11.88 | 5.15 | 5.84 | 6.26 | 3.53 |
| Tertiary | 8.49 | 11.48 | 3.95 | 7.37 | 8.23 | 2.61 |

The proportion of workers employed in the primary sector has increased from 82.31 per cent in 1961 to 86.79 per cent in 1971 with a corresponding decrease in the proportion of workers in secondary and tertiary sectors of economy.

In the urban areas a major portion of the workers (54.45 per cent) are employed in the tertiary sector of economy. The secondary sector of economy provides employment to 23.76 per cent, whereas primary sector gives employment to 21.79 per cent of the workers. Examining the figures separately for male and female workers it is seen that 20.19 per cent of the male workers are employed in the primary sector of economy. The proportion of the female workers in this sector is higher at 36.32 per cent. About 24.64 per cent of the male workers are employed in the secondary sector of economy and the proportion of female workers in this sector is 15.77 per cent. The proportions of male and female workers in the tertiary sector of economy are 55.17 per cent and 47.91 per cent respectively. The following table gives comparision of 1961 and 1971 data.

TABLE G.20

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex 1961 and 1911*

(Urban Areas)

Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary sectors of economy by sex

| Sector of Economy | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| All Sectors | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | 20.33 | 16.09 | 42.09 | 21.79 | 20.19 | 36.32 |
| Secondary | 21.57 | 23.23 | 13.05 | 23.76 | 24.64 | 15.77 |
| Tertiary | 58.10 | 60.68 | 44.86 | 54.45 | 55.17 | 47.91 |

The proportion of workers in the primary and secondary sector of economy has increased marginally whereas the proportion of workers in the tertiary sector has declined from 58.10 per cent in 1961 to 54.48 per cent in 1971.

*Workers by age groups*

The distribution of workers by broad age group shows that 4.70 per cent of the persons in the age group 0–14 years are returned as workers and the proportion of workers in the age group of 15.59 years and in the age group of 60 years and above are 53.10 and 33.83 per cent respectively. The proportion of workers among males in the younger age group of 0-14 years is 7.05 per cent as against only 2.15 per cent female workers in this age group. About 88.68 per cent of the males and only 14.94 per cent of the females in the age group of 15-59 years are workers. Among those in the age group of 60 years and above 65.00 per cent of the males are workers while only 5.99 per cent of females are workers. The following table compares the 1961 and 1971 data.

TABLE G.21

*Proportion of workers by age groups and sex, 1961 and 1971*

Percentage of workers to total population in each age group by sex

| Age groups | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Total | 42.52 | 53.71 | 30.75 | 30.23 | 50.38 | 8.70 |
| 0–14 | 7.93 | 8.58 | 7.23 | 4.70 | 7.05 | 2.15 |
| 15–59 | 72.47 | 91.50 | 52.32 | 53.10 | 88.68 | 14.94 |
| 60 + | 37.74 | 64.94 | 15.88 | 33.83 | 65.00 | 5.99 |
| Age not stated | 15.15 | 15.44 | 14.76 | 27.27 | 29.85 | 10.00 |

Comparing 1961 and 1971 data, the proportion of workers in the age group of 0–14 years declined from 7.93 per cent to 4.70 per cent. The proportion of workers among male children declined marginally whereas the proportion of workers among female children declined sharply from 7.23 per cent to 2.15 per cent. In the age group of 15–59 years, the proportion of workers declined considerably from 72.47 per cent to 53.10 per cent. The proportion of male workers in this age group has decreased from 91.50 per cent to 88.68 per cent, but among females the decline is steep viz., from 52.32 per cent to 14.94 per cent. There has also been a decline in the proportion of female workers in the age group 60 years and above from 15.88 per cent to 5.99 per cent.

The distribution of workers by sector of economy and age group shows that 92.54 per cent of the workers in the age group of 0–14 years are engaged in the primary sector of economy, while 3.22 per cent are engaged in the secondary sector and 4.24 per cent in the tertiary sector. In the age group of 15–59 years, 68.40 per cent of the workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy, while 11.02 per cent and 20.58 per cent are employed in the secondary and tertiary sectors of economy respectively. In the age group of 60 years and above 73.82 per cent of the workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy. The proportions for secondary and tertiary sectors of economy are 8.99 per cent and 17.19 per cent respectively. The following table gives comparison of 1961 and 1971 data :

TABLE G.22

*Percentage distribution of workers in sectors of economy by age groups 1961 and 1971*

| Age group | Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary sectors of economy by age groups | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0–14 | 86.48 | 8.08 | 5.44 | 92.54 | 3.22 | 4.24 |
| 15–59 | 68.90 | 11.89 | 19.21 | 68.40 | 11.02 | 20.58 |
| 60 + | 69.37 | 12.00 | 18.63 | 73.82 | 8.99 | 17.19 |
| Age not stated | 85.34 | 1.33 | 13.33 | 33.33 | .. | 66.67 |

Comparison of 1961 and 1971 data indicates that there are only marginal changes in respect of the main working force i.e. those in the age group of 15–59 years. In the age group 0–14 years the proportion of workers in the primary sector has increased from 86.48 per cent in 1961 to 92.54 per cent in 1971, and in age group of 60 and above also this proportion has increased from 69.37 per cent to 73.82 per cent.

**15. Scheduled Castes**

The Scheduled Castes population in the district was 85,488 in 1961 and has increased to 122,495 in 1971 registering an increase of 43.29 per cent during the decade. The scheduled castes population formed 6.86 per cent of the total district population in 1961 and this proportion has gone up to 7.39 per cent in 1971 which is slightly higher than the State level proportion of scheduled castes population of 6.84 per cent. The following table gives the proportion of scheduled castes population in different talukas :

TABLE G.23

*Proportion of Scheduled Castes, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **6.86** | **7.39** |
| Junagadh | 5.04 | 5.28 |
| Mendarda | 5.94 | 7.33 |
| Talala | 5.21 | 5.71 |
| Patan Veraval | 7.64 | 8.38 |
| Maliya | 5.94 | 7 02 |
| Mangrol | 8.98 | 8 89 |
| Keshod | 8.54 | 9.20 |
| Porbandar | 5.89 | 6.22 |
| Ranavav | 9.61 | 9 98 |
| Kutiyana | 8.86 | 9.49 |
| Manavadar | 8.71 | 9.12 |
| Vanthali | 9.48 | 10.47 |
| Bhesan | 6.58 | 6.82 |
| Visavadar | 3 53 | 4.81 |
| Una | 5.84 | 6.33 |

Vanthali taluka has the highest proportion of 10.47 per cent scheduled castes population closely followed by Ranavav (9.98 per cent) Kutiyana (9.49 per cent), Keshod (9.20 per cent) and Manavadar (9.12 per cent). The proportion of scheduled castes population is lowest at 4.81 per cent in Visavadar taluka and ranges between 5.28 and 8.89 per cent in the remaining talukas. During the decade under review the proportion of scheduled castes population has marginally gone up in the all talukas of the district except Mangrol where the proportion has slightly declined.

The distribution of scheduled castes population by different community groups indicates that Vankar, Dhed or Antyaj group of community forms the largest group and accounts for about half (50.21 per cent) of the total scheduled castes population. Meghwals who form the second largest group account for 15.15 per cent of the scheduled castes population whereas Chamar, Nalia or Rohit group claims 8.69 per cent. Hadis account for 6.69 per cent whereas Bhangi or Rukhi group accounts for 6.54 per cent of the total scheduled castes population in the district. The following table gives comparison of 1961 and 1971 data :

TABLE G.24

*Percentage distribution of Major Scheduled Castes in the district, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of the Caste | Percentage to total Scheduled Caste population (arranged in order of importance in 1971 Census) | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj | 49.64 | 50.21 |
| Meghwal | 21.21 | 15.15 |
| Chamar, Nalia or Rohit | 11.13 | 8.69 |
| Hadi | 6.52 | 6.69 |
| Bhangi or Rukhi | 8.78 | 6.54 |
| Bava (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu | 0.69 | 1.22 |
| Others | 1.11 | 1.03 |
| Unspecified | 0.92 | 10.47 |

The proportion of Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj group of community has slightly increased from 49.64 per cent in 1961 to 50.21 per cent in 1971. The proportion of Meghwals who form the second largest group has declined from 21.21 per cent to 15.15 per cent during the same period. The proportion of Chamar, Nalia or Rohit group has also declined from 11.13 per cent in 1961, to 8.69 per cent in 1971. The proportion of Bhangi or Rukhi group has also declined from 8.78 per cent in 1961 to 6.54 per cent in 1971. It may be noted that some of these variations may be attributable to the rather large proportion (10.47 per cent) of "unspecified" Scheduled Caste in 1971.

*Literacy among Scheduled Castes*

The level of literacy among the scheduled castes in the district is 13.71 per cent which is about half of the State level literacy of 27.74 per cent among the scheduled castes. Sexwise only 4.43 per cent of the females are literates as against 22.58 per cent literates among the males. 11.35 per cent of the scheduled castes living in the rural areas and 24.87 per cent living in the urban areas are literates. Literacy amongst males in the rural areas is 19.87 per cent, and in the urban areas 35.21 per cent. Females literacy is 2.45 per cent in the rural areas and 13.89 per cent in the urban areas. Comparison with 1961 data shows that literacy has increased from 9.45 per cent in 1961 to 13.71 per cent in 1971. Literacy rate has increased among both males and females in the rural and the urban areas. The following table gives literacy rates amongst the scheduled castes in different talukas of the district :

TABLE G. 25

*Literacy in Scheduled Castes 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | | Percentage of Literates in Scheduled Castes to total Scheduled Caste population (Including 0–4 age group) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **District** | T | 9.45 | 17.11 | 1.60 | 13.71 | 22.58 | 4.43 |
| **Total** | R | 8.25 | 15.31 | 1.01 | 11.35 | 19.87 | 2.45 |
| | U | 15.81 | 26.62 | 4.73 | 24.87 | 35.21 | 13.89 |
| Junagadh | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.31 | 28.40 | 5.90 |
| | R | 9.99 | 18.47 | 1.64 | 14.18 | 24.63 | 3.51 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 23.98 | 36.37 | 11.07 |
| Mendarda | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.20 | 14.39 | 2.30 |
| | R | 5.65 | 10.58 | 0.13 | 12.30 | 20.83 | 2.93 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 6.98 | 13.74 | .. |
| Talala | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 8.93 | 16.20 | 1.28 |
| | R | 4.65 | 8.22 | 0.71 | 7.78 | 13.88 | 1.18 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 25.00 | 58.56 | 2.42 |
| Patan- | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 8.99 | 15.85 | 1.89 |
| Veraval | R | 4.61 | 8.54 | 0.51 | 7.21 | 13.11 | 1.12 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.39 | 28.65 | 5.55 |
| Maliya | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.19 | 19.02 | 2.70 |
| | R | 7.94 | 14.32 | 1.56 | 10.83 | 18.61 | 2.36 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 19.10 | 28.36 | 9.77 |
| Mangrol | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 12.80 | 22.63 | 2.64 |
| | R | 9.35 | 17.11 | 1.28 | 10.55 | 18.66 | 2.23 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 25.29 | 44.10 | 5.00 |
| Keshod | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 14.51 | 25.28 | 3.47 |
| | R | 9.31 | 17.42 | 1.06 | 13.59 | 24.04 | 3.08 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 25.47 | 38.48 | 8.81 |
| Porbandar | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.07 | 28.88 | 4.92 |
| | R | 11.45 | 21.66 | 1.22 | 12.36 | 22.31 | 2.29 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 26.95 | 42.29 | 10.58 |
| Ranavav | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | 19.94 | 28.82 | 10.50 |
| | R | 9.23 | 17.20 | 0.56 | 16.52 | 29.06 | 3.19 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 26.05 | 28.38 | 23.57 |
| Kutiyana | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.44 | 21.09 | 13.59 |
| | R | 7.05 | 13.54 | 0.45 | 10.38 | 18.17 | 2.05 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 60.64 | 39.51 | 81.72 |
| Manavadar | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 15.20 | 25.69 | 4.14 |
| | R | 8.81 | 16.85 | 0.75 | 14.70 | 25.27 | 3.57 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.94 | 27.95 | 7.30 |
| Vanthali | T | N.A. | NA.. | N.A. | 16.27 | 25.84 | 6.10 |
| | R | 10.41 | 19.35 | 1.10 | 13.19 | 22.56 | 3.34 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 33.94 | 44.03 | 22.56 |
| Bhesan | R | 6.49 | 11.99 | 0.76 | 9.13 | 15.92 | 1.96 |
| Visavadar | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 8.50 | 14.65 | 1.87 |
| | R | 6.72 | 13.26 | 0.26 | 7 87 | 13.61 | 1.67 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 19.33 | 33.06 | 5.13 |
| Una | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.53 | 19.22 | 3.42 |
| | R | 7.78 | 13.74 | 1.79 | 10.48 | 18.12 | 2.45 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 19.43 | 27.23 | 10.83 |

N.A. = Not available.

Literacy rates of scheduled castes vary from 8.50 per cent in Visavadar taluka to 19.94 per cent in Ranavav taluka. Amongst males literacy varies from 14.39 per cent in Mendarda taluka to 28.88 per cent in Porbandar taluka and amongst females it varies from 1.28 per cent in Talala taluka to 13.59 per cent in Kutiyana taluka. Comparison with 1961 figures shows that literacy rate has gone up in all the talukas of the district.

*Literacy among different scheduled castes*

Examining the literacy rates among different scheduled castes communities it is seen that 20.30 per cent of scheduled castes among Bhangi or Rukhi group, 13.49 per cent among Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj group and 12.58 per cent among Chamar, Nalia or Rohit group are reported as literates. Literacy among Meghwals is 11.69 per cent and among Bavas (Dedhs) or Dedh-Sadhu it is 11.47 per cent. Analysing the data separately for males and females, it is seen that literacy among males varies from 16.21 per cent in Hadi group to 31.05 per cent in Bhangi or Rukhi group. Literacy among females is also highest (9.24 per cent) in Bhangi or Rukhi group and lowest (1.99 per cent) in Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh Sadhu group. The following table gives literacy rates among different groups of scheduled castes separately for males and females :

TABLE G.26

*Castewise literacy in major scheduled castes, 1971*

| Name of the Caste | Percentage of literates to total population of each caste | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **All Scheduled Castes** | 13.71 | 22.58 | 4.43 |
| **Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj** | 13.49 | 22.27 | 4.28 |
| **Meghwal** | 11.69 | 20.14 | 3.01 |
| **Chamar, Nalia or Rohit** | 12.58 | 19.96 | 4.79 |
| **Hadi** | 9.50 | 16.21 | 2.45 |
| **Bhangi or Rukhi** | 20.30 | 31.05 | 9.24 |
| **Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu** | 11.47 | 23.96 | 1.99 |
| **Others** | 31.69 | 53.19 | 9.57 |
| **Unspecified** | 15.72 | 25.31 | 5.04 |

*Workers among Scheduled Castes*

36.11 per cent of scheduled castes population are returned as workers. The proportion of workers amongst males is 51.58 per cent and amongst females 19.92 per cent which is fairly high as compared to the district average of 8.70 per cent for all the females in general. The proportion of workers in the rural areas is 37.16 per cent and 31 19 per cent in the urban areas. About 53.52 per cent of the males and 20.07 per cent of the females in the rural areas are returned as workers as against 42.48 per cent males and 19.20 per cent females in the urban areas. The following table gives comparison of 1961 and 1971 data :

TABLE G.27

*Proportion of workers in scheduled castes by sex 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of male and female workers to total male and female population of scheduled castes | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | 47.47 | 54.73 | 40.02 | 36.11 | 51.58 | 19.92 |
| Rural | 49.46 | 55.96 | 42.80 | 37.16 | 53.52 | 20.07 |
| Urban | 36.92 | 48.26 | 25.29 | 31.19 | 42.48 | 19.20 |

As in the case of general population, the proportion of workers in scheduled castes has declined. It was 47.47 per cent in 1961 and is 36.11 per cent in 1971. In rural areas this proportion declined from 49.46 per cent to 37.16 per cent and in the urban areas from 36.92 per cent to 31.19 per cent. The proportion of workers among males has declined marginally whereas the female participation rate has decreased considerably from 40.02 per cent to 19.92 per cent. In the rural areas the proportion of female workers has declined from 42.80 per cent to 20.07 per cent whereas the proportion in the urban areas has gone down from 25.29 per cent to 19.20 per cent.

*Workers by Industrial categories*

About 13.27 per cent of the scheduled castes workers are returned as cultivators, nearly two-thirds or 66.41 per cent as agricultural labourers and 20.32 per cent as engaged in other industries. Amongst male workers 61.79 per cent are agricultural labourers, 22.02 per

cent are other workers and 16.19 per cent are cultivators. A large majority of female workers i.e. 78.91 per cent are agricultural labourers, 15.72 per cent are other workers and only 5.37 per cent are cultivators :

TABLE G.28

*Percentage distribution of scheduled castes workers in important industrial categories by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| Industrial Category | Percentage of workers in each category to total scheduled Castes workers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total Scheduled Castes Workers** | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Cultivators | 13.55 | 12.99 | 14.33 | 13.27 | 16 19 | 5.37 |
| Agricultural Labourers | 41.65 | 36.91 | 48.30 | 66,41 | 61.79 | 78.91 |
| Other workers | 44.80 | 50.10 | 37.37 | 20.32 | 22.02 | 15.72 |

The proportion of agricultural labourers has increased from 41.65 per cent in 1961 to 66.41 per cent in 1971. The proportion of workers classified as "other workers" has proportionately declined from 44.80 per cent to 20.32 per cent. The proportion of cultivators has remained more or less unchanged during the decade. Examining the figures separately for males and females, the proportion of male workers engaged in cultivation has increased from 12.99 per cent to 16.19 per cent whereas the proportion of female workers in cultivation has decreased from 14.33 per cent to 5.37 per cent. There has been a considerable increase in the proportion of agricultural labourers with a corresponding decline in the proportion of workers engaged in other industries both among males and females.

**16. Scheduled Tribes**

There are only 4 scheduled tribes in the district namely Rabari, Charan, Bharawad and Siddi. The Scheduled Tribes population of 8,305 persons forms 0.50 per cent of the total district population and 0.22 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population of the State. The population of Rabaris is 3,016 and that of Siddis is 2,954. Charans number 1,507 and there are 494 Bharwads.

The following table gives the proportion of the scheduled tribes population in the different talukas :

TABLE G.29

*Proportion of scheduled tribes, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | 0.55 | 0.50 |
| Junagadh | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| Mendarda | 0.50 | 0.63 |
| Talala | 6.71 | 5.63 |
| Patan Veraval | 0.12 | 0.09 |
| Malia | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Mangrol | 0.01 | N |
| Kutiyana | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Porbandar | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Ranavav | 2.44 | 2.75 |
| Kutiyana | 0.01 | N |
| Manavadar | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Vanthali | N | N |
| Bhesan | 0.47 | 0.03 |
| Visavadar | 0.66 | 0.52 |
| Una | 1.01 | 0.92 |

N=Negligible

The scheduled tribes population is mainly concentrated in Talala and Ranavav talukas. The proportion of scheduled tribes population to total taluka population is 5.63 per cent in Talala taluka and 2.75 per cent in Ranavav taluka. In Una and Visavadar talukas the proportion are 0.92 per cent and 0 52 per cent respectively. In the remaining talukas, the scheduled tribes population is negligible. Comparison with 1961 data shows that the scheduled tribes population in the district has marginally declined from 0.55 per cent in 1961 to 0.50 per cent in 1971. The proportion of scheduled tribe population has declined from 6.71 per cent to 5.63 per cent in Talala taluka but marginally increased from 2.44 per cent to 2.75 per cent in Ranavav taluka.

*Distribution of scheduled tribe population by communities*

The Rabari tribe forms 36.31 per cent of the total scheduled tribes population in the district, Siddis constitutes 35.37 per cent and Charan accounts for 18.15 per cent of the total scheduled tribe population. The following table gives the comparison of 1961 and 1971 data:

TABLE G.30

*Percentage distribution of major scheduled tribes in the district 1961 and 1971*

| Name of the Tribe | Percentage to total Scheduled Tribe Population (arranged in order of importanbe in 1971 Census) | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Rabari | 39 50 | 36.31 |
| Siddi | 35 37 | 35.57 |
| Charan | 16.12 | 18.15 |
| Bharwad | 8.73 | 5.95 |
| Unspecified | 0.28 | 4.02 |

It is to be noted that only 0.28 per cent of the scheduled tribes population was classified as 'Unspecified' in 1961 and the proportion of this group has increased to 4.02 per cent in 1971.

*Literacy among Scheduled Tribe*

Literacy among the scheduled tribes in the district is very low at only 3.97 per cent as compared to the State level average of 14.12 per cent literacy among scheduled tribes. Amongst Tribal males 6.84 per cent are literates whereas amongst tribal females less than 1 per cent are literates. About 3.27 per cent of the tribal living in the rural areas and 10.55 per cent living in the urban areas are literates. Among males living in the rural areas 5.81 per cent, 17.17 per cent of these living in the urban areas are literate. Literacy among tribal females is only 0.40 per cent in the rural areas and 4.15 per cent in the urban areas. Literacy rate has improved from 2.56 per cent in 1961 to 3.97 per cent in 1971. The proportion of literates among males has increased from 4.47 per cent to 6.84 per cent and among females from 0.49 per cent to 0.79 per cent during the decade. About 1.89 per cent of the tribal population in the rural areas were literates in 1961 and the proportion has increased to 3.27 per cent in 1971.

The following table gives literacy rates among males and females by tribes :

TABLE G.31

*Tribewise literacy in major scheduled tribes. 1971*

| Name of the Tribe | Percentage of Literates to total population of each tribe | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **All Scheduled Tribes** | **3.97** | **6.84** | **0.78** |
| Rabari | 2.68 | 4.89 | 0.21 |
| Siddi | 5.69 | 10.42 | 0.89 |
| Charan | 1.19 | 1.98 | 0.29 |
| Bharwad | 2.23 | 3.45 | 0.49 |
| Unspecified | 15 57 | 20.83 | 8.45 |

*Workers amongst Scheduled Tribes*

Out of total scheduled tribe population of 8,305 in the district 3,030 persons or 36.48 per cent are returned as workers in 1971. The proportion of workers in the rural and urban areas is 36.83 per cent and 33.25 per cent respectively. Among scheduled tribe males 58.86 per cent are workers whereas amongst scheduled tribe females 11.64 per cent are workers. In the rural areas 59.96 per cent of the males are reported as workers as against 47.73 per cent male reported as workers in urban areas. The proportion of female workers in urban areas (19.27 per cent) is higher than the corresponding proportion of 10.75 per cent in the rural areas. The following table compares 1961 and 1971 Census data.

TABLE G.32

*Proportion of workers in scheduled tribes by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of male and female workers to total male and female population of Scheduled Tribes | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **50.95** | **66.34** | **34.30** | **36.48** | **58.86** | **11.64** |
| Rural | 51.11 | 67.29 | 33.60 | 36.83 | 59.96 | 10.75 |
| Urban | 48.95 | 54.81 | 42.69 | 33.25 | 47.73 | 19 27 |

The proportion of workers has declined from 50.95 per cent in 1961 to 36.48 per cent in 1971. In the rural areas it has declined from 51.11 per cent to 36.83 per cent and in the urban areas from 48.95 per cent to 33.25 per cent. Examining the figures separately for males and females the proportion of male workers has declined from 66.34 per cent to 58.86 per cent and the decline is proportionately larger in the rural areas than in the urban areas. The participation rate among females has declined considerably from 34.30 per cent in 1961 to 11.64 per cent in 1971 and this decline is noticed both in the rural and urban areas.

The distribution of scheduled tribe workers in important industrial categories shows that only 9.90 per cent of the scheduled tribe workers are cultivators, 22.28 per cent are agricultural labourers and 67.82 per cent are other workers. The following table compares the 1961 and 1971 data :

TABLE G.33

*Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes workers in important industrial categories by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| Industrial Category | Percentage of workers in each category to total scheduled tribe workers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total Scheduled tribe workers** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Cultivators | 14.43 | 11.60 | 20.34 | 9.90 | 11.04 | 3.49 |
| Agricultural labourers | 7.01 | 5.63 | 9.90 | 22.28 | 19.71 | 36.68 |
| Other workers | 78.56 | 82.77 | 69.76 | 67.82 | 6.925 | 59.83 |

During the decade the proportion of cultivators has declined from 14.43 per cent to 9.90 per cent whereas the proportion of agricultural labourers has increased from 7.01 per cent to 22.28 per cent. There is a decline in the proportion of workers engaged in other categories from 78.56 per cent to 67.82 per cent. Among male workers the proportion of workers engaged as agricultural labourers has gone up from 5.63 per cent to 19.71 per cent. Similarly the proportion of female workers employed as agricultural labourers has increased from 9.90 per cent to 36.68 per cent. The proportion of female cultivators, has come down considerably from 20.34 per cent to only 3.49 per cent. The proportion of both male and female workers engaged as other workers has also declined during the decade.

## 17. Establishments

A census of establishments was taken along with the houselisting operations which preceded the census enumeration of 1971 Census. According to this census there are 39,743 establishments in the district out of which 13,257 are manufacturing establishments, 17,878 trading establishments and 8,608 other establishments. The distribution ot these establishments by ownership shows that of the 3,607 Government owned establishments 94.23 per cent are recorded as other establishments i.e. educational institutions, hospitals, offices etc., 4.16 per cent as trading units while only 1.61 per cent are manufacturing establishments. The establishments under private ownership number 35,708 of which 48.56 per cent are trading units, 36.94 per cent are manufacturing units and 14.50 per cent are other establishments. Out of the 428 establishments under co-operative ownership 90.65 per cent are trading units, 7.71 per cent other establishments and 1.64 per cent are manufacturing establishments. The following table gives distribution of establishments by type of ownership :

TABLE G.34

*Percentage distribution of manufacturing, trading and other establishments by ownership*

| Type of Ownership | Total establishments | Manufacturing establishments | Trading establishments | Other establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Government | 100.00 | 1.61 | 4.16 | 94.23 |
| Private | 100.00 | 36.94 | 48.56 | 14.50 |
| Co-operative | 100.00 | 1.64 | 90.65 | 7.71 |

Of 39,743 establishments 21,438 or 53.94 per cent employing 36.19 per cent of the total workers in the establishments are located in the rural areas and the remaining 46.06 per cent engaging 63.81 per cent of the total workers are located in the urban areas. The following table gives the distribution of establishments and the workers employed therein by rural and urban areas :

TABLE G.35

*Percentage distribution of Manufacturing, Trading and other Establishments in Rural and Urban areas*

| | Manufacturing establishments | | Trading establishments | | Other establishments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Persons employed | Number | Persons employed | Number | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Rural | 60.91 | 37.38 | 47.03 | 36.43 | 57.56 | 34.34 |
| Urban | 39.09 | 62.62 | 52.97 | 63.57 | 42.44 | 65.66 |

About 60.91 per cent of the manufacturing establishments, employing 37.38 per cent of the total workers employed therein are located in the rural areas and the remaining 39.09 per cent, employing 62.62 per cent workers are located in the urban areas. About 47 per cent of the trading establishments are located in the rural areas and the remaining 53 per cent in the urban areas. The trading establishments in the rural areas provide employment to 36.43 per cent of the workers employed in the trading units in the

district while urban trading units provide employment to the remaining 63.57 per cent. About 57.56 per cent of the establishments classified as other establishments and employing 34.34 per cent of the total workers in such establishments are located in the rural areas and the remaining 42.44 per cent units employing 65.66 per cent workers are in the urban areas.

Of the total 13,257 manufacturing establishments 212 are registered factories, 4,588 are unregistered workshops and 8,457 are household units. Of the total workers employed in the manufacturing establishments 18,158 are employed in registered factories, 8,760 are engaged in unregistered workshops while 13,963 are employed in the household industries. The following table gives the distribution of the manufacturing establishments by size of employment :

TABLE G.36

*Percentage distribution of Registered Factories, unregistered workshops and household industries by size of employment*

| Size of employment | Registered factories | | Unregistered workshops | | Household Industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons | Units | Persons | Units | Persons |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| One worker | .. | .. | 49.69 | 26.03 | 57.08 | 34.57 |
| 2–4 workers | .. | .. | 44.09 | 55.79 | 39.90 | 55.75 |
| 5–9 workers | .. | .. | 4.62 | 15.27 | 2.07 | 7.56 |
| 10–19 workers | 41.04 | 6.13 | 0.44 | 2.91 | 0.28 | 2.12 |
| 20–49 workers | 26.41 | 8.76 | .. | .. | — | .. |
| 50–99 workers | 15.04 | 12.45 | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 100–299 workers | 8.02 | 15.12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 300–499 workers | 1.42 | 5.98 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 500 + workers | 3.30 | 51.56 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Workers Unspecified | 3.77 | .. | 1.16 | .. | 0.67 | .. |

More than two thirds or 67.45 per cent of the registered factories employ between 10 to 49 persons each accounting for about 15 per cent of the workers in registered factories. Factories employing between 50–99 persons from about 16 per cent of the total registered factories and employ about 12 per cent of the workers in registered factories. About 12.74 per cent of the registered factories employ 100 and more workers each and provide employment to more than 72 per cent of the workers in registered factories. A little less than half i.e. 49.69 per cent of the unregistered workshops are single worker establishments. Those employing 2–4 persons constitute 44.09 per cent of the unregistered workshops and provide employment to a majority of workers in unregistered workshops. Only 4.62 per cent of the unregistered workshops employ between 5 - 9 persons. About 57.08 per cent of the household industries are recorded as single worker units, 39.90 per cent of the household units employ between 2 - 4 persons each and 2.07 per cent establishments employ between 5 - 9 persons each.

**18. Housing**

Prior to 1961 Census only occupied residential houses used as dwellings were numbered and enumerated during census counts. Non-residential houses such as shops, factories, workshops, temples, mosques, schools, office premises and business houses were not entered in the house lists as it was not deemed necessary to do so for the purposes of population count. In 1961 Census a regular housing census was taken for the first time with a view to accounting for all structures and residential as well as non-residential houses were systematically numbered and listed in the house listing schedules designed for the purpose uniformly for the whole country. The housing census of 1961 offered valuable data relating to wall and roof materials used in the census houses, number of living rooms in the residential accomodation used by households, tenure status and the normal residents sharing accommodation. A census house was defined as under in 1961 Census.

> " A Census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling or a shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school etc., with a separate entrance. "

The house listing operation of 1971 Census was also carried out more or less on the same pattern as in 1961. The definition of a census house also remained more or less unchanged and reads as under.

> " A Census house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair case etc. used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both. "

The data thrown up by the housing censuses of 1961 and 1971, offer scope for comparison and changes that have taken place during the last decade can be studied therefrom.

*(i) Census houses by use*

The following table presents details of the different uses to which census houses were put in 1961 and 1971 :

TABLE G.37

*Census houses by use 1961 and 1971*

| Use of Census house | Number of Census houses | | Percentage increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total census houses** | **324,393** | **426,535** | **31.49** |
| **Dwellings** | 218,093 | 253,570 | 16.27 |
| **Shops or workshop–*cum*–dwellings** | 2,066 | 5,755 | 178.56 |
| **Shops and business houses** | 15,215 | 16,885 | 10.98 |
| **Factories, workshops and worksheds** | 5,103 | 8,985 | 76.07 |
| **Others** | 55,787 | 97,330 | 80 95 |
| **Vacant** | 30,129 | 44,010 | 46.07 |

In 1961 Census, about 3.24 lakh census houses were recorded. The number has gone up to 4.27 lakhs in 1971 showing an increase of 31.49 per cent during the decade. The increase is noticed both in the residential as well as non-residential census houses. The increase in census houses may not necessarily mean addition of new houses during the decade, but may also be due to reasons like sub-division of 1961 units in 1971.

Out of the total of 3.24 lakh census houses recorded in 1961 about 2.18 lakhs or two thirds were used as dwellings. The number of dwelling units increased to 2.54 lakhs in 1971 i.e. by 16.27 per cent. There were about 2,066 shops or workshop–*cum*–dwellings and the number increased to 5,755 i.e. an increase of 178.56 per cent. The total non-residential census houses numbered 106,300 and increased to 172,965 i. e. by 62.71 per cent. There were 30,129 vacant houses and the number has gone up to 44, 010. In proportion to the total housing stock, the percentage of vacant houses has gone up from 9.29 per cent in 1961 to 10.32 per cent in 1971. The following table gives the percentage distribution of census houses by use in the rural and urban areas of the district :

TABLE G.38

*Percentage distribution of census houses by use 1961 and 1971*

| Use of house | Census houses by use in percentage | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total census houses** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Dwellings | 67.23 | 66.13 | 69.81 | 59.45 | 56.67 | 66.19 |
| Shops or workshop–*cum*–dwellings | 0.64 | 0.84 | 0.17 | 1.35 | 1.70 | 0.49 |
| Shops and business houses | 4.69 | 2.78 | 9.19 | 3.96 | 2.54 | 7.39 |
| Factories, workshops and worksheds | 1.57 | 1.13 | 2.62 | 2.10 | 1.38 | 3.87 |
| Others | 16.58 | 19.47 | 9.78 | 22.82 | 27.21 | 12.17 |
| Vacant | 9.29 | 9.65 | 8.43 | 10.32 | 10.50 | 9 89 |

The proportion of dwelling units has decreased from 67.23 per cent in 1961 to 59.45 per cent in 1971. This reduction is noticed both in the rural as well as the urban areas. The proportion of shops or workshop–*cum*–dwellings has increased slightly and the proportion of shops and business houses had declined slightly both in the rural and in the urban areas. The proportion of factories, workshops and worksheds has increased from 1.57 per cent in 1961 to 2.10 per cent in 1971. The proportion of other houses has gone up from 16.58 per cent in 1961 to 22 82 per cent in 1971.

*(ii) Wall and roof material*

Data on wall and roof material recorded during the house listing operations is indicative of the quality of census houses in the district. The figures given hereunder show that majority of census houses have stone walls and percentage of such houses is 80.63 per cent. Use of unburnt bricks as wall material was recorded in case of about 7.82 per cent and of burnt bricks in the case of 4.98 per cent of the total census houses. Use of mud as wall material was recorded for about 5.11 per cent of the structures. Use of grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo or wood was insignificant. The following figures show rural urban differences in the materials used in the walls of census houses :

TABLE G.39

*Percentage distribution of census houses by wall material, 1971*

| Wall material | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Mud | 5.11 | 6.27 | 2.32 |
| Stone | 80.63 | 75.22 | 93.75 |
| Burnt bricks | 4.98 | 6.61 | 1.03 |
| *Unburnt bricks* | 7.82 | 10.60 | 1.06 |
| Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo | 0.52 | 0.68 | 0.12 |
| Wood | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.89 |
| Cement concrete | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| G.I. Sheets | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.45 |
| Other materials | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.29 |

About 75 per cent of the census houses in rural areas and 94 per cent of the census houses in the urban areas have stone walls. The proportion of houses with walls made of mud or unburnt bricks is higher in the rural areas than in the urban areas. The proportion of houses with G. I. Sheets or wood as wall material is higher in urban areas as compared to the rural areas.

Tiles form the most common roofing material both in the rural and the urban areas. Only 11.11 per cent of the census houses have roofs made of R.C.C. In the rural areas the use of R.C.C. as roof material is noticed in only 5.90 per cent of the census houses as against 23.72 per cent in the urban areas. About 8.35 per cent of the houses have roofs of stones. Use of stone as roof material in the rural areas is noticed in case of only 2.29 per cent of the census houses as against 23.03 per cent houses using stones as roof material in the urban areas:

TABLE G.40

*Percentage distribution of census houses by roof material 1971*

| Roof material | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Tiles, Slate, Shingle | 75.87 | 87.54 | 47.57 |
| R.C.C. | 11.11 | 5.90 | 23.72 |
| Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Wood, Mud, Unburnt bricks and bamboo | 1.95 | 2.33 | 1.05 |
| Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets | 1.60 | 1.28 | 2.37 |
| Stone | 8.35 | 2.29 | 23.03 |
| Asbestos cement sheets | 1.00 | 0.54 | 2.12 |
| Bricks or stone lime | 0.01 | 0.02 | .. |
| Other material | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.14 |

The data on wall and roof material relate to all the census houses whether used for residential or non-residential purposes. In 1961 Census, however data pertaining to wall and roof material was collected for only the census households. In 1961 there were 217,805 Census households living in 213,331 residential houses, giving an average of 102.10 households per 100 occupied residential census houses. As the census households more or less equal the occupied residential houses, this data can be broadly compared with the similar data collected for the residential census houses in 1971 :

TABLE G.41

*Percentage distribution of census households 1961 and residential census houses 1971 by wall material*

| Wall material | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Grass Leaves, Reeds, Bamboo, wood, Mud and Unburnt bricks, | 19.37 | 16.00 |
| Burnt bricks, G.I. Sheets, Stone and Cemen. Concrete. | 80.56 | 83.80 |
| Other material including materials not stated | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Comparison of the data on the roof material is presented in the following table:

TABLE G.42

*Percentage distribution of census households 1961 and residential census houses, 1971 by roof material*

| Roof material | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Grass, Leaves, Reeds Thatch, Bamboo, Unburnt bricks, Mud | 2.30 | 1.93 |
| Tiles, Slate, Shingle, Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other sheets, Asbestos sheets, Stone, bricks or R. C. C. | 97.65 | 97.91 |
| Other materials and materials not stated | 0.05 | 0.16 |

*(iii) Households by number of rooms*

In 1961 Census about 68.36 per cent of the census households and 61.87 per cent of the population lived in single room tenements and the proportions have increased to 70.78 per cent and 64.53 per cent respectively in 1971. The proportions of households

and population living in two room tenements have remained more or less unchanged. The proportions of households having more than two rooms and the population living therein were about 10 per cent and 14 per cent in 1961, and have declined to 8.55 per cent and 12 per cent respectively in 1971. The following table gives distribution of households and household members by number of rooms occupied :

TABLE G.43

*Percentage distribution of households and members by number of rooms occupied, 1961 and 1971*

| | 1961 | | 1971 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of rooms | Percentage to total households | Percentage to total members | Percentage to total households | Percentage to total members |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| One room | 68.36 | 61.87 | 70.78 | 64.53 |
| Two rooms | 21.37 | 23.93 | 20.60 | 23.38 |
| Three rooms | 5.32 | 6.93 | 4.68 | 6.10 |
| Four rooms | 2.74 | 3.74 | 2.38 | 3.46 |
| Five rooms and above | 2.04 | 3.38 | 1.49 | 2.49 |
| Other (unspecified number of rooms, no regular rooms etc.,) | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.04 |

The following table gives data on the number of persons per room in the tenement by number of rooms in the tenements.

TABLE G.44

*Number of person per room, 1961 and 1971*

| | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| No. of rooms | No. of members per room | No. of members per room |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **3.78** | **4.29** |
| One room | 5.17 | 5.67 |
| Two rooms | 3.20 | 3.53 |
| Three rooms | 2.48 | 2.70 |
| Four rooms | 1.95 | 2.26 |
| Five rooms and above | 1.45 | 1.66 |
| Other (unspecified number of rooms, no regular rooms etc.) | .. | .. |

In single room tenements there were 5.17 members per room in 1961, and the number has gone up to 5.67 persons per room in 1971. In two room tenements the number of members per room was 3.20 in 1961 and increased to 3.53 in 1971. Comparable increases are noticed in the case of three rooms, four room, five rooms and above tenements.

*(iv) Tenure Status*

Data on tenure status is given in the following table :

TABLE G.45

*Percentage distribution of households by tenure status, 1961 and 1971*

| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tenure Status | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total households** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Owned | 71.57 | 85.81 | 39.46 | 74.16 | 88.15 | 44.48 |
| Rented | 28.43 | 14.19 | 60.54 | 25.84 | 11.85 | 55.52 |

In 1961 about 71.57 per cent of the households had owned tenements and this proportion has increased to 74.16 per cent in 1971. Rural urban differences in the tenure status can be clearly seen from the above. In 1971 in the rural areas 88.15 per cent of the households lived in owned dwellings, whereas in the urban areas 44.48 per cent lived in their owned dwellings and 55.52 per cent of the household lived in rented premises. Both in the rural and the urban areas the proportion of households living in owned tenements has gone up.

## H. SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY

Utilising the Census data thrown up in the Primary Census Abstract and the Non-Census data in the Town and Village Directory, it becomes possible to develop and test some hypotheses relating to certain population or habitation characteristics. A number of tables were devised by the Registrar General for the rural as well as the urban areas for this purpose. Villagewise demographic data recorded in the Primary Census Abstract and non-census data recorded in the Village Directory available from the District Census Handbook were processed on the computor in the Bureau of Economics and Statistics of the State Gove-

rnment. The tables for the rural areas are generated at the district and taluka level. The data on the urban areas were processed manually and as far as possible townwise tables are prepared with a view to studying inter-town variations in the district. The tables generated for the rural areas and for the urban areas are presented at the end of this note. It is observed from the tables for the rural areas that because the number of villages in a taluka is comparatively small, the distributions developed do not lead to substatiation or otherwise of the various hypotheses at the taluka level. At the district level, however, the picture becomes some what clearer. The talukawise data are presented in this volume in order that the data users may find them useful for research studies for sub-regions in a district. A short summary of the findings is recorded hereunder tablewise.

**1. Rural Areas**

Table H.1 gives the distribution of villages by size class of village area. It is seen that in Junagadh district there are 1,110 villages out of which area for 175 villages is not separately available. The distribution of remaining villages given in the table shows that maximum number of villages (388 or 41.50 per cent) are in the size class of 501-1,000 hectares. The next important size class is of 201-500 hectares wherein 242 or 25.88 per cent villages are recorded. As many as 230 or 24.59 per cent villages have area between 1,000 and 2,000 hectares. Villages having less than 200 hectares of area are only 20 or a little more than 2 per cent of the total number of villages. There are 55 or 5.88 per cent villages having more than 2,000 hectares of area. The talukawise figures given in the table also show more or less similar distributions. The talukawise figures further show that out of the total number of villages for which area is not separately available as many as 152 villages are located in four talukas namely Talala (49) Ranavav (25), Visavadar (21) and Una (57).

Table H.2 gives the distribution of the villages by selected amenities, infra-structure and land use data by distance from the nearest town. It is seen that the primary school facilities are available in more than 82 per cent of the villages in the district. 96 per cent of the villages within the distance range of 3 kms. from the nearest urban centre have primary school facilities whereas only 60 per cent of the village in the distance range of 21 – 50 kms. from the town have this facility. However the only village in the district situated beyond a distance of 50 kms. from the town has a primary school. In the villages in other distance ranges the proportion of villages having primary school varies within a narrow range of 85 to 90 per cent. Only 48 villages in the district have high schools or higher secondary schools and these villages fall in all the distance ranges except the two viz., the nearest and the farthest ranges where the villages are devoid of this facility. Only 6 per cent of the villages in the distance range of 35 kms. and 4 per cent in remaining distance ranges are provided with this facility. The population size of a village and location of the primary/secondary school in nearby non-urban centre are also relevant considerations in such an analysis and distance from the nearest town is not the sole determinant for location of schooling facilities.

It is seen that 253 or 23.21 per cent of the inhabited villages are connected with electric power supply. 14 out of 23 or 61 per cent villages within 3 kms. from the town are connected with electric power supply and the proportion of villages connected with electricity is lower for each successive distance range indicating a declining trend with the increase in the distance from the nearest town.

The distribution of the villages according to the rail and road facilities available to the villages indicates that with the exception in the distance range of 16-20 kms. the proportion of villages connected by pucca road declines with the increase in the distance from the nearest town. The proportion of cultivable waste land to total cultivated land by the distance range from the nearest town is seen to be lowest at 18.44 per cent in the villages located within 3 kms. and the highest at 27.89 per cent in the villages situated beyond 50 kms. from the nearest town. No definite pattern is however noticed in the other distance ranges. The proportion of cultivable waste to average total cultivated land is however higher in the villages beyond 15 kms. from the nearest town than in the villages situated within 15 kms.

Table H.3 shows distribution of the villages by distance from the nearest town and selected demographic characteristics. It is seen that the population in the only villages situated beyond 50 kms. from the nearest town is highest (1,334 persons) while

the average population per village is lowest at 813 persons for the villages in the distance range of 21–50 kms. No definite trend in relation to distance from the nearest town is noticed.

The average number of households per census house given in col. 5 of the table shows little differences in the averages of the villages in all the distance ranges. A study of sex ratio by distance ranges from nearest town shows that the number of females per one thousand males is highest at 997 females in the only villages situated beyond 50 kms. and varies within a narrow range of 935 to 946 in the remaining distance ranges.

The literacy rate is highest at 31.27 per cent in the villages situated within 3 kms. from the nearest town. It is lowest at only 8.10 per cent in the villages beyond 50 kms. and varies within the range of 21 to 26 per cent in the remaining distance ranges. It is further seen that the literacy rate declines with the increase in the distance from the nearest town.

The data on the proportion of workers to total Population given in col. 8 of the table shows that the proportion of workers varies within very narrow margins in the different distance ranges and no definite trend is noticed. It is interesting to note that the proportion of workers is much higher in the villages situated beyond 50 kms. than in the villages in other distance ranges. The percentage distribution of workers by the sectors of economy shows that the proportion of workers engaged in the primary sector of economy is lowest in the villages situated within 3 kms. from the nearest town where it is 81.73 per cent and highest in the villages beyond 50 kms. where it is 95.88 per cent. In the other distance ranges, the variations are narrow. It can be, however, inferred that due to the urban impact the proportion of workers in the secondary and tertiary sector is more in the villages situated within a range of 5 kms. from the town than those further away from the towns. It is also seen that the proportion of female workers is significantly higher in the village situated beyond the distance of 50 kms. from the nearest town than in those situated within 50 kms. No definite trend is however noticed. The female workers are mostly engaged in the primary sector and their participation in secondary and tertiary sector is not significant.

Table H.4 gives the average size of population per village by distance from the nearest town by size class of the town. It reveals that average population size of the villages situated in all the distance ranges except the range of 16–20 kms. from class I town is greater than similar villages situated in the periphery of towns having less than one lakh population. The average population size of the villages in the distance range of 16–20 kms. from class I town is lower than similar villages situated in the periphery of class II, III, IV and V towns No definite relationship however is noticed between the average population size of villages in different distance ranges and the size class of towns.

Table H.5 provides data on selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics by the population size of the villages. It is seen that the proportion of villages having post offices increases with the size of the villages. None of the villages having less than 200 population has post office, and only 13 out of 152 villages in the population range of 200 to 499 have post office facility. As against this it is seen that as many as 127 out of the total of 129 villages in the population range of 2,000–4,999 and all the villages with a population of 5,000 or more have post office facility.

It is seen from col. 5 of the statement that the average distance from the nearest town of villages in the population range below 2,000 is maximum at 20.35 kms. followed by villages in the population range of 5,000–9,999 with an average distance of 17.27 kms. and in population range of 10,000 and above with an average distance of 15.00 kms. The average distance of villages seems to be declining with the increase in the population size class of the villages up to the range of 1,000–1,999 and does not indicate any definite pattern in relation to other population ranges. The sex ratio by size class of villages shows the ratio to be lowest at 830 females per 1,000 males in the villages having population of less than 200 persons and highest at 978 females per 1,000 males in the villages, in the size class of 5,000–9,999. The ratio is also high in the villages in the population size of 10,000 and more and practically the same in the villages in the other size classes and does not seem to indicate any definite pattern.

It is however seen that the literacy rate in the villages increases with the increase in the population size class except in the only village in the population size class of 10,000 and more.

The figures of proportion of workers show that the proportion of workers to total population declines with the increase in the size class of villages except ing the only village with population of more than 10,000.

Table H.6 gives the number of medical and postal institutions per 100 km² of rural area in different talukas of the district. The number of medical institutions varies from a minimum of 1.19 per 100 km² of rural area in Una taluka to a maximum of 4.78 per 100 km² of rural area in Bhesan taluka. The number of post offices per 100 km² of rural area varies from a minimum of 2.56 in Ranavav taluka to a maximum of 6.78 in Vanthali taluka.

Table H.7 gives the average distance per village from the nearest town by density of population. It is interesting to note that the average distance from the nearest town is lowest in the villages having a density of population between 301 and 500 persons per km² and also lower in the villages in the population density range of 201–300 and 501 and more than those in other density ranges. This indicates that thinly populated villages are situated further away from the nearest town.

Table H.8 shows the relationship between the density of population of villages and the proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population. As regards Scheduled Castes, it is seen that the average density of population per hectare marginally increases with the increase in the proportion of Scheduled Castes. As regards Scheduled Tribes, which account for only 0.50 per cent of the total district population, no relationship can be observed between the density of population per hectare and the percentage range of Scheduled Tribes population.

Table H.9 seeks to provide some insight into the infrastructure of villages as it takes into account the combined amenities score per village by population size class. The details of score values assigned to each of the amenities is as under :

*Amenities available in the villages and the scores assigned to each of them*

| Amenities | Score for each item |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 Electricity/Electricity for Agriculture only, University | 6 |
| 2 Railway Station, Telephone, College, other industrial school, Training school, Art school | 5 |
| 3 Secondary School, Hospital, Maternity and Child welfare centre, Health centre, T.B. Clinics, Posts and Telegraph office | 4 |
| 4 Middle school, Nursing home, Tap water, Tube well/Hand pump, Post office | 3 |
| 5 Primary school, Dispensary, Family Planning centre, Veterinery hospital/dispensary etc. | 2 |
| 6 Well, Tank, Canal/River etc. Pucca Road, Kutcha Road, Navigable River/Canal, other communication facility | 1 |

While assigning the scores weightages have been given to the various amenities in the villages primarily on consideration of their scarcity values. The significant contribution that a particular item can make in the infrastructure for development in the rural areas has also been taken into account to some extent in giving the weightages. The table shows that large size villages have higher amenities score than smaller size villages. The average amenities score for the villages having less than 200 population is only 3.32 and the amenity score is higher for each successive size class of population, the score being as high as 37.00 per village for the village having more than 10,000 population, indicating a direct relationship between the size of population of villages and the amenities in villages. The average amenity score per village in the district is 9.37. It is however, observed that villages of Junagadh, Maliya, Keshod, Porbandar Kutiyana, Manavadar, Vanthali and Bhesan talukas have comparatively higher amenity scores than the district average while the amenity scores are lower, as compared to the district average in the case of villages of Mendarda, Talala, Patan–Veraval, Mangrol, Ranavav, Visavadar and Una talukas.

## 2. Urban Areas

Tables H.10 to H.20 relate to urban areas of the district. As stated earlier the details are given townwise as well as according to group by size class of towns. But the distribution of towns by size class at the district level results in a very small number of towns in the different size classes.

Out of 21 towns in the district, 3 towns are in the the size class of 50,000 to 99,999 population, 2 towns are in the population range of 20,000-49,999. 8 towns have population between 10,000 and 19,999 and 8 towns have population between 5.000 and 9,999. It is seen that the growth of population in class III towns during the decade is higher than that of other size classes of towns. Townwise the highest rate of population growth is observed in Keshod a class IV town, followed by Talala. a class V town. The lowest rate of population growth is seen in Bantwa a class IV town. The density per hectare in class II towns is much higher than in the towns of smaller size and shows a declining trend with the decline in the population size of the towns. The number of females per thousand males is higher in class III and IV towns than in II and V towns. The proportion of Scheduled Caste population is lower in class II towns than in class III, IV and V towns. The data further shows that the proportion of scheduled castes increases with the decline in the size class of towns. The literacy rate is highest in class II towns and lowest in class III towns and no definite trend is noticed in relation to size class of towns. Table H.11 gives household size, sex ratio and literacy rate according to density of towns. It reveals no definite trend. The household size varies within a narrow margin. The sex ratio varies from a minimum of 847 in Chhaya town to a maximum of 1,030 in Delwada town where the number of females exceeds males. The proportion of literates varies from a minimum of 26.18 per cent in Patan town to the maximum of 56.99 per cent in Junagadh town.

Table H.12 gives the distribution of towns by functional categories and H.13 shows the changes in the functional category and the growth rate in the last two Censuses. It is interesting to note that some towns had shown a rapid increase during 1951-61 whereas population in other towns has increased at rapid rate in 1961-71. But no definite relationship can established with the functional categories.

Table H.14 which gives townwise as well as size classwise proportion of female workers to the total females in towns, indicates that female participation rate increases with the decline in the size class of town. The proportion of female workers is lowest at 4.16 per cent in class II towns and highest at 8.28 per cent in class V towns. The ratio for class III and IV towns is 4.36 and 6.75 per cent respectively. The female participation rate in primary sector is observed to be higher in larger towns than that in smaller towns. No such pattern is however observed in case of secondary and tertiary sector. Table H.15 gives per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies by size class of towns. The figures reveal neither increasing nor decreasing values as regards total receipt and expenditure in different size classes of towns. Table H.16 furnishes data on per capita receipt and expenditure in old and new towns. New towns are those which have come into existence for the first time during 1951 Census or thereafter. The table reveals that the per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in old towns is higher than in new towns. Table H.18 gives the receipt and expenditure by functional categories of the town. The data do not indicate any definite relationship with functional category of towns.

Table H.19 shows the educational and medical facilities per one thousand population in the towns by size class. The data reveal that the number of secondary schools per 1,000 population increases with the declined in the size of towns. Similarly the number of primary schools per 1,000 population increases with the decline in the size of the town The number of beds in medical institutions per 1,000 population however declines with the decline in the size of population. Table H.20 shows the number of beds per one thousand population by functional category of towns. It is interesting to note that the number of beds per one thousand population is greater in the towns having functional category of services than in other towns.

## TABLE H.1

*Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares*

| District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **Total** | **1,110** |
| | **Area separately not available*** | **175** |
| | **Below 21** | **--** |
| | **21 - 40** | **1** |
| | **41 - 80** | **1** |
| | **81 - 200** | **18** |
| | **201 - 500** | **242** |
| | **501 - 1,000** | **388** |
| | **1,001 - 2,000** | **230** |
| | **2,001 or more** | **55** |
| Junagadh | **Total** | **80** |
| | Area separately not available | 12 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | 1 |
| | 81 - 200 | 3 |
| | 201 - 500 | 26 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 25 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 11 |
| | 2,001 or more | 2 |
| Mendarda | **Total** | **46** |
| | Area separately not available | 3 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | 1 |
| | 201 - 500 | 7 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 23 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 11 |
| | 2,001 *or more* | 1 |
| Talala | **Total** | **96** |
| | Area separately not available | 49 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | .. |
| | 201 - 500 | 16 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 29 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 15 |
| | 2,001 or more | 2 |
| Patan-Veraval | **Total** | **100** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | 3 |
| | 201 - 500 | 42 |
| | 501 - 1 000 | 43 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 10 |
| | 2,001 or more | 2 |
| Maliya | **Total** | **63** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | -- |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | 1 |
| | 201 - 500 | 15 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 31 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 14 |
| | 2,001 or more | 2 |
| Mangrol | **Total** | **62** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | .. |
| | 201 - 500 | 16 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 29 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 15 |
| | 2,001 or more | 2 |

TABLE H.1 (*Contd.*)

*Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares*

| District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Keshod** | **Total** | **53** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | 1 |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 11 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 21 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 16 |
| | 2,001 or more | 4 |
| **Porbandar** | **Total** | **78** |
| | Area separately not available | 2 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | 1 |
| | 201 – 500 | 10 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 23 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 26 |
| | 2,001 or more | 16 |
| **Ranavav** | **Total** | **54** |
| | Area separately not available | 25 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 4 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 10 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 11 |
| | 2,001 or more | 4 |
| **Kutiyana** | **Total** | **47** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 8 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 20 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 15 |
| | 2,001 or more | 4 |
| **Manavadar** | **Total** | **55** |
| | Area separately not available | 1 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 6 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 28 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 17 |
| | 2,001 or more | 3 |
| **Vanthali** | **Total** | **45** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 12 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 23 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 9 |
| | 2,001 or more | 1 |
| **Bhesan** | **Total** | **46** |
| | Area separately not available | 5 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | 2 |
| | 201 – 500 | 9 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 11 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 14 |
| | 2,001 or more | 5 |

TABLE H.1-*(Concld.)*

*Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares*

| District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages | District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Visavadar | Total | 98 | Una | Total | 187 |
| | Area separately not available | .. | | Area separately not available | 51 |
| | Below 21 | .. | | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 - 40 | .. | | 21 - 40 | .. |
| | 41 - 80 | .. | | 41 - 80 | .. |
| | 81 - 200 | .. | | 81 - 200 | 7 |
| | 201 - 500 | 16 | | 201 - 500 | 52 |
| | 501 - 1,000 | 36 | | 501 - 1,000 | 48 |
| | 1,001 - 2,000 | 19 | | 1,001 - 2,000 | 22 |
| | 2,001 or more | 6 | | 2,001 or more | 1 |

* Details of amenities etc. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

*Note* Of the 175 villages for which separate area is not available, area of five village is included in other village of the districts, while that of 170 villages is not at all available, most of which are ness villages in the forest area of the district.

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infra-structural and*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabited villages | Number of villages having | | | | No. of villages with electric power supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary school | High or Higher secondary school | College | Other schools | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | Below 3 | 23 | 22 | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | 3 - 5 | 115 | 99 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 52 |
| | 6 - 10 | 270 | 242 | 12 | .. | 12 | 76 |
| | 11 - 15 | 295 | 257 | 13 | .. | 11 | 61 |
| | 16 - 20 | 181 | 159 | 8 | .. | 6 | 35 |
| | 21 - 50 | 205 | 124 | 8 | .. | 1 | 15 |
| | 51 or more | 1 | 1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| **Junagadh** | Below 3 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| | 3 - 5 | 19 | 12 | ... | ... | .. | 8 |
| | 6 - 10 | 25 | 22 | ... | ... | 2 | 6 |
| | 11 - 15 | 21 | 18 | 2 | ... | 4 | 9 |
| | 16 - 20 | 4 | 4 | ... | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 1 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| **Mendarda** | Below 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 8 | 2 | .. | 1 | 5 |
| | 6 - 10 | 16 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 11 - 15 | 10 | 5 | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| | 16 - 20 | 8 | 5 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| | 21 - 50 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| **Talala** | Below 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 6 - 10 | 23 | 14 | 2 | .. | 2 | 5 |
| | 11 - 15 | 21 | 12 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 |
| | 16 - 20 | 13 | 9 | .. | .. | ... | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | 26 | 5 | .. | .. | ... | 1 |
| | 51 or more | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| **Patan-Veraval** | Below 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | 3 | 7 |
| | 11 - 15 | 41 | 41 | 1 | ... | 2 | 5 |
| | 16 - 20 | 14 | 14 | ... | ... | 2 | 4 |
| | 21 - 50 | 19 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 51 or more | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| **Maliya** | Below 3 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 3 - 5 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | ... | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... | .. | 4 |
| | 11 - 15 | 22 | 22 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 15 | 15 | 1 | ... | .. | 4 |
| | 21 - 50 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 51 or more | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

H.2

*land use data with reference to distance from the nearest town*

| No. of villages connected by | | | | | | | | Proportion of average cultivable waste to total average cultivated land (%) | District/ Taluka |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pucca road | Kutcha road | Pucca and Kutcha road | Rail | Pucca road and Rail | Kutcha road and Rail | Kutcha, Pucca road and Rail | Others | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| 3 | 10 | 12 | — | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 18.44 | **District Total** |
| 23 | 69 | 16 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | .. | 20.27 | |
| 33 | 183 | 23 | .. | 6 | 17 | 7 | .. | 20.49 | |
| 38 | 228 | 17 | .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 20.38 | |
| 25 | 130 | 18 | — | 1 | 5 | 1 | .. | 26.60 | |
| 23 | 162 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 24.26 | |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | 27.89 | |
| 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 15.02 | **Junagadh** |
| 2 | 11 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 17.80 | |
| 1 | 17 | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 11.79 | |
| 1 | 16 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 12.97 | |
| .. | 3 | .. | — | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 11.07 | |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 14.08 | **Mendarda** |
| 2 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.75 | |
| 3 | 12 | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | 25.79 | |
| 4 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 67.14 | |
| 3 | 5 | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | 122.67 | |
| 1 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.49 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | |
| .. | 3 | — | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 8.73 | **Talala** |
| 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 17.78 | |
| — | 19 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 18.94 | |
| 2 | 17 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 31.54 | |
| .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | — | 21.34 | |
| .. | 25 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33.18 | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | **Patan-Veraval** |
| .. | 3 | 2 | .. | — | — | .. | — | 15.87 | |
| 8 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | — | 34.70 | |
| 10 | 25 | 3 | .. | — | 3 | .. | 1 | 30.80 | |
| 3 | 10 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 27.25 | |
| 3 | 13 | 3 | .. | .. | — | .. | — | 35.97 | |
| — | 1 | — | — | .. | — | — | — | 27.89 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **Maliya** |
| 1 | 2 | — | .. | — | — | — | .. | 21.57 | |
| — | 12 | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | — | 30.88 | |
| 2 | 19 | — | — | — | .. | 1 | .. | 56.77 | |
| 3 | 12 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26.83 | |
| — | 10 | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49.33 | |
| — | — | — | .. | — | — | .. | .. | — | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infra-structural and*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in km. | No. of inhabited villages | Number of villages having | | | | No. of villages with electric power supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary school | High or Higher secondary school | College | Other schools | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Mangrol | Below 3 | .. | -- | .. | .. | -- | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 18 | 16 | 1 | .. | -- | 5 |
| | 11 - 15 | 14 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 16 - 20 | 12 | 12 | 1 | -- | .. | 4 |
| | 21 - 50 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 51 or more | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| Keshod | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 2 | -- | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 20 | 20 | 4 | .. | 1 | 7 |
| | 11 - 15 | 24 | 24 | 2 | .. | 1 | 11 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | 2 | 2 | -- | .. | -- | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| Porbandar | Below 3 | .. | -- | -- | -- | -- | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | 4 |
| | 6 - 10 | 6 | 6 | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| | 11 - 15 | 10 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| | 16 - 20 | 14 | 14 | 1 | -- | 1 | 4 |
| | 21 - 50 | 42 | 40 | 5 | -- | .. | 6 |
| | 51 or more | -- | -- | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav | Below 3 | .. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 3 | -- | 1 | .. | 3 |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 9 | -- | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 11 - 15 | 19 | 7 | 1 | -- | .. | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 10 | 8 | 1 | -- | 1 | 3 |
| | 21 - 50 | 2 | 2 | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | -- | -- | -- | -- | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana | Below 3 | .. | .. | -- | .. | -- | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 8 | .. | -- | 1 | 5 |
| | 6 - 10 | 15 | 15 | -- | .. | -- | 6 |
| | 11 - 15 | 15 | 15 | -- | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | -- | .. | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | 3 | 3 | -- | -- | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | -- | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manavadar | Below 3 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 3 - 5 | 15 | 15 | 3 | .. | .. | 10 |
| | 6 - 10 | 16 | 16 | 2 | -- | .. | 7 |
| | 11 - 15 | 15 | 15 | 3 | -- | 1 | 7 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 5 | 1 | -- | .. | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

H.2–*(Contd.)*

*land use data with reference to distance from the nearest town*

| No. of villages connected by | | | | | | | | Proportion of average cultivable waste to total average cultivated land (%) | District/ Taluka |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pucca road | Kutcha road | Pucca and Kutcha road | Rail | Pucca road and Rail | Kutcha road and Rail | Kutcha, Pucca road and Rail | Others | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | Mangrol |
| 2 | 4 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18.45 | |
| 3 | 12 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20.10 | |
| .. | 13 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19.12 | |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22.86 | |
| 3 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14.73 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Keshod |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 12.74 | |
| 4 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 14.46 | |
| 3 | 20 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | | .. | 12.90 | |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33.55 | |
| .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.83 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Porbandar |
| 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41.30 | |
| 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19.98 | |
| 1 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22.00 | |
| 6 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15.00 | |
| 14 | 22 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23.37 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Ranavav |
| .. | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 170.94 | |
| 1 | 10 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 25.03 | |
| 2 | 15 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 20.94 | |
| 2 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21.88 | |
| 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49.55 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kutiyana |
| 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18.17 | |
| 5 | 8 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29.04 | |
| 3 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.27 | |
| 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61.07 | |
| .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24.90 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10.96 | Manavadar |
| 3 | 10 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 9.05 | |
| .. | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 11.90 | |
| 1 | 12 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 12.11 | |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9.97 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infra-structural and*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in km. | No. of inhabited villages | Number of villages having | | | | No. of villages with electric power supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary school | High or Higher secondary school | College | Other schools | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Vanthali | Below 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 9 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 6 - 10 | 22 | 22 | 3 | .. | 2 | 12 |
| | 11 - 15 | 9 | 9 | 1 | -- | -- | 4 |
| | 16 - 20 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | -- | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | -- | -- | -- | .. |
| Bhesan | Below 3 | .. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | -- | .. | -- | .. | -- |
| | 6 - 10 | 6 | 5 | -- | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 11 - 15 | 11 | 9 | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| | 16 - 20 | 16 | 15 | -- | -- | -- | 4 |
| | 21 - 50 | 12 | 7 | 2 | -- | 1 | 2 |
| | 51 or more | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. | -- |
| Visavadar | Below 3 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | 1 |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 7 | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 29 | 24 | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| | 11 - 15 | 27 | 23 | 2 | -- | 1 | 2 |
| | 16 - 20 | 19 | 14 | -- | -- | -- | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 10 | 3 | 1 | .. | -- | -- |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | -- | .. | -- | -- |
| Una | Below 3 | 3 | 2 | -- | -- | .. | -- |
| | 3 - 5 | 13 | 12 | 1 | -- | -- | 4 |
| | 6 - 10 | 27 | 25 | -- | -- | 1 | 5 |
| | 11 - 15 | 36 | 34 | -- | -- | -- | 4 |
| | 16 - 20 | 37 | 30 | -- | -- | 1 | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | 65 | 21 | -- | .. | -- | -- |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |

*Note :* Details of amenities etc.. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval town has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

H.2 *(Concld.)*

*land use data with reference to distance from the nearest town*

| No. of villages connected by | | | | | | | | Proportion of average cultivable waste to total average cultivated land (%) | District/ Taluka |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pucca road | Kutcha road | Pucca and Kutcha road | Rail | Pucca road and Rail | Kutcha road and rail | Kutcha, Pucca road and Rail | Others | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 11.77 | Vanthali |
| 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17.24 | |
| 4 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 13.57 | |
| 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.43 | |
| 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | 14.00 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bhesan |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22.44 | |
| .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11.63 | |
| .. | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14.12 | |
| .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9.90 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 8.73 | Visavadar |
| 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 20.58 | |
| 1 | 18 | 2 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | .. | 27.26 | |
| .. | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17.51 | |
| .. | 18 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24.05 | |
| .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19.81 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 31.20 | Una |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21.13 | |
| 1 | 19 | 4 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 18.30 | |
| 8 | 21 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 22.32 | |
| 3 | 22 | 8 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 32.81 | |
| 1 | 55 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 36.13 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabited villages | Average population per village | Average number of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **Below 3** | **23** | **1,015** | **1.02** | **939** | **31.27** | **33.50** |
| | **3 - 5** | **115** | **1,121** | **1.02** | **941** | **26.11** | **31.58** |
| | **6 - 10** | **270** | **1,135** | **1.02** | **934** | **23.34** | **32.47** |
| | **11 - 15** | **295** | **1,180** | **1.04** | **940** | **23.19** | **31.88** |
| | **16 - 20** | **181** | **1,078** | **1.02** | **935** | **22.91** | **32.14** |
| | **21 - 50** | **205** | **813** | **1.02** | **946** | **21.18** | **30.90** |
| | **51 or more** | **1** | **1,334** | **1.00** | **997** | **8.10** | **43.70** |
| **Junagadh** | **Below 3** | **7** | **1,179** | **1.02** | **936** | **34.76** | **32.01** |
| | **3 - 5** | **19** | **763** | **1.04** | **898** | **29.42** | **33.37** |
| | **6 - 10** | **25** | **1,087** | **1.04** | **930** | **25.68** | **33.32** |
| | **11 - 15** | **21** | **1,651** | **1.04** | **933** | **29.70** | **29.60** |
| | **16 - 20** | **4** | **1,137** | **1.03** | **973** | **28.59** | **29.21** |
| | **21 - 50** | **1** | **20** | **1.00** | **1,500** | **20.00** | **20.00** |
| | **51 or more** | **..** | **..** | **..** | **..** | **..** | **..** |
| **Mendarda** | **Below 3** | **3** | **541** | **1.05** | **954** | **39.90** | **28.51** |
| | **3 - 5** | **8** | **1,304** | **1.06** | **916** | **33.49** | **38.97** |
| | **6 - 10** | **16** | **1,032** | **1.04** | **937** | **26.65** | **37.24** |
| | **11 - 15** | **10** | **491** | **1.04** | **917** | **23.88** | **35.05** |
| | **16 - 20** | **8** | **390** | **1.05** | **888** | **18.55** | **34.67** |
| | **21 - 50** | **1** | **2,092** | **1.10** | **916** | **33.60** | **29.83** |
| | **51 or more** | **..** | **--** | **--** | **..** | **--** | **--** |
| **Talala** | **Below 3** | **3** | **1,181** | **1.02** | **930** | **28.68** | **26.11** |
| | **3 - 5** | **6** | **1,512** | **1.02** | **939** | **21.22** | **32.47** |
| | **6 - 10** | **23** | **886** | **1.01** | **942** | **24.32** | **28.64** |
| | **11 - 15** | **21** | **707** | **1.05** | **947** | **22.69** | **32.02** |
| | **16 - 20** | **13** | **990** | **1.06** | **951** | **24.64** | **31.57** |
| | **21 - 50** | **26** | **203** | **1.07** | **932** | **15.71** | **33.60** |
| | **51 or more** | **..** | **..** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **..** |
| **Patan-Veraval** | **Below 3** | **..** | **..** | **--** | **..** | **--** | **..** |
| | **3 - 5** | **5** | **896** | **1.05** | **935** | **15.26** | **40.70** |
| | **6 - 10** | **20** | **1,172** | **1.02** | **925** | **14.73** | **35.20** |
| | **11 - 15** | **41** | **1,019** | **1.00** | **950** | **14.50** | **33.45** |
| | **16 - 20** | **14** | **1,637** | **1.02** | **968** | **15.76** | **31.04** |
| | **21 - 50** | **19** | **1,050** | **1.02** | **939** | **14.74** | **30.63** |
| | **51 or more** | **1** | **1,334** | **1.00** | **997** | **8.10** | **43.70** |
| **Maliya** | **Below 3** | **..** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **..** |
| | **3 - 5** | **3** | **1,077** | **1.00** | **962** | **15.78** | **31.26** |
| | **6 - 10** | **13** | **1,131** | **1.00** | **923** | **19.72** | **31.46** |
| | **11 - 15** | **22** | **1,668** | **1.03** | **955** | **20.29** | **30.11** |
| | **16 - 20** | **15** | **1,120** | **1.00** | **919** | **22.14** | **33.19** |
| | **21 - 50** | **10** | **737** | **1.00** | **938** | **21.11** | **30.41** |
| | **51 or more** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **--** | **--** |

H.3

*characteristics and distance from the nearest town*

| Percentage distribution of workers in | | | Proportion of female workers to total female population by sector of economy (%) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | Total | Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | District/Taluka |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 81.73 | 7.00 | 11.27 | 15.66 | 14.92 | 0 33 | 0.41 | **District Total** |
| 84.53 | 6.92 | 8.55 | 11 25 | 10.52 | 0.39 | 0.34 | |
| 87.98 | 5 58 | 6.44 | 11.33 | 10.68 | 0.43 | 0.22 | |
| 87.18 | 5.64 | 7 19 | 9.55 | 8.92 | 0.36 | 0.27 | |
| 86.17 | 5.38 | 8.45 | 10.25 | 9.75 | 0.22 | 0.28 | |
| 86.53 | 6.29 | 7.13 | 6.74 | 5.94 | 0.33 | 0.47 | |
| 95 88 | 2 06 | 2.06 | 26.28 | 26.28 | .. | .. | |
| 66.78 | 11.99 | 21.23 | 14.78 | 13.28 | 0.70 | 0.80 | Junagadh |
| 79.95 | 6 30 | 13.75 | 15.00 | 14.28 | 0.52 | 0.20 | |
| 89.47 | 4 38 | 6.15 | 14.52 | 14.24 | 0.16 | 0.12 | |
| 83.11 | 6.65 | 10.24 | 8.97 | 8.32 | 0.18 | 0.47 | |
| 86.37 | 4.07 | 9.56 | 8.87 | 8.61 | 0.04 | 0.22 | |
| 50 00 | .. | 50.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 89.42 | 2.59 | 7.99 | 9.84 | 9.46 | .. | 0.38 | Mendarda |
| 90.90 | 3.15 | 5.95 | 26.01 | 25.77 | .. | 0.24 | |
| 91.58 | 2.99 | 6.43 | 21.75 | 21.48 | 0.04 | 0.23 | |
| 91.57 | 3.02 | 5.41 | 18.23 | 18.19 | .. | 0.04 | |
| 94.09 | 1.66 | 4.25 | 13.42 | 13.35 | .. | 0.07 | |
| 85.42 | 5.77 | 8.81 | 10.10 | 9.40 | .. | 0.70 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| 85.19 | 4.86 | 9.95 | 2.46 | 2.28 | .. | 0.18 | Tala'a |
| 88.15 | 4.96 | 6.89 | 12.45 | 12.20 | 0.09 | 0.16 | |
| 86.24 | 5.36 | 8.39 | 5.32 | 4.78 | 0.12 | 0.42 | |
| 87.11 | 5.05 | 7.84 | 9.09 | 8.56 | 0.14 | 0.39 | |
| 79.23 | 5.41 | 15.35 | 8.24 | 7.60 | 0.11 | 0.53 | |
| 74.79 | 7.43 | 17.78 | 12.15 | 3.25 | 0.90 | 8.00 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Patan-Veraval |
| 93.42 | 3.13 | 3.45 | 25.85 | 25.16 | 0.55 | 0.14 | |
| 87.63 | 8.23 | 4.13 | 14.58 | 13.53 | 0.94 | 0.11 | |
| 91.28 | 4.40 | 4.32 | 10.48 | 10.13 | 0.22 | 0.13 | |
| 82 26 | 5.48 | 12.26 | 8.07 | 7.78 | 0.04 | 0.25 | |
| 87.71 | 5.84 | 6.45 | 4.90 | 4.75 | 0.03 | 0.12 | |
| 95.88 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 26.28 | 26.28 | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Maliya |
| 90.89 | 3.76 | 5.35 | 6.31 | 6.25 | .. | 0.06 | |
| 91.20 | 3.93 | 4.86 | 7.31 | 7.21 | 0.06 | 0.04 | |
| 82 42 | 6.07 | 11.51 | 9.00 | 8.32 | 0.17 | 0.51 | |
| 88.81 | 5.52 | 5.67 | 10 85 | 10.60 | 0.14 | 0.11 | |
| 91.30 | 4.86 | 3.84 | 6.92 | 6.89 | .. | 0.03 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabited villages | Average population per village | Average number of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Mangrol | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 1,439 | 1.01 | 883 | 23.11 | 27.14 |
| | 6 - 10 | 18 | 1,269 | 1.01 | 946 | 17.08 | 31.02 |
| | 11 - 15 | 14 | 951 | 1.01 | 928 | 18.87 | 30.09 |
| | 16 - 20 | 12 | 1,307 | 1.02 | 935 | 19.03 | 30.75 |
| | 21 - 50 | 12 | 1,526 | 1.02 | 962 | 16.83 | 21.78 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Keshod | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 2,038 | 1.05 | 926 | 30.18 | 26.89 |
| | 6 - 10 | 20 | 1,665 | 1.02 | 927 | 29.87 | 28.94 |
| | 11 - 15 | 24 | 1,617 | 1.18 | 932 | 26.55 | 31.11 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 1,422 | 1.01 | 910 | 25.01 | 36.26 |
| | 21 - 50 | 2 | 1,183 | 1.01 | 900 | 15.22 | 38.84 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Porbandar | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 2,357 | 1.01 | 1,026 | 34.38 | 28.26 |
| | 6 - 10 | 6 | 1,676 | 1.01 | 919 | 19.44 | 32.62 |
| | 11 - 15 | 10 | 1,324 | 1.01 | 961 | 20.67 | 28.78 |
| | 16 - 20 | 14 | 1,329 | 1.01 | 953 | 24.08 | 31.26 |
| | 21 - 50 | 42 | 1,576 | 1.01 | 971 | 24.18 | 30.07 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 617 | 1.00 | 915 | 16.96 | 32.98 |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 760 | 1.00 | 962 | 19.69 | 34.57 |
| | 11 - 15 | 19 | 694 | 1.01 | 942 | 30.05 | 28.94 |
| | 16 - 20 | 10 | 882 | 1.03 | 940 | 29.77 | 31.72 |
| | 21 - 50 | 2 | 924 | 1.10 | 896 | 26.75 | 32.65 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 1,201 | 1.00 | 963 | 24.59 | 34.25 |
| | 6 - 10 | 15 | 1,010 | 1.01 | 959 | 21.22 | 40.17 |
| | 11 - 15 | 15 | 1,041 | 1.02 | 963 | 21.58 | 38.40 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 2,062 | 1.02 | 935 | 33.37 | 40.27 |
| | 21 - 50 | 3 | 1,057 | 1.01 | 898 | 18.20 | 39.02 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manavadar | Below 3 | 4 | 694 | 1.00 | 954 | 44.45 | 38.15 |
| | 3 - 5 | 15 | 1,198 | 1.00 | 972 | 37.66 | 27.95 |
| | 6 - 10 | 16 | 1,352 | 1.00 | 940 | 34.62 | 29.55 |
| | 11 - 15 | 15 | 1,818 | 1.00 | 934 | 31.05 | 31.18 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 1,825 | 1.04 | 946 | 37.09 | 29.66 |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

H.3 (*Contd.*)

*characteristics and distance from the nearest town–(Contd.)*

| Percentage distribution of workers in | | | Proportion of female workers to total female population by sector of economy (%) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | Total | Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | District/Taluka |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mangrol |
| 85.19 | 5.16 | 9.65 | 4.23 | 3.66 | 0.17 | 0.40 | |
| 90.31 | 8.58 | 6.11 | 8.09 | 7.56 | 0.05 | 0.48 | |
| 89.94 | 4.12 | 5.94 | 6.19 | 5.95 | 0.08 | 0.16 | |
| 85.66 | 6.09 | 8.25 | 9.17 | 8.67 | 0.04 | 0.46 | |
| 87.91 | 5.80 | 6.29 | 5.35 | 5.20 | 0.04 | 0.11 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | Keshod |
| 83.76 | 5.47 | 10.77 | 4.54 | 4.23 | .. | 0.31 | |
| 84.92 | 5.74 | 9.34 | 5.43 | 5.12 | 0.07 | 0.24 | |
| 87.97 | 4.88 | 7.15 | 7.73 | 7.31 | 0.17 | 0.25 | |
| 87.59 | 5.39 | 7.02 | 17.31 | 16.98 | 0.12 | 0.21 | |
| 91.62 | 3.48 | 4.90 | 18.38 | 18.20 | 0.18 | .. | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | Porbandar |
| 56.79 | 21.71 | 21.50 | 6.09 | 3.69 | 0.67 | 1.73 | |
| 87.99 | 6.67 | 5.33 | 8.51 | 7.66 | 0.54 | 0.31 | |
| 88.85 | 5.27 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 3.56 | 0.08 | 0.29 | |
| 80.32 | 7.63 | 12.05 | 10.35 | 9.13 | 0.44 | 0.78 | |
| 87.32 | 6.54 | 6.14 | 5.73 | 4.98 | 0.53 | 0.22 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Ranavav |
| 73.02 | 21.63 | 5.35 | 9.67 | 4.37 | 5.00 | 0.30 | |
| 87.84 | 9.03 | 3.13 | 12.64 | 10.95 | 1.63 | 0.06 | |
| 82.82 | 6.71 | 10.48 | 5.66 | 5.25 | 0.16 | 0.25 | |
| 90.88 | 3.47 | 5.65 | 10.41 | 10.18 | 0.07 | 0.16 | |
| 61.86 | 28.86 | 9.29 | 8.02 | 4.24 | 2.98 | 0.80 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kutiyana |
| 89.94 | 4.86 | 5.20 | 14.44 | 14.20 | 0.13 | 0.11 | |
| 91.34 | 4.66 | 3.99 | 21.79 | 21.07 | 0.57 | 0.15 | |
| 90.86 | 4.05 | 5.09 | 18.50 | 17.73 | 0.54 | 0.23 | |
| 85.71 | 6.48 | 7.81 | 23.85 | 21.14 | 2.07 | 0.64 | |
| 88.44 | 6.95 | 4.61 | 15.73 | 15.13 | 0.53 | 0.07 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| 89.80 | 5.19 | 5.00 | 28.05 | 27.68 | 0.15 | 0.22 | Manavadar |
| 84.49 | 6.87 | 8.64 | 7.66 | 7.47 | 0.05 | 0.14 | |
| 88.47 | 5.21 | 6.32 | 9.59 | 9.36 | 0.05 | 0.18 | |
| 84.87 | 6.62 | 8.51 | 9.31 | 8.65 | 0.27 | 0.39 | |
| 87.77 | 5.51 | 6.73 | 9.58 | 9.04 | 0.38 | 0.16 | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabited villages | Average population per village | Average number of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **Vanthali** | Below 3 | 1 | 900 | 1.19 | 1,036 | 15.44 | 31.56 |
| | 3 - 5 | 9 | 965 | 1.03 | 914 | 18.60 | 33.01 |
| | 6 - 10 | 22 | 1,431 | 1.03 | 937 | 27.87 | 32.16 |
| | 11 - 15 | 9 | 1,343 | 1.02 | 947 | 28.56 | 28.64 |
| | 16 - 20 | 4 | 1,091 | 1.09 | 909 | 27.93 | 33.47 |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Bhesan** | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | 6 | 1,623 | 1.01 | 937 | 19.41 | 31.29 |
| | 11 - 15 | 11 | 879 | 1.04 | 922 | 19.91 | 33.36 |
| | 16 - 20 | 16 | 904 | 1.02 | 927 | 19.76 | 32.93 |
| | 21 - 50 | 12 | 1,275 | 1.02 | 915 | 27.35 | 29.36 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Visavadar** | Below 3 | 2 | 2,330 | 1.00 | 932 | 25.62 | 41.61 |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 1,101 | 1.02 | 916 | 21.61 | 30.64 |
| | 6 - 10 | 29 | 728 | 1.06 | 928 | 21.25 | 33.96 |
| | 11 - 15 | 27 | 1,053 | 1.03 | 927 | 28.61 | 36.27 |
| | 16 - 20 | 19 | 649 | 1.03 | 907 | 23.05 | 32.23 |
| | 21 - 50 | 10 | 390 | 1.02 | 966 | 25.24 | 32.75 |
| | 51 or more | -- | .. | .. | -- | -- | -- |
| **Una** | Below 3 | 3 | 527 | 1.00 | 907 | 12.46 | 32.01 |
| | 3 - 5 | 13 | 937 | 1.01 | 969 | 15.89 | 28.19 |
| | 6 - 10 | 27 | 1,047 | 1.02 | 919 | 17.95 | 32.06 |
| | 11 - 15 | 36 | 1,210 | 1.02 | 935 | 17.47 | 32.25 |
| | 16 - 20 | 37 | 921 | 1.01 | 923 | 19.73 | 30.78 |
| | 21 - 50 | 65 | 321 | 1.05 | 906 | 17.16 | 32.86 |
| | 51 or more | .. | -- | -- | .. | -- | .. |

* Details of amenities etc. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

H.3 *(Concld.)*

*characteristics and distance from the nearest town*

| Percentage distribution of workers in | | | Proportion of female workers to total female population by sector of economy | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | Total | Primary Sector | Secondary Sector | Tertiary Sector | District/Taluka |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 91.20 | 3.52 | 5.28 | 8.73 | 8.73 | .. | .. | Vanthali |
| 91.91 | 2.86 | 5.23 | 15.41 | 15.17 | 0.10 | 0.14 | |
| 87.97 | 5.09 | 6.94 | 13.05 | 12.65 | 0.18 | 0.22 | |
| 88.96 | 5.29 | 5.75 | 6.06 | 5.79 | 0.15 | 0.12 | |
| 88.84 | 5.48 | 5.68 | 13.18 | 13.04 | .. | 0.14 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | Bhesan |
| — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | |
| 84.14 | 7.39 | 8.47 | 6.69 | 6.29 | 0.06 | 0.34 | |
| 91.26 | 3.66 | 5.08 | 9.59 | 9.44 | 0.11 | 0.04 | |
| 90.43 | 4.20 | 5.37 | 11.22 | 11.05 | 0.13 | 0.04 | |
| 80.66 | 6.65 | 12.69 | 5.78 | 5.02 | 0.16 | 0.60 | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| 88.76 | 5.42 | 5.83 | 27.63 | 27.14 | 0.27 | 0.22 | Visavadar |
| 90.40 | 4.66 | 4.94 | 10.97 | 10.83 | 0.09 | 0.05 | |
| 90.55 | 3.92 | 5.53 | 14.85 | 14.56 | 0.02 | 0.27 | |
| 88.57 | 5.47 | 5.96 | 15.84 | 15.45 | 0.20 | 0.19 | |
| 89.41 | 4.48 | 6.11 | 10.57 | 10.47 | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| 83.48 | 5.32 | 11.20 | 9.60 | 8.61 | 0.26 | 0.73 | |
| — | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | |
| 97.43 | 0.59 | 1.98 | 2.52 | 2.39 | 0.13 | — | Una |
| 89.54 | 4.65 | 5.80 | 3.00 | 2.55 | 0.11 | 0.34 | |
| 82.03 | 8.81 | 9.16 | 8.66 | 6.48 | 2.07 | 0.11 | |
| 86.24 | 7.91 | 5.84 | 8.23 | 6.55 | 1.57 | 0.11 | |
| 87.36 | 5.10 | 7.64 | 6.21 | 6.06 | 0.04 | 0.11 | |
| 89.59 | 4.83 | 5.59 | 8.70 | 8.47 | 0.13 | 0.11 | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | |

## TABLE H.4

*Average size of villages by distance range from the nearest town by size class*

| Town by size class | Distance range (Km.) | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average size of population per village | Town by size class | Distance range (Km.) | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average size of population per village |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I | | | | | 11 - 15 | 51 | 1,406 |
| 100,000 and above | Below 3 | .. | .. | | 16 - 20 | 51 | 1,189 |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 2,219 | | 21 - 50 | 70 | 632 |
| | 6 - 10 | 4 | 1,814 | | 51 or more | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | 7 | 1,458 | IV | | | |
| | 16 - 20 | 11 | 842 | 10,000 - 19,999 | Below 3 | 5 | 1,286 |
| | 21 - 50 | 35 | 1,489 | | 3 - 5 | 43 | 1,125 |
| | 51 or more | - | .. | | 6 - 10 | 119 | 1,167 |
| II | | | | | 11 - 15 | 134 | 1,157 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | Below 3 | 4 | 1,401 | | 16 - 20 | 58 | 933 |
| | 3 - 5 | 16 | 871 | | 21 - 50 | 38 | 623 |
| | 6 - 10 | 33 | 1,097 | | 51 or more | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | 44 | 1,334 | V | | | |
| | 16 - 20 | 24 | 1,346 | 5,000 - 9,999 | Below 3 | 14 | 808 |
| | 21 - 50 | 30 | 1,122 | | 3 - 5 | 34 | 1,021 |
| | 51 or more | 1 | 1,334 | | 6 - 10 | 73 | 1,111 |
| III | | | | | 11 - 15 | 59 | 933 |
| 20,000 - 49,999 | Below 3 | .. | .. | | 16 - 20 | 37 | 1,050 |
| | 3 - 5 | 16 | 1,157 | | 21 - 50 | 32 | 406 |
| | 6 - 10 | 41 | 1,051 | | 51 or more | - | .. |

*Note* : The nearest town may not necessarily belong to this district only. It may belong to other districts of the State or even the neighbouring State.

* Details of amenities etc, for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

## TABLE H.5

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | Population size class of villages | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **Below 200** | **166** | .. | **20.35** | **830** | **7.77** | **35.46** |
| | **200 - 499** | **152** | **13** | **13.69** | **939** | **16.48** | **33.31** |
| | **500 - 999** | **328** | **72** | **13.16** | **938** | **20.00** | **32.91** |
| | **1,000 - 1,999** | **307** | **216** | **13.00** | **937** | **22.51** | **31.90** |
| | **2,000 - 4,999** | **129** | **127** | **13.85** | **938** | **26.98** | **31.76** |
| | **5,000 - 9,999** | **7** | **7** | **17.27** | **978** | **30.33** | **27.31** |
| | **10,000 or more** | **1** | **1** | **15.00** | **958** | **26.03** | **30.25** |
| **Junagadh** | Below 200 | 12 | .. | 9.09 | 677 | 19.65 | 35.16 |
| | 200 - 499 | 11 | 2 | 8.45 | 969 | 21.00 | 32.06 |
| | 500 - 999 | 20 | 4 | 9.40 | 899 | 23.40 | 33.39 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 22 | 15 | 7.00 | 942 | 28.44 | 34.22 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 10 | 10 | 10.50 | 920 | 28.68 | 28.66 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 2 | 2 | 11.50 | 955 | 40.42 | 28.60 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE H.5 (*Contd.*)

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | Population size class of villages | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Mendarda | Below 200 | 9 | .. | 15.11 | 774 | 5.13 | 41.00 |
| | 200 - 499 | 9 | .. | 7 11 | 927 | 27.29 | 31.70 |
| | 500 - 999 | 14 | 5 | 10.64 | 923 | 27.42 | 36.47 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 10 | 6 | 8.00 | 950 | 25.48 | 35.01 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 4 | 4 | 12.25 | 905 | 35.40 | 39.59 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1,0000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talala | Below 200 | 43 | .. | 20.30 | 852 | 4.82 | 37.17 |
| | 200 - 499 | 5 | 3 | 15.80 | 920 | 18.09 | 34.29 |
| | 500 - 999 | 17 | 17 | 12.12 | 949 | 20.71 | 31.66 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 20 | 20 | 11.95 | 946 | 22.18 | 30.39 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 7 | 7 | 8.86 | 948 | 28.21 | 29.73 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patan-Veraval | Below 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 18 | .. | 15.22 | 987 | 12.64 | 34.85 |
| | 500 - 999 | 45 | 3 | 15.22 | 942 | 15.42 | 31.31 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 25 | 13 | 14.68 | 925 | 14.99 | 35.28 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 11 | 10 | 15.36 | 957 | 14.26 | 34.33 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 17.00 | 971 | 15.34 | 27.90 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maliya | Below 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 8 | .. | 17.00 | 938 | 15.79 | 32 40 |
| | 500 - 999 | 30 | 6 | 15.37 | 942 | 16.53 | 32.64 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 19 | 12 | 12.58 | 929 | 19.94 | 32.69 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 5 | 13.60 | 937 | 27.01 | 31.67 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | 1 | 1 | 15.00 | 958 | 26.03 | 30.25 |
| Mangrol | Below 200 | 1 | .. | 6.00 | 912 | 13.79 | 28.74 |
| | 200 - 499 | 10 | .. | 12.60 | 982 | 10.96 | 33.56 |
| | 500 - 999 | 15 | 1 | 15.93 | 954 | 14.83 | 32.27 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 31 | 20 | 14.16 | 925 | 17.77 | 29.10 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 5 | 15.60 | 952 | 24.95 | 30.48 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Keshod | Below 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 4 | .. | 10.25 | 944 | 17.53 | 31.02 |
| | 500 - 999 | 16 | 3 | 12.63 | 905 | 21.39 | 35.43 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 20 | 15 | 11.25 | 933 | 24.08 | 30.60 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 12 | 12 | 11.33 | 925 | 31.05 | 29.43 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 12.00 | 952 | 37.34 | 29.42 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE H.5 *(Contd.)*

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | Population size class of villages | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Porbandar | Below 200 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 13 | 2 | 25.38 | 936 | 24.03 | 32.55 |
| | 500 - 999 | 16 | 4 | 18.50 | 954 | 23.97 | 30.38 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 26 | 14 | 22.58 | 952 | 24.11 | 30.95 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 20 | 19 | 24.10 | 967 | 21.87 | 29.65 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 2 | 2 | 11.50 | 1,043 | 36.55 | 29.08 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav | Below 200 | 23 | .. | 11.00 | 927 | 1.61 | 34.13 |
| | 200 - 499 | 4 | 1 | 7.50 | 871 | 19.52 | 35.03 |
| | 500 - 999 | 11 | 1 | 12.18 | 934 | 20.92 | 33.29 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 11 | 7 | 13.82 | 939 | 25.01 | 31.96 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 4 | 4 | 9.25 | 962 | 32.41 | 29.78 |
| | 5,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | | -- | .. |
| Kutiyana | Below 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 7 | 2 | 8.29 | 990 | 19.65 | 40.25 |
| | 500 - 999 | 21 | 7 | 12.05 | 946 | 20.39 | 35.46 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 12 | 10 | 11.42 | 958 | 24.00 | 38.75 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 6 | 6 | 12.00 | 948 | 28.09 | 40.85 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| Manavadar | Below 200 | 1 | .. | 3.00 | 874 | 19.66 | 33.15 |
| | 200 - 499 | 2 | .. | 3.00 | 922 | 32.45 | 38.66 |
| | 500 - 999 | 16 | 4 | 6.75 | 968 | 31.64 | 28.52 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 25 | 18 | 10.28 | 950 | 33.16 | 29.49 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 11 | 11 | 9.27 | 934 | 38.00 | 31.20 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |
| Vanthali | Below 200 | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| | 200 - 499 | 5 | | 6.40 | 886 | 20.09 | 32.49 |
| | 500 - 999 | 20 | 6 | 8.65 | 938 | 27.54 | 33.32 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 12 | 9 | 10.83 | 953 | 25.60 | 29.59 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 8 | 8 | 8.25 | 9.24 | 27.02 | 32.14 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhesan | Below 200 | 8 | .. | 19.00 | 814 | 13.28 | 35.84 |
| | 200 - 499 | 6 | .. | 16.50 | 867 | 8.48 | 32.51 |
| | 500 - 999 | 13 | 2 | 17.00 | 937 | 18.59 | 33.60 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 13 | 10 | 16.31 | 931 | 20.84 | 31.79 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 4 | 4 | 19.25 | 922 | 26.54 | 31.22 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 31.00 | 922 | 27.30 | 27.73 |
| | 10,000 or more | -- | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |

TABLE H.5 *(Concld.)*

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | Population size class of villages | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Visavadar | Below 200 | 22 | .. | 18.05 | 826 | 11.75 | 35.40 |
| | 200 - 499 | 15 | 1 | 11.73 | 928 | 15.26 | 33.15 |
| | 500 - 999 | 28 | 3 | 13.29 | 935 | 21.42 | 37.02 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 22 | 17 | 10.09 | 919 | 23.06 | 32.78 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 8 | 8 | 12.25 | 929 | 32.31 | 35.62 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Una | Below 200 | 47 | .. | 30.83 | 822 | 7.09 | 33.54 |
| | 200 - 499 | 35 | 2 | 16.09 | 923 | 12.06 | 32.36 |
| | 500 - 999 | 46 | 6 | 13.67 | 939 | 14.17 | 31.48 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 39 | 30 | 14.13 | 934 | 17.42 | 31.66 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 14 | 14 | 14.36 | 916 | 24.00 | 31.18 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Details of amenities etc. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

TABLE H.6

*Medical and postal facilities per 100 km² of rural area at taluka level*

| District/Taluka | Rural area in Km 2 | Per 100 sq. Km. of rural area: Number of Medical institutions of any kind | Per 100 sq. Km. of rural area: Number of post offices or post and telegraph offices | District/Taluka | Rural area in km.² | Per 100 sq. km of rural area: Number of Medical institutions of any kind | Per 100 sq. km of rural area: Number of post offices or post and telegraph offices |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District Total** | **10,079.80** | **2.46** | **4.33** | Porbandar | 1,113.70 | 1.97 | 3.68 |
| Junagadh | 676.60 | 2.51 | 4.87 | Ranavav | 508.33 | 1.38 | 2.56 |
| Mendarda | 314.62 | 2.90 | 4.35 | Kutiyana | 530.17 | 4.15 | 4.72 |
| Talala | 943.80 | 1.27 | 4.98 | Manavadar | 533.67 | 3.93 | 6.18 |
| Patan Veraval | 649.80 | 2.62 | 4.15 | Vanthali | 339.03 | 4.13 | 6.78 |
| Maliya | 510.87 | 2.74 | 4.70 | Bhesan | 438.54 | 4.78 | 3.88 |
| Mangrol | 537.70 | 3.35 | 4.83 | Visavadar | 875.60 | 1.83 | 3.31 |
| Keshod | 521.00 | 3.65 | 5.95 | Una | 1,515.40 | 1.19 | 3.43 |

TABLE H.7

*Distribution of villages by density per km2 and average distance from nearest town*

| District/Taluka | Density of population per Km2. | No. of villages* | Average distance from the nearest town in km. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| District Total | Below 11 | 4 | 16.75 |
| | 11 - 20 | 4 | 13.75 |
| | 21 - 50 | 35 | 15.37 |
| | 51 - 100 | 187 | 14.97 |
| | 101 - 200 | 557 | 13.11 |
| | 201 - 300 | 108 | 11.41 |
| | 301 - 500 | 25 | 9.60 |
| | 501 or more | 11 | 11.73 |
| Junagadh | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 1 | 5.00 |
| | 51 - 100 | 6 | 10.00 |
| | 101 - 200 | 42 | 9.10 |
| | 201 - 300 | 9 | 8.67 |
| | 301 - 500 | 5 | 6.60 |
| | 501 or more | 3 | 5.00 |
| Mendarda | Below 11 | 1 | 16.00 |
| | 11 - 20 | 3 | 16.00 |
| | 21 - 50 | 6 | 11.67 |
| | 51 - 100 | 10 | 8.90 |
| | 101 - 200 | 20 | 9.55 |
| | 201 - 300 | 3 | 6.33 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Talala | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 3 | 14.33 |
| | 51 - 100 | 9 | 13.11 |
| | 101 - 200 | 31 | 11.55 |
| | 201 - 300 | 4 | 10.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Patan Veraval | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 100 | 11 | 12.64 |
| | 101 - 200 | 61 | 16.62 |
| | 201 - 300 | 21 | 14.19 |
| | 301 - 500 | 6 | 7.67 |
| | 501 or more | 1 | 15.00 |
| Maliya | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 100 | 11 | 19.27 |
| | 101 - 200 | 46 | 13.80 |
| | 201 - 300 | 2 | 10.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | 3 | 12.00 |
| | 501 or more | 1 | 15.00 |
| Mangrol | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 100 | 15 | 14.47 |
| | 101 - 200 | 29 | 14.79 |
| | 201 - 300 | 14 | 13.71 |
| | 301 - 500 | 4 | 12.50 |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Keshod | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | |
| | 51 - 100 | 3 | 14.33 |
| | 101 - 200 | 39 | 11.56 |
| | 201 - 300 | 10 | 11.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Porbandar | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 8 | 23.38 |
| | 51 - 100 | 25 | 23.76 |
| | 101 - 200 | 35 | 21.00 |
| | 201 - 300 | 4 | 21.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | 3 | 14.00 |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Ranavav | Below 11 | 1 | 17.00 |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 4 | 10.50 |
| | 51 - 100 | 7 | 10.29 |
| | 101 - 200 | 14 | 13.43 |
| | 201 - 300 | 2 | 17.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | 1 | 4.00 |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 100 | 24 | 11.08 |
| | 101 - 200 | 16 | 13.25 |
| | 201 - 300 | 6 | 7.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Manavadar | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 100 | 4 | 6.75 |
| | 101 - 200 | 47 | 8.91 |
| | 201 - 300 | 3 | 9.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |

## TABLE H. 7 *(Concld.)*

*Distribution of villages by density per km². and average distance from nearest town*

| District/Taluka | Density of population per Km. | No. of villages* | Average distance from the nearest town in Km. | District/Taluka | Density of population per Km. | No. of villages* | Average distance from the nearest town in Km. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Vanthali | Below 11 | .. | .. | Visavadar | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. | | 11 - 20 | 1 | 7.00 |
| | 21 - 50 | .. | .. | | 21 - 50 | 8 | 10.38 |
| | 51 - 100 | 2 | 14.00 | | 51 - 100 | 24 | 13 08 |
| | 101 - 200 | 30 | 9.73 | | 101 - 200 | 42 | 11.45 |
| | 201 - 300 | 13 | 6.23 | | 201 - 300 | 2 | 9.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. | | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. | | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Bhesan | Below 11 | 2 | 17.00 | Una | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. | | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 2 | 15.00 | | 21 - 50 | 3 | 26.00 |
| | 51 - 100 | 12 | 17.75 | | 51 - 100 | 24 | 16.96 |
| | 101 - 200 | 24 | 16.92 | | 101 - 200 | 81 | 13.69 |
| | 201 - 300 | 1 | 21.00 | | 201 - 300 | 14 | 11.50 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. | | 301 - 500 | 3 | 10.67 |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. | | 501 or more | 5 | 14.40 |

* Only those inhabited villages for which seperate area was available have been included in this table. Further details of amenities ete. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

## TABLE H 8

*Distribution of inhabited villages by proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population and density of population*

| District/ Taluka | Range of percentage to total population | Scheduled Castes | | Scheduled Tribes | | District/ Taluka | Range of percentage to total population | Scheduled Castes | | Scheduled Tribes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of inhabited villages* | Average density of population per hectare+ | No of inhabited villages* | Average density of population per hectare+ | | | No. of inhabited villages* | Average density of population per hectare+ | No. of inhabited villages* | Average density of population per hectare+ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **District** | **Below 11** | **788** | **1.35** | **968** | **1.38** | Mendarda | Below 11 | 39 | 1.02 | 43 | 1.12 |
| **Total** | **11 - 25** | **261** | **1.46** | **14** | **0 98** | | 11 - 25 | 7 | 1.61 | .. | .. |
| | **26 - 50** | **37** | **1 33** | **15** | **1.40** | | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **51 - 75** | **3** | **N.A.** | **11** | **N A.** | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| | **76 or more** | **1** | **1.14** | **82** | **2.98** | | 76 or more | .. | .. | 3 | N A. |
| Junagadh | Below 11 | 63 | 1.89 | 77 | 1.32 | Talala | Below 11 | 82 | 1.31 | 52 | 1.33 |
| | 11 - 25 | 13 | 2.09 | .. | .. | | 11 - 25 | 9 | 1.33 | 5 | 0.93 |
| | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 26 - 50 | 1 | 1.11 | 5 | 1.40 |
| | 51 - 75 | 1 | N.A. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | 3 | N.A. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | 27 | N.A. |

TABLE H. 8-(*Contd.*)

*Distribution of inhabited villages by proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population and density of population*

| District/ Taluka | Range of percentage to total population | Scheduled Castes | | Scheduled Tribes | | District/ Taluka | Range of percentage to total population | Scheduled Castes | | Scheduled Tribes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No of inhabited vilages* | Average Density of popu- lation per hectare+ | No. of inhabited villages* | Avrage Density of population per hectare+ | | | No. of inhabited villages* | Average Density of popu- lation per hectare+ | No. of inhabited villages* | Average Density of populatien per hectare+ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Patan- | Below 11 | 56 | 1.81 | 99 | 1.79 | Kutiyana | Below 11 | 25 | 1.00 | 46 | 1.02 |
| Veraval | 11 - 25 | 34 | 1.74 | 1 | 2.50 | | 11 - 25 | 17 | 1.14 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 9 | 1.94 | .. | . | | 26 - 50 | 4 | 0.97 | .. | . |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | 1 | 1.14 | .. | .. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maliya | Below 11 | 48 | 1.58 | 63 | 1.54 | Manavadar | Below 11 | 27 | 1.43 | 55 | 1.47 |
| | 11 - 25 | 13 | 1.44 | .. | .. | | 11 - 25 | 25 | 1.54 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 2 | 1.24 | .. | .. | | 26 - 50 | 3 | 1.39 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | -- | -- | | 76 or more | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| Mangrol | Below 11 | 34 | 1.53 | 62 | 1.46 | Vanthali | Below 11 | 19 | 1.65 | 45 | 1.70 |
| | 11 - 25 | 26 | 1.41 | .. | .. | | 11 - 25 | 25 | 1.75 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 2 | 1.65 | .. | .. | | 26 - 50 | 1 | 1.31 | .. | . |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Keshod | Below 11 | 28 | 1.73 | 53 | 1.65 | Bhesan | Below 11 | 38 | 1.16 | 45 | 1.12 |
| | 11 - 25 | 21 | 1.51 | .. | -- | | 11 - 25 | 5 | 0 89 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 4 | 1.70 | .. | .. | | 26 - 50 | 2 | 0.71 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | -- | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | -- | .. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | |
| Porbandar | Below 11 | 55 | 1.04 | 77 | 1.07 | Visavadar | Below 11 | 83 | 1.13 | 82 | 1.10 |
| | 11 - 25 | 20 | 1.17 | .. | .. | | 11 - 25 | 12 | 0.93 | 1 | N.A. |
| | 26 - 50 | 2 | 0.66 | .. | .. | | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | 2 | N.A. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | 10 | N.A. |
| Ranavav | Below 11 | 43 | 0.84 | 29 | 0.96 | Una | Below 11 | 148 | 1.57 | 141 | 1.56 |
| | 11 - 25 | 8 | 1.77 | 1 | 0.51 | | 11 - 25 | 26 | 1.53 | 6 | 1 98 |
| | 26 - 50 | 1 | 0.16 | -- | .. | | 26 - 50 | 6 | 1.44 | 10 | N.A. |
| | 51 - 75 | 1 | 0.83 | .. | .. | | 51 - 75 | 1 | N.A. | 6 | N.A. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | 23 | N.A. | | 76 or more | .. | .. | 18 | N.A. |

* Details of amenities etc. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

+In case of some villages of the district the area of the village is not available most of them being ness villages in forest area. As such the density of population is not available. Such cases are indicated by "N.A." in the table.

## TABLE H.9

*Ranking of villages of different size classes by amenity scores*

| District/ Taluka | Population size class of villages | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average amenity score per village | District/ Taluka | Population size class of villages | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average amenity score per village |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District Total** | **Total** | **1,090** | **9.37** | Maliya | **Total** | **63** | **9.46** |
| | **Below 200** | **166** | **3.32** | | Below 200 | .. | .. |
| | **200- 499** | **152** | **6.09** | | 200-499 | 8 | 6.13 |
| | **500- 999** | **328** | **7.69** | | 500-999 | 30 | 6.87 |
| | **1,000-1,999** | **307** | **11.27** | | 1,000-1,999 | 19 | 10.21 |
| | **2,000-4,999** | **129** | **19.38** | | 2,000-4,999 | 5 | 22.00 |
| | **5,000-9,999** | **7** | **29.88** | | 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. |
| | **10,000 or more** | **1** | **37.00** | | 10,000 or more | 1 | 37.00 |
| **Junagadh** | **Total** | **77** | **11.77** | **Mangrol** | **Total** | **62** | **9.19** |
| | Below 200 | 12 | 3.59 | | Below 200 | 1 | 4.00 |
| | 200- 499 | 11 | 8.55 | | 200- 499 | 10 | 5.30 |
| | 500- 999 | 20 | 9.70 | | 500- 999 | 15 | 6.33 |
| | 1,000-1,999 | 22 | 12.86 | | 1,000-1,999 | 31 | 10.23 |
| | 2,000-4,999 | 10 | 20.70 | | 2,000-4,999 | 5 | 20.20 |
| | 5,000-9,999 | 2 | 42.50 | | 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Mendara** | **Total** | **46** | **8.74** | **Keshod** | **Total** | **53** | **12.19** |
| | Below 200 | 9 | 3.44 | | Below 200 | .. | .. |
| | 200- 499 | 9 | 6.56 | | 200- 499 | 4 | 5.50 |
| | 500- 999 | 14 | 8.43 | | 500- 999 | 16 | 7.31 |
| | 1,000-1,999 | 10 | 10.40 | | 1,000-1,999 | 20 | 10.55 |
| | 2,000-4,999 | 4 | 22.50 | | 2,000-4,999 | 12 | 22.33 |
| | 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. | | 5,000-9,999 | 1 | 28.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Talala** | **Total** | **92** | **8.78** | **Porbandar** | **Total** | **77** | **10.18** |
| | Below 200 | 43 | 3.49 | | Below 200 | .. | .. |
| | 200- 499 | 5 | 7.40 | | 200- 499 | 13 | 5.77 |
| | 500- 999 | 17 | 10.06 | | 500- 999 | 16 | 7.69 |
| | 1,000-1,999 | 20 | 14.35 | | 1,000-1,999 | 26 | 8.96 |
| | 2,000-4,999 | 7 | 23.14 | | 2,000-4,999 | 20 | 14.45 |
| | 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. | | 5,000-9,999 | 2 | 32.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Patan-Veraval** | **Total** | **100** | **8.40** | **Ranavav** | **Total** | **53** | **7.64** |
| | Below 200 | .. | .. | | Below 200 | 23 | 3.05 |
| | 200- 499 | 18 | 5.39 | | 200- 499 | 4 | 8.00 |
| | 500- 999 | 45 | 6.87 | | 500- 999 | 11 | 7.18 |
| | 1,000-1,999 | 25 | 9.92 | | 1,000-1,999 | 11 | 13.64 |
| | 2,000-4,999 | 11 | 15.18 | | 2,000-4,999 | 4 | 18.50 |
| | 5,000-9,999 | 1 | 19.00 | | 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |

TABLE H.9 (*Concld.*)

*Ranking of villages of different size classes by amenity scores*

| District/ Taluka | Population size class of villages | Total number of inhabited villages | Average amenity score per villages | District/ Taluka | Population size class of villages | Total number of inhabited villages | Average amenity score per villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Kutiyana** | **Total** | **46** | **10.95** | **Bhesan** | **Total** | **45** | **9.60** |
| | Below 200 | . | .. | | Below 200 | 8 | 3 13 |
| | 200– 499 | 7 | 6.43 | | 200– 499 | 6 | 5.67 |
| | 500– 999 | 21 | 8.19 | | 500– 999 | 13 | 7.38 |
| | 1,000–1,999 | 12 | 12.67 | | 1,000–1,999 | 13 | 11 62 |
| | 2,000–4,999 | 6 | 22.50 | | 2,000–4,999 | 4 | 23 50 |
| | 5,000–9,999 | .. | .. | | 5,000–9,999 | 1 | 32 00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Manavadar** | **Total** | **55** | **13.49** | Visavadar | **Total** | **95** | **7 77** |
| | Below 200 | 1 | 5.00 | | Below 200 | 22 | 2.86 |
| | 200– 499 | 2 | 6 00 | | 200– 499 | 15 | 5.60 |
| | 500– 999 | 16 | 10.25 | | 500– 999 | 28 | 7 57 |
| | 1,000–1,999 | 25 | 12.64 | | 1,000–1,999 | 22 | 11.45 |
| | 2,000–4,999 | 11 | 22.27 | | 2,000–4,999 | 8 | 15.88 |
| | 5,000–9,999 | .. | .. | | 5,000–9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Vanthali** | **Total** | **45** | **12.91** | **Una** | **Total** | **181** | **6.74** |
| | Below 200 | .. | .. | | Below 200 | 47 | 3.38 |
| | 200– 499 | 5 | 5.80 | | 200– 499 | 35 | 5.80 |
| | 500– 999 | 20 | 9.35 | | 500– 999 | 46 | 6.07 |
| | 1,000–4,999 | 12 | 14.58 | | 1,000–1,999 | 39 | 9.92 |
| | 2,000–4,000 | 8 | 23.75 | | 2,000–4,999 | 14 | 16.64 |
| | 5,000–9,999 | .. | .. | | 5,000–9 999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |

Details of amenities etc. for two villages are not available as rural part of Patan and Veraval towns has been transferred to rural area. As such these villages are not included in this table.

TABLE H.10

*Selected demographic characteristics in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town/ Name of town | No. of towns | Average growth rate during 1961-71 | Density of population per hectare | Number of females per 1,000 males | Proportion of Scheduled Caste population to total population (%) | Proportion of Scheduled Tribe population to total population (%) | Literacy rate (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| II | | | | | | | |
| **50,000 - 99,999** | **3** | **28.14** | **86.15** | **926** | **3.52** | **0 08** | **52 57** |
| Porbandar | | 29.04 | 97.76 | 946 | 3.78 | .. | 55.54 |
| Junagadh | | 29.07 | 71.19 | 894 | 3.00 | 0.14 | 56.99 |
| Veraval | | 25.23 | 100.98 | 945 | 4.02 | 0.12 | 40.47 |
| III | | | | | | | |
| **20,000-49,999** | **2** | **34.75** | **7.59** | **943** | **4.54** | **0.04** | **37.51** |
| Mangrol | | 35.06 | 9.99 | 957 | 5.11 | 0.01 | 34.03 |
| Una | | 33.92 | 5.76 | 925 | 3.79 | 0.08 | 42.93 |
| IV | | | | | | | |
| **10,000-19,999** | **8** | **25.84** | **4.34** | **940** | **4.28** | **0.03** | **44.82** |
| Keshod | | 56.28 | 4.68 | 896 | 3.82 | .. | 50.00 |
| Patan | | 20.26 | 5.25 | 958 | 2.65 | .. | 26.68 |
| Bantwa | | 6.63 | 4.93 | 939 | 6.36 | 0.05 | 45.85 |
| Vanthali | | 21.07 | 4.16 | 962 | 4.10 | .. | 48.35 |
| Manavadar | | 25.90 | 5.23 | 916 | 3.95 | .. | 49.42 |
| Kutiyana | | 20.82 | 3.94 | 967 | 6.42 | .. | 47.27 |
| Ranavav | | 29.86 | 2.91 | 977 | 4.69 | .. | 44.12 |
| Visavadar | | 31.00 | 4.22 | 921 | 2.16 | .. | 48.61 |
| V | | | | | | | |
| **5,000-9,999** | **8** | N.A. | **4.13** | **923** | **7.90** | **1.61** | **42.86** |
| Chhaya | | .. | 5.54 | 847 | 8.87 | .. | 47.50 |
| Shapur | | .. | 4.85 | 908 | 7.31 | .. | 49.34 |
| Bilkha | | 24.97 | 6.54 | 957 | 4.51 | 0.08 | 47.35 |
| Adityana | | .. | 2.34 | 910 | 18.70 | -- | 32.98 |
| Mendarda | | 36.21 | 4.28 | 906 | 8.68 | .. | 47.86 |
| Maliya | | 24.06 | 2.82 | 912 | 3.25 | 0.06 | 49.32 |
| Talala | | 53.12 | 6.87 | 962 | 4.09 | 7.96 | 43.30 |
| Delwada | | .. | 4.27 | 1,030 | 6.65 | .. | 35.67 |

## TABLE H.11

*Selected demographic characteristics by density of population of town*

| Name of town | Density of population per hectare | Average No. of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Proportion of literates to total population (%) | Name of town | Density of population per hectare | Average No. of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Proportion of literates to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Veraval | 100.98 | 1.04 | 945 | 40.47 | Shapur | 4.85 | 1.02 | 908 | 49.34 |
| Porbandar | 97.76 | 1.02 | 946 | 55.54 | Keshod | 4.63 | 1.04 | 895 | 50.00 |
| Junagadh | 71.19 | 1.01 | 894 | 56.99 | Mendarda | 4.28 | 1.04 | 906 | 47.86 |
| Mangrol | 9.99 | 1.01 | 957 | 34.03 | Delwada | 4.26 | 1.04 | 1,030 | 35.67 |
| Talala | 6.87 | 1.01 | 962 | 43.30 | Visavadar | 4.27 | 1.02 | 921 | 48.61 |
| Bilkha | 6.54 | 1.05 | 957 | 47.35 | Vanthali | 4.16 | 1.01 | 962 | 48.35 |
| Una | 5.76 | 1.01 | 925 | 42.93 | Kutiyana | 3.94 | 1.02 | 967 | 47.27 |
| Chhaya | 5.54 | 1.00 | 847 | 47.50 | Ranavav | 2.91 | 1.01 | 977 | 44.12 |
| Patan | 5.25 | 1.01 | 958 | 26.68 | Maliya | 2.82 | 1.02 | 912 | 49.32 |
| Manavadar | 5.23 | 1.00 | 916 | 49.42 | Adityana | 2.34 | 1.01 | 910 | 32.98 |
| Bantwa | 4.93 | 1.02 | 939 | 45.85 | | | | | |

## TABLE H.12

*Distribution of towns by size class of population and functional category*

| Size class of town | No. of towns | Number belonging to functional category: Primary activities | Industry | Services | Primary activities *-cum-* Industry | Primary activities *-cum-* Commerce | Industry *-cum-* Services | Primary activities *-cum-* Commerce *-cum-* Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| II | | | | | | | | |
| 50,000–99,999 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| III | | | | | | | | |
| 20,000–49,999 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| IV | | | | | | | | |
| 10,000–19,999 | 7 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| V | | | | | | | | |
| 5,000–9,999 | 9 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| **Total** | **21** | **8** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** |

| Size class of town | Number belonging to functional category: Primary activities *-cum-* Commerce *-cum-* Services | Industry *-cum-* Commerce *-cum-* Services | Industry *-cum-* Services *-cum-* Primary Activities | Commerce *-cum-* Primary activities *-cum-* Services | Commerce *-cum-* Industry *-cum-* Primary Activities | Commerce *-cum-* Services *-cum-* Primary activities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| II | | | | | | |
| 50,000-99,999 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| III | | | | | | |
| 20,000-49,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| IV | | | | | | |
| 10,000-19,999 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| V | | | | | | |
| 5,000-9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| **Total** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** |

## TABLE H.13

*Functional Category and Growth rate of towns*

| Sl. No. | Name of town | Functional Category | | Population growth rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1971 | 1951-61 | 1961-71 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bantwa | Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | - 24.45 | + 6.63 |
| 2 | Bilkha | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities -*cum*-Commerce -*cum*-Industry | + 3.77 | + 24.97 |
| 3 | Junagadh | Services | Services | + 18.44 | + 29.07 |
| 4 | Khesod | Primary activities -*cum*-Services -*cum*-Industry | Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities -*cum*-services | + 37.44 | + 56.28 |
| 5 | Kutiyana | Services-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry | Primary activities -*cum*-Commerce | — 7.02 | + 20.82 |
| 6 | Maliya | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 3.65 | + 24.06 |
| 7 | Manavadar | Services-*cum*-Industry | Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | + 41.16 | + 25.90 |
| 8 | Mangrol | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 5.00 | + 35.06 |
| 9 | Mendarda | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 33.11 | + 36.21 |
| 10 | Patan | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 15.52 | + 20.26 |
| 11 | Veraval | Services-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities | Industry-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services | + 16.23 | + 25.23 |
| 12 | Porbandar | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Services | + 27.64 | + 29.04 |
| 13 | Ranavav | Primary activities -*cum*-Industry | Primary activities -*cum*-Industry | + 19.90 | + 29.86 |
| 14 | Talala | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities -*cum*-Commerce -*cum*-Services | .. | + 53.12 |
| 15 | Una | Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities | Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities | + 38.30 | + 33.92 |
| 16 | Vanthali | Primary activities | Primary activities | — 4.13 | + 21.07 |
| 17 | Visavadar | Primary activities -*cum*-Services | Primary activities -*cum*-Commerce -*cum*-Services | + 42.19 | + 31.00 |

## TABLE H.14

*Female workers as percentage of total female population in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town/ Name of town | Population | Female workers as percentage of total female population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | All Industrial categories | Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| II | | | | | |
| 50,000–99,999 | 2,51,552 | 4.16 | 0.26 | 0.75 | 3.15 |
| Porbandar | 96,881 | 4.30 | 0.16 | 1.12 | 3.02 |
| Junagadh | 95,900 | 4.36 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 3.73 |
| Veraval | 58,771 | 3.62 | 0.58 | 0.62 | 2.42 |
| III | | | | | |
| 20,000–49,999 | 50,041 | 4.36 | 2.38 | 0.33 | 1.65 |
| Mangrol | 28,483 | 4.97 | 3.28 | 0.27 | 1.42 |
| Una | 21,558 | 3.52 | 1.16 | 0.40 | 1.96 |
| IV | | | | | |
| 10,000–19,999 | 1,18,628 | 6.75 | 3.89 | 0.75 | 2.11 |
| Keshod | 19,613 | 5.00 | 2.31 | 0.46 | 2.23 |
| Patan | 16,749 | 11.21 | 8.87 | 0.19 | 2.15 |
| Bantwa | 15,011 | 3.92 | 1.87 | 0.52 | 1.62 |
| Vanthali | 14,846 | 7.06 | 5.11 | 0.15 | 1.80 |
| Manavadar | 14,490 | 6.77 | 1.53 | 2.34 | 2.90 |
| Kutiyana | 14,131 | 6.85 | 4.53 | 0.42 | 1.90 |
| Ranavav | 12,764 | 6.56 | 2.63 | 1.77 | 2.16 |
| Visavadar | 11,024 | 6.40 | 3.94 | 0.34 | 2.12 |
| V | | | | | |
| 5,000–9,999 | 65,720 | 8.28 | 4.56 | 1.79 | 1.93 |
| Chhaya | 9,846 | 9.68 | 1 53 | 6.25 | 1.90 |
| Shapur | 8,960 | 11.03 | 7.53 | 0.80 | 2.70 |
| Bilkha | 8,642 | 5.25 | 2.58 | 0.50 | 2.17 |
| Adityana | 8,401 | 15 49 | 9.79 | 4.92 | 0 78 |
| Mendarda | 8,253 | 9.81 | 8.08 | 0.23 | 1.50 |
| Maliya | 8,204 | 4.14 | 2.07 | 0.20 | 1.87 |
| Talala | 6,742 | 4.99 | 1.57 | 0.24 | 3.18 |
| Delwada | 6,672 | 4.43 | 2.86 | 0.12 | 1.45 |

## TABLE H.15

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniencies | On public institutions | On all others aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| II | | | | | | | | |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 4* | 36.48 | 18.40 | 18.08 | 33.21 | 14.63 | 0.51 | 18.07 |
| III | | | | | | | | |
| 20,000 to 49,999 | 2 | 21.33 | 12.46 | 8.87 | 18.19 | 6.85 | 2.15 | 9.19 |
| IV | | | | | | | | |
| 10,000 to 19,999 | 7 | 27.90 | 17.20 | 10.70 | 26.33 | 5.81 | 1.48 | 19.04 |
| V | | | | | | | | |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 8 | 22.43 | 7.99 | 14.44 | 22.06 | 3.05 | 3.59 | 15.42 |

* As there is a joint municipality for Patan and Veraval towns separate data for each town regarding town finance is not available. The values are, therefore, worked out afte rclubbing the population of these two towns which comes to 75,520.

## TABLE H.16

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns**

| Category of towns | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniencies | On public institutions | On all other aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Old towns (Prior to 1951) | 14 | 32.45 | 17.30 | 15.15 | 29.60 | 11.48 | 1.12 | 17.00 |
| New towns (1951 and after) | 7 | 22.82 | 8.05 | 14.77 | 22.71 | 2.85 | 2.60 | 17.26 |

* Towns coming into existence for the first time during 1951 Census or thereafter are considered as new towns for the purpose of this table.

TABLE H.18

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in towns by functional category*

| Functional Category | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniencies | On public Institutions | On all other aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Primary activities | 7 | 16.73 | 9.62 | 7.11 | 15.97 | 3.83 | 3.33 | 8.81 |
| Industry | 1 | 8.34 | 1.25 | 7.09 | 6.36 | 0.17 | 4.32 | 1.87 |
| Primary activities-*cum*-Industry | 1 | 10.81 | 4.35 | 6.46 | 11.42 | 3.18 | 0.25 | 7.99 |
| Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce | 1 | 29.21 | 16.16 | 13.05 | 30.61 | 5.32 | .. | 25.29 |
| Industry-*cum*-Services | 1 | 40.07 | 17.62 | 22.45 | 30.54 | 12.97 | 0.94 | 16.63 |
| Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry | 1 | 24.05 | 13.14 | 10.91 | 24.06 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 15.53 |
| Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services | 2 | 50.50 | 12.96 | 37.54 | 51.02 | 6.69 | 3.42 | 40.91 |
| Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Commerce | 1* | 38.76 | 17.81 | 20.95 | 40.50 | 16.65 | 0.61 | 23.24 |
| Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | 1 | 40.14 | 24.25 | 15.89 | 40.14 | 8.83 | .. | 31.31 |
| Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services | 1 | 25.04 | 21.09 | 3.95 | 17.56 | 3.81 | 1.87 | 11.88 |
| Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities | 1 | 27.75 | 16.50 | 11.25 | 20.84 | 8.44 | 1.69 | 10.71 |
| Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | 1 | 39.45 | 22.70 | 16.75 | 38.45 | 10.63 | .. | 28.82 |
| Services | 1 | 31.06 | 19.64 | 11.42 | 30.17 | 14.73 | .. | 15.44 |

* As there is a joint municipality for Patan and Veraval towns separate data for each town regarding town finance is not available. The values of per capita receipt and expenditure and the functional category have been worked out after clubbing the population of these two towns.

## TABLE H.19

*Educational and medical facilities per 1,000 population in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town | No. of towns | No. of schools per 1,000 population | | No. of beds in medical institutions | No. of beds per 1,000 population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | High or Higher secondary | Primary | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| II | | | | | |
| 50,000–99,999 | 4* | 0.04 | 0.18 | 575 | 2.14 |
| III | | | | | |
| 20,000–49,999 | 2 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 84 | 1.68 |
| IV | | | | | |
| 10,000–19,999 | 7 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 55 | 0.54 |
| V | | | | | |
| 5,000–9,999 | 8 | 0.17 | 0.32 | 34 | 0.52 |

* As there is a joint municipality for Patan and Veraval towns separate data for each town regarding educational and medical facilities is not available. The values are therefore, worked out by clubbing the population of these two towns which comes to 75,520.

## TABLE H.20

*Medical facilities in towns by functional category*

| | Functional Category | No. of beds | No. of beds per 1,000 population |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | (a) Primary activities | 56 | 0.67 |
| | (b) Primary activities *-cum-*Industry | 7 | 0.55 |
| | (c) Primary activities*-cum-*Commerce | 10 | 0.71 |
| | (d) Primary activities*-cum-*Commerce*-cum-*Industry | 4 | 0.46 |
| | (e) Primary activities*-cum-*Commerce*-cum-*Services | 12 | 0.68 |
| | (f) Primary activities*-cum-*Services*-cum-*Commerce | 22 | 0.29 |
| | **Sub-Total 1** | **111** | **0.51** |
| 2 | (a) Industry | .. | .. |
| | (b) Industry*-cum-*Services | 176 | 1.82 |
| | (c) Industry*-cum-*Services *-cum-*Primary activities | 16 | 1.10 |
| | **Sub-Total 2** | **192** | **1.58** |
| 3 | (a) Commerce*-cum-*Primary activities*-cum-*Services | 6 | 0.31 |
| | (b) Commerce*-cum-*Industry *-cum-*Primary activities | 58 | 2.69 |
| | (c) Commerce*-cum-*Services *-cum-*Primary activities | 4 | 0.27 |
| | **Sub-Total 3** | **68** | **1.21** |
| 4 | Services | 377 | 3.93 |

* As there is a joint municipality for Patan and Veraval towns separate data for each town regarding medical facilities is not available. The values of medical facilities and functional Category have been worked out after clubbing the population of these two towns.

# II TABLES

(With off Prints of
Part X-C-I from
pages iii–ix and 1 to 186)

# CONTENTS


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| PREFACE | | vii-ix |

## SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics | | 3—7 |
| 1 | RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE | |
| 1.1 | Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarter's Station | 11—12 |
| 1.2 | Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station | 12 |
| 2 | VITAL STATISTICS | |
| 2.1 | Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates | 13 |
| 2.2 | Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970 | 14 |
| 3 | AGRICULTURE | |
| 3.1 | Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68 | 14 |
| 3.2 | Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71 | 15 |
| 3.3 | Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971 | 15—16 |
| 3.4 | Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68 | 16 |
| 3.5 | Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68 | 16 |
| 3.6 | Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise) | 17—18 |
| 3.7 | Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971 | 19 |
| 3.8 | Forest Areas in Junagadh District, 1961-62 to 1970-71 | 19 |
| 3.9 | Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71 | 19 |
| 4 | LIVESTOCK | |
| 4.1 | Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966 | 20 |
| 4.2 | Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70 | 21 |
| 4.3 | Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970-71 | 21 |
| 4.4 | Veterinary Institutions, as on 1-4-1971 | 22 |
| 5 | CO-OPERATION | |
| 5.1 | Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70 | 23 |
| 6 | FISHERIES | |
| 6.1 | Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971 | 24 |
| 7 | REGISTERED FACTORIES | |
| 7.1 | Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 25 |
| 7.2 | Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional) | 25 |
| 7.3 | Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970 | 26 |
| 8 | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8.1 | Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71 | 26 |
| 9 | MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH | |
| 9.1(A) | Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 26 |
| 9.1(B) | Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971 | 26 |
| 9.2 | Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70 | 27 |
| 9.3 | Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970 | 27 |
| 9.4 | Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970 | 27 |
| 10 | EDUCATION | |
| 10.1 | School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71 | 28 |
| 10.2 | Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71 | 28 |
| 10.3 | Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70 | 29 |
| 10.4 | Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31-3-1971 | 29 |
| 10.5 | Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970 | 30 |
| 10.6 | Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14 14 to 17 respectively | 30 |

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 31
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 31
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 31
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 32
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 33

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 33
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 34
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 34

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 34-35
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads: 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 35
13.3 Tonnage of Imports and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 36-37
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 38

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 39
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 39
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 39
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 41
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 42
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70 43
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 43
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 44

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 45
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 45—47

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 48
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 48—49

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 49

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 50
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 50

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 50

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 51—52
18.2 Ancient Monuments 53-54

## SECTION II–CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| Introductory Note to Census Tables | | 57–63 |


### A-General Population Tables


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Note | | 65—67 |
| Table A-I | Area, Houses and Population | 68-70 |
| Appendix I | Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Junagadh District | 70 |
| Annexure to Appendix I | Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Append.x 1 | 70 |
| Appendix II | Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000 | 71 |
| Appendix III | Houseless and Institutional Population | 71–72 |
| Table A-II | Variation in Population during Seventy Years | 73 |
| Appendix | District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971 | 73 |
| Table A-III | Villages classified by Population | 74–75 |
| Appendix | Villages classified by Population-Summary | 74–75 |
| Table A-IV | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901 | 76–80 |
| Appendix I | New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971 | 80 |
| Explanatory Note-A | Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town | 81 |
| Appendix II | Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area | 81 |
| Special Appendix | Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census | 82 |


### B-Economic Tables


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Note | | 83 |
| Table B-I Part-A | Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups | 84–85 |
| Table B-II | Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups | 86–95 |

## C-Social and Cultural Tables


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Note** | | 97 |
| Table C-V | Mother Tongue ( Alphabetical Order ) | 99-109 |
| Table C-VII | Religion | 110-113 |
| Table C-VIII | Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes | |
| Part-A | Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes | 114-119 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates | 120-133 |
| Part-B | Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes | 134-137 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates | 138-141 |


## E-Establishment Tables


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Note** | | 147—143 |
| Table E-I | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types | 145 |
| Table E-II Part-A | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment | 146-149 |
| Table E-II Part-B | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment | 150-165 |
| Table E-II Part-C | Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment | 166-173 |
| Table E-III | Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment | 174-177 |
| Table E-IV | Distribution of Establishments ( other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments ) by Size of Employment | 178-183 |
| Annexure | National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups) | 184-185 |

# PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically complied at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, threfore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Stasttics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to published Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series-General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series. which contain the economic tables--B-I Part A and B-II--have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue. Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perservance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodies in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G.U. Shaikh and U,K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V.A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flowless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposals to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am greateful to Shri J.J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am greateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
*Director of Census Operations,*
*Gujarat.*

# SECTION I

## Departmental Statistics

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

### Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Food Corporation of India, the Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies, etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :—

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Rainfall and Temperature |
| II | Vital Statistics |
| III | Agriculture, including Forests |
| IV | Livestock |
| V | Cooperation |
| VI | Fisheries |
| VII | Factories |
| VIII | Electricity |
| IX | Medical and Public Health |
| X | Education |
| XI | Administration |
| XII | Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals |
| XIII | Transport and Communications |
| XIV | Local Bodies |
| XV | Warehousing |
| XVI | Prices |
| XVII | Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies |
| XVIII | Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments |

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

### I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

### II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmadabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

## III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentage of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private—the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

## IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry, and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

## V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

## VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's cooperative societies and their membership in these societies.

## VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishment in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lo kouts. number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

**VIII—Electricity**

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes *viz.* domestic. commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

**IX—Medical and Public Health**

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1(A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1(B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, *viz.*, small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

**X—Education**

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools. scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institution existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

**XI—Administration**

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central Police establishments such as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's

establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3(A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3(B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered, and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

**XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals**

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema threatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthy averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

**XIII—Transport and Communications**

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahs* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P. W. D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

**XIV—Local Bodies**

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January, 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

**XV—Warehouses and Godowns**

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January, 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

**XVI—Prices**

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food-stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial worker at the Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

**XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance**

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of co-operative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17 4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

**XVIII—Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments**

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No.. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A.=Not Available
(2) .. =NIL

# DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

CENTRE : VERAVAL [In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/Year | Minimum | Maximum | Sl. No. | Month/Year | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **1961** | | | | **1965** | | |
| 1 | January | 11 | 36 | 1 | January | N. A. | 35 |
| 2 | February | 9 | 34 | 2 | February | 13 | 35 |
| 3 | March | 15 | 41 | 3 | March | 15 | 38 |
| 4 | April | 18 | 40 | 4 | April | 16 | 38 |
| 5 | May | 23 | 40 | 5 | May | 20 | 35 |
| 6 | June | 23 | 41 | 6 | June | 27 | 33 |
| 7 | July | 20 | 33 | 7 | July | 24 | 32 |
| 8 | August | 21 | 31 | 8 | August | 24 | 32 |
| 9 | September | 23 | 31 | 9 | September | 22 | 32 |
| 10 | October | 19 | 36 | 10 | October | 19 | 40 |
| 11 | November | 15 | 35 | 11 | November | 15 | 38 |
| 12 | December | 13 | 34 | 12 | December | 12 | 35 |
| | **1962** | | | | **1966** | | |
| 1 | January | 6 | 33 | 1 | January | 11 | 34 |
| 2 | February | 19 | 36 | 2 | February | 15 | 36 |
| 3 | March | 13 | 35 | 3 | March | 12 | 39 |
| 4 | April | 19 | 37 | 4 | April | 18 | 38 |
| 5 | May | 23 | 37 | 5 | May | 20 | 42 |
| 6 | June | 23 | 33 | 6 | June | 24 | 33 |
| 7 | July | 25 | 32 | 7 | July | 23 | 33 |
| 8 | August | 24 | 31 | 8 | August | 24 | 31 |
| 9 | September | 21 | 31 | 9 | September | 22 | 38 |
| 10 | October | 18 | 37 | 10 | October | 21 | 40 |
| 11 | November | 17 | 36 | 11 | November | 14 | 38 |
| 12 | December | 14 | 35 | 12 | December | 11 | 34 |
| | **1963** | | | | **1967** | | |
| 1 | January | 11 | 34 | 1 | January | 9 | 32 |
| 2 | February | 14 | 36 | 2 | February | 12 | 36 |
| 3 | March | 15 | 39 | 3 | March | 16 | 39 |
| 4 | April | 20 | 40 | 4 | April | 16 | 40 |
| 5 | May | 22 | 35 | 5 | May | 20 | 39 |
| 6 | June | 24 | 34 | 6 | June | 23 | 34 |
| 7 | July | 22 | 31 | 7 | July | 23 | 31 |
| 8 | August | 23 | 30 | 8 | August | 24 | 31 |
| 9 | September | 21 | 34 | 9 | September | 23 | 34 |
| 10 | October | 19 | 38 | 10 | October | 20 | 39 |
| 11 | November | 18 | 37 | 11 | November | 17 | 36 |
| 12 | December | 10 | 34 | 12 | December | 12 | 33 |
| | **1964** | | | | **1968** | | |
| 1 | January | 6 | 31 | 1 | January | 9 | 31 |
| 2 | February | 9 | 33 | 2 | February | 7 | 32 |
| 3 | March | 15 | 40 | 3 | March | 14 | 38 |
| 4 | April | 19 | 41 | 4 | April | 18 | 39 |
| 5 | May | 21 | 34 | 5 | May | 20 | 32 |
| 6 | June | 23 | 37 | 6 | June | 25 | 33 |
| 7 | July | 23 | 32 | 7 | July | 24 | 32 |
| 8 | August | 24 | 34 | 8 | August | 23 | 31 |
| 9 | September | 22 | 33 | 9 | September | 23 | 33 |
| 10 | October | 16 | 37 | 10 | October | 18 | 38 |
| 11 | November | 14 | 38 | 11 | November | 16 | 37 |
| 12 | December | 10 | 35 | 12 | December | 9 | 35 |

TABLE 1.1-*Contd.*

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTER'S STATION-*Contd.*

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/Year | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **1969** | | |
| 1 | January | 8 | 32 |
| 2 | February | 10 | 33 |
| 3 | March | 15 | 37 |
| 4 | April | 19 | 38 |
| 5 | May | 20 | 42 |
| 6 | June | 23 | 34 |
| 7 | July | 24 | 33 |
| 8 | August | 23 | 33 |
| 9 | September | 21 | 32 |
| 10 | October | 20 | 39 |
| 11 | November | 18 | 37 |
| 12 | December | 12 | 34 |

*Note* :
Figures of temperature by mean maximum and mean minimum are not available for this district as such only the maximum and minimum figures for the years 1961 to 1969 are shown. Temperature figures for 1970 are not available

*Source* :
(i) India Meteorological Department, Bombay.
(ii) District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 1.2

## MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQTARTERS STATION

[In Millimetres]

| Sl. No. | Year Month | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | 11 | 272.8 | 1 | 26.2 | 6 | 98.8 | 10 | 286.6 | 15 | 580.2 |
| 6 | June | 20 | 1,005.4 | 17 | 301.3 | 8 | 160.6 | 18 | 324.1 | 8 | 47.6 |
| 7 | July | 15 | 158.3 | 12 | 245.4 | 17 | 227.0 | 20 | 694.0 | 2 | 19.6 |
| 8 | August | 19 | 271.3 | 9 | 174.7 | 4 | 80.1 | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 9 | September | 2 | 52.1 | .. | .. | 3 | 71.5 | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 10 | October | .. | .. | .. | 2.2 | 2 | 49.0 | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 12 | December | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 67 | 1,759.9 | 39 | 749.8 | 41 | 690.2 | 48 | 1,304.7 | 25 | 647.4 |

| Sl. No. | Year Months | 1966 | | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall | Rainy days | Monthly rain fall |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | 3 | 39.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | 7 | 173.7 | 8 | 230.8 | 2 | 33.9 | 2 | 62.1 | 2 | 9.0 |
| 6 | June | 14 | 225.1 | 17 | 542 6 | 10 | 370.5 | 10 | 439 4 | 3 | 47.3 |
| 7 | July | 3 | 41.9 | 10 | 88.1 | 6 | 330.8 | 10 | 99.5 | 10 | 312.8 |
| 8 | August | 4 | 103.9 | 4 | 29.0 | 8 | 155.7 | 2 | 7.9 | 24 | 589.6 |
| 9 | September | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3.5 | .. | .. | 9 | 147.6 |
| 10 | October | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 31.0 | 1 | 10.6 |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | 2 | 52.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | December | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | 28 | 544.6 | 44 | 981.9 | 27 | 895.8 | 26 | 639.9 | 49 | 1,116.9 |

*Note* :
Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

*Source* :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

## BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

| Sl. No. | Births and deaths | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | *Births* | **9,034** | **23,520** | 8,438 | 25,598 | 8,879 | 17,947 | 10,577 | 23,708 | 10,953 | 25,710 |
| | Male | **4,955** | **12,716** | 4,533 | 13,504 | 4,722 | 9,903 | 5,643 | 13,254 | 5,871 | 13,995 |
| | Female | **4,079** | **10,804** | 3,905 | 12,094 | 4,157 | 8,044 | 4,934 | 10,454 | 5,082 | 11,715 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | **25.6** | **26.1** | 23.5 | 27.8 | 24.4 | 19.0 | 28.7 | 24.9 | 29.3 | 26.1 |
| | Male | .. | .. | 12.6 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 15.7 | 14.2 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 10.9 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 11.9 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | **823** | **850** | 861 | 896 | 880 | 812 | 874 | 789 | 866 | 837 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | **3,010** | **8,126** | 3,476 | 9,247 | 3,292 | 6,010 | 3,267 | 7,200 | 3,196 | 9,219 |
| | Male | **1,560** | **4,158** | 1,774 | 4,754 | 1,744 | 3,115 | 1,713 | 3,671 | 1,713 | 4,624 |
| | Female | **1,450** | **3,968** | 1,702 | 4,493 | 1,548 | 2,895 | 1,554 | 3,529 | 1,483 | 4,595 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | **8.5** | **6.5** | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 6 4 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| | Male | .. | .. | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 9.8 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 9.6 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths | **929** | **954** | 959 | 945 | 888 | 929 | 907 | 961 | 866 | 994 |

| Sl. No. | Births and deaths | 1966 | | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R |
| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | *Births* | 10,740 | 26,125 | 11,767 | 25,524 | 11,938 | 23,739 | 12,564 | 24,716 | 12,412 | 24,442 |
| | Male | 5,793 | 13,912 | 6,253 | 13,764 | 6,398 | 12,838 | 6,699 | 13,236 | 6,606 | 13,128 |
| | Female | 4,947 | 12,213 | 5,514 | 11,760 | 5,540 | 10,901 | 5,865 | 11,480 | 5,806 | 11,314 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | 28.2 | 26.1 | 30.5 | 24.9 | 30.6 | 22.7 | 31.7 | 23.2 | 31.0 | 22.5 |
| | Male | 15.2 | 13.9 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 12.4 | 16 5 | 12.1 |
| | Female | 13.0 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 14.5 | 10.4 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | 854 | 878 | 882 | 854 | 866 | 849 | 876 | 867 | 879 | 862 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | 3,279 | 8,220 | 3,430 | 8,103 | 3,353 | 7,869 | 3,584 | 8,736 | 3,615 | 7,790 |
| | Male | 1,807 | 4,285 | 1,848 | 4,110 | 1,864 | 4,142 | 2,058 | 4,643 | 2,050 | 4,236 |
| | Female | 1,472 | 3,935 | 1,582 | 3,993 | 1,489 | 3,727 | 1,526 | 4,093 | 1,565 | 3,554 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.2 |
| | Male | 9.1 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 7.6 |
| | Female | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 6.7 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths | 815 | 918 | 856 | 972 | 799 | 900 | 741 | 882 | 763 | 839 |

*Note* :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. = Not available.

*Source* :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

## DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Causes of Death | 1961 | 1966 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total** | **11,136** | **11,499** | **11,405** |
| 1 | Cholera | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 2 | Small-pox | 0 | 50 | 23 |
| 3 | Plague | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Fevers | 6,454 | 5,255 | 3,928 |
| 5 | Dysentery and Diarrhoea | 238 | 204 | 223 |
| 6 | Respiratory Disease | 890 | 757 | 740 |
| 7 | Suicide | | | |
| | (a) *Total* | *11* | *34* | *25* |
| | (b) Male | 6 | 24 | 19 |
| | (c) Female | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| 8 | Wounding or Accident | 187 | 282 | 346 |
| 9 | Wild beasts | .. | 5 | .. |
| 10 | Snake bite | 49 | 72 | 51 |
| 11 | Rabies | 14 | 2 | 3 |
| 12 | All other causes | 2,902 | 4,837 | 6,063 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

## LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

| Sl. No. | Classification of area | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Total reporting area for land utilisation purpose. | 10,621 | 10,621 |
| 2 | Forest | 1,278 | 1,810 |
| 3 | Barren and uncultivable land | 1,258 | 699 |
| 4 | Land put to non-agricultural use. | 433 | 432 |
| 5 | Cultivable waste | 130 | 100 |
| 6 | Permanent pastures and other grazing lands. | 1,329 | 1,355 |
| 7 | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown | 38 | 14 |
| 8 | Current fallows | 208 | 265 |
| 9 | Other Fallow land | 217 | 97 |
| 10 | Net area sown | 5,730 | 5,849 |
| 11 | Area sown more than once | 567 | 571 |
| 12 | Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) | 6,297 | 6,420 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

## AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 | | 1964-65 | | 1965-66 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Rice | 82 | 70 | 79 | 56 | 62 | 60 | 65 | 60 | 79 | 23 |
| 2 | Wheat | 202 | 263 | 258 | 279 | 181 | 207 | 298 | 489 | 343 | 549 |
| 3 | Jowar | 711 | 213 | 656 | 194 | 809 | 282 | 623 | 232 | 636 | 165 |
| 4 | Bajri | 818 | 239 | 563 | 211 | 572 | 386 | 486 | 257 | 661 | 340 |
| | *All cereals* | *1,819* | *793* | *1,577* | *754* | *1,650* | *946* | *1,480* | *1,047* | *1,732* | *1,088* |
| 5 | Gram | 85 | 27 | 59 | 28 | 17 | 9 | 75 | 40 | 58 | 20 |
| | *All Pulses* | *122* | *38* | *96* | *35* | *49* | *13* | *112* | *48* | *90* | *25* |
| 6 | Sugarcane | 23 | 110 | 24 | 124 | 33 | 170 | 62 | 306 | 51 | 267 |
| 7 | Groundnut | 3,283 | 2,735 | 3,499 | 2,489 | 3,363 | 2,873 | 2,717 | 3,050 | 3,489 | 1,662 |
| 8 | Sesamum | 11 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 24 | 3 |
| 9 | Castorseed | 14 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 10 | Cotton | 342 | 271 | 328 | 344 | 473 | 542 | 321 | 365 | 410 | 464 |

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1966-67 | | 1967-68 | | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | | 1970-71 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Rice | 64 | 38 | 60 | 42 | 60 | 15 | 58 | 34 | 62 | 83 |
| 2 | Wheat | 165 | 254 | 335 | 584 | 323 | 534 | 287 | 475 | 422 | 859 |
| 3 | Jowar | 650 | 192 | 494 | 214 | 638 | 217 | 575 | 288 | 550 | 305 |
| 4 | Bajri | 791 | 509 | 852 | 603 | 724 | 452 | 706 | 556 | 742 | 996 |
| | *All cereals* | *1,682* | *1,000* | *1,763* | *1,456* | *1,757* | *1,224* | *1,638* | *1,360* | *1,786* | *2,255* |
| 5 | Gram | 5 | 2 | 38 | 22 | 27 | 13 | 21 | 9 | 56 | 51 |
| | *All pulses* | *32* | *6* | *65* | *29* | *62* | *19* | *64* | *17* | *91* | *58* |
| 6 | Sugarcane | 39 | 221 | 44 | 251 | 68 | 345 | 82 | 462 | 78 | 444 |
| 7 | Groundnut | 3,386 | 2,221 | 3,436 | 3,311 | 3,406 | 2,985 | 3,291 | 2,785 | 3,425 | 4,518 |
| 8 | Sesamum | 47 | 10 | 37 | 9 | 20 | 4 | 21 | 6 | 21 | 8 |
| 9 | Castorseed | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 9 |
| 10 | Cotton | 332 | 257 | 382 | 491 | 315 | 535 | 268 | 285 | 390 | 453 |

*Note :*

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

*Source :*

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

## IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Location | | River | Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs) | Construction Stage | | Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Taluka | Villages | | | Date of Commencement | Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof | F. R. L. | Capacity |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | **(A) Existing Schemes :** | | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Raval | Una | Mhobatpur | Raval | 10.96 | 1955 | 1965-66 | .. | Weir Scheme |
| (ii) | Machundri | ,, | Fatsar | Machundri | 23.03 | 1955 | 1965-66 | .. | ,, |
| (iii) | Hiran | Visavadar | Sasan | Hiran | 90.81 | 1955 | 1965-66 | 145 | 764 70 |
| (iv) | Ozat-I | Junagadh | Kerala | Uben | 13.02 | 1954 | 1962 | .. | Weir Scheme |
| (v) | Ozat-II | ,, | Anandpur | Ozat | 53,22 | 1954 | 1965-66 | .. | ,, |
| (vi) | Hasnapur | ,, | Vadal | Lol | .. | 1962 | 1964 | 486 | 324 |
| | **(B) Continuing Schemes :** | | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Kalindri | Kutiyana | Iswaria | .. | 43.00 | .. | .. | .. | 360 |
| (ii) | Shingoda | Una | Asalianes | Shingoda | 195,413 | .. | .. | .. | 1,285 |
| (iii) | Madhuvanti | Mendarda | Kanadipur | Madhu-vanti | 52.48 | 1970 | Head works in progress | .. | 430 |
| (iv) | Jhanjeshwari | Visavdar | Mahuda-mahudi | Jhanjesh-wari | 65.72 | Not started | .. | .. | 375.97 |
| (v) | Ambajal | Visavdar | Jambudi | Ambajal | 67.57 | .. | IVth Plan Scheme | .. | 368.50 |
| (vi) | Raval II | Una | Chikhalkoba | Raval | 221.97 | .. | -- | .. | 693 |
| (vii) | Machhundri | ,, | Kodia | Machhundri | 84.13 | .. | .. | .. | 944.3 |
| (viii) | Sorthi | Porbandar | Advana | Sorthi | 62.51 | .. | Works yet to be started | .. | 351 |
| (ix) | Hiran (Saurashtra) | Talala | Gosia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (x) | Fodarness | Ranavav | Bileshwar | Bileshwari | .. | .. | .. | 307 | 634 |

TABLE 3 3

## IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 *(Contd.)*

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres | Total length of the Dam (in Ft.) | Maximum height of Dam in Ft. | Area under the command in acres: Gross Command area in acres | Culturable command area in acres | Area proposed to be irrigated in acres | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | **(A) Existing Schemes :** | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Raval | Weir Scheme | 398 | 13.5 | 10,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 | .. |
| (ii) | Machundri | ,, | 750 | 40 | 8,850 | 7,780 | 6.500 | .. |
| (iii) | Hiran | 849 | 5,746 | 86 | 20,000 | 10,180 | 5.500 | .. |
| (iv) | Ozat-I | Weir Scheme | 700 | 22.25 | 10,000 | 8.000 | 5,000 | .. |
| (v) | Ozat-II | ,, | 700 | 33 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | .. |
| (vi) | Hasnapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Water Supply Scheme for Junagadh |
| | **(B) Continuing Schemes :** | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Kalindri | .. | .. | .. | 5.700 | 5,200 | 3,900 | .. |
| (ii) | Shingoda | 1,360 | 6,285 | 47.50 | 19,700 | 15,000 | 9,220 | .. |
| (iii) | Madhuvanti | 561 | 4,000 | 100 | 8,000 | 6,200 | 5,403 | .. |
| (iv) | Jhanjeshwari | 500 | 8,850 | 71 | 13,000 | 10,000 | 4,083 | .. |
| (v) | Ambajal | 451 | 4,675 | 63 | 5,600 | 3,710 | 2,780 | .. |
| (vi) | Raval II | 540 | 3,380 | 118 | 20,850 | 15,160 | 11,219 | .. |
| (vii) | Machhundri | .. | 9,580 | 91 8 | 22,000 | 16,000 | 14,175 | As per approved Revised Rates |
| (viii) | Sorthi | 815 | 10,485 | 46.75 | 6,000 | 5,300 | 4,600 | .. |
| (ix) | Hiran (Saurashtra) | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Project in being Finelised |
| (x) | Fedarness | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Water Supply Scheme for Porbandar |

*Source :*
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation), P. W. D, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

## AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

| Sl. No. | Sources | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Government Canals | 19 | 22 | 26 | 36 | 28 | 28 | 39 |
| 2 | Private Canals | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Tanks | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Wells | 519 | 420 | 585 | 801 | 953 | 752 | 856 |
| 5 | Other Sources | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Total Area irrigated | 598 | 442 | 611 | 837 | 981 | 780 | 895 |
| 7 | Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown | 10.43 | 8.00 | 10.89 | 14.40 | 16 56 | 13.48 | 15.30 |
| 8 | Area irrigated more than once | 159 | 274 | 211 | 184 | 82 | 78 | 90 |
| 9 | Total Gross area irrigated | 757 | 716 | 822 | 1,021 | 1,063 | 858 | 985 |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

## AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | FOOD CROPS | | |
| 1 | Rice | 82 | 60 |
| 2 | Wheat | 181 | 329 |
| 3 | Jowar | 180 | 97 |
| 4 | Bajri | 71 | 29 |
| 5 | Barley | .. | .. |
| 6 | Maize | 4 | 7 |
| 7 | Tur | 2 | .. |
| 8 | Gram | .. | 8 |
| 9 | Sugarcane | 23 | 44 |
| 10 | Potatoes | .. | .. |
| 11 | Chillies (Non-food) | 13 | 11 |
| 12 | Other food crops | 42 | 75 |
| 13 | *Total food crops* | *598* | *660* |
| | NON FOOD CROPS | | |
| 14 | Cotton | 64 | 136 |
| 15 | Groundnut | 1 | 5 |
| 16 | Tobacco | .. | .. |
| 17 | Fodder crops | 89 | 178 |
| 18 | Other non-food crops | .. | 6 |
| 19 | *Total non-food crops* | *154* | *325* |
| | **Total area under Irrigated crops** | **752** | **985** |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

| Sl. No. | Crops / Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Groundnut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Bhesan | 1965-66 | 0.62 | 3.85 | 6.56 | 7.65 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 73.02 | 0.12 | 6.86 | 1.01 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.97) | (4.23) | (3.89) | (4.38) | (0.71) | (0.16) | (7.90) | (1.89) | (4.93) | (1.69) | (5.89) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.26 | 6.12 | 5.55 | 9.91 | 0.25 | 1.09 | 68.21 | 0.19 | 6.21 | 1.21 | 100.00 |
| | | | (7.00) | (7.01) | (3.90) | (4.46) | (1.55) | (1.17) | (7.53) | (3.58) | (4.32) | (1.93) | (5.89) |
| 2 | Junagadh | 1965-66 | 1.68 | 10.92 | 0.96 | 2.17 | 0.53 | 4.77 | 68.06 | 0.03 | 6.85 | 4.03 | 100.00 |
| | | | (8.34) | (12.49) | (0.59) | (1.29) | (2.34) | (5.56) | (7.65) | (0.58) | (5.12) | (6.97) | (6.12) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.86 | 8.52 | 3.22 | 8.27 | 0.22 | 7.85 | 62.00 | 0.11 | 4.76 | 3.19 | 100.00 |
| | | | (11.06) | (10.45) | (2.42) | (3.98) | (1.49) | (9.01) | (7.32) | (2.19) | (3.54) | (5.43) | (6.31) |
| 3 | Keshod | 1965-66 | 1.54 | 6.44 | 5.19 | 1.88 | 0.13 | 3.23 | 68.46 | 0.02 | 11.59 | 1.52 | 100.00 |
| | | | (8.58) | (8.25) | (3.59) | (1.25) | (0.62) | (4.23) | (8.62) | (0.44) | (9.71) | (2.95) | (6.86) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.19 | 5.97 | 2.75 | 2.48 | 0.10 | 2.43 | 69.60 | 0.02 | 13.67 | 1.79 | 100.00 |
| | | | (8.17) | (8.46) | (2.39) | (1.38) | (0.80) | (3.23) | (9.49) | (0.55) | (11.74) | (3.52) | (7.28) |
| 4 | Kutiyana | 1965-66 | 0.22 | 1.89 | 27.39 | 4.66 | 1.83 | 19.81 | 34.48 | 0.09 | 4.51 | 5.12 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.99) | (1.95) | (15.26) | (2.50) | (7.22) | (20.90) | (3.50) | (1.31) | (3.04) | (8.01) | (5.53) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.30 | 1.10 | 25.21 | 7.53 | 1.09 | 14.31 | 45.52 | 0.06 | 4.29 | 0.69 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.55) | (1.16) | (16.35) | (3.13) | (6.30) | (14.18) | (4.63) | (0.99) | (2.75) | (1.02) | (5.44) |
| 5 | Malia (Hatina) | 1965-66 | 1.40 | 4.67 | 5.20 | 8.26 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 68.24 | 0.01 | 9.14 | 3.04 | 100.00 |
| | | | (6.52) | (5.00) | (3.00) | (4.60) | (0.18) | (0.01) | (7.18) | (0.09) | (6.40) | (4.93) | (5.73) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.11 | 5.07 | 5.31 | 9.65 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 67.00 | 0.03 | 8.05 | 3.65 | 100.00 |
| | | | (6.15) | (5.79) | (3.72) | (4.33) | (0.50) | (0.05) | (7.37) | (0.65) | (5.58) | (5.79) | (5.87) |
| 6 | Mangrol | 1965-66 | 0.85 | 5.81 | 18.29 | 3.70 | 3.03 | 7.81 | 50.73 | 0.03 | 6.29 | 3.46 | 100 00 |
| | | | (4.56) | (7.14) | (12.12) | (2.36) | (14.20) | (9.80) | (6.13) | (0.59) | (5.06) | (6.43) | (6.58) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0 92 | 4.18 | 13.03 | 5.35 | 1.32 | 6.70 | 49.15 | 0.01 | 11.09 | 8.25 | 100.00 |
| | | | (5.93) | (5.59) | (10.67) | (2.81) | (9.56) | (8.38) | (6.32) | (0.25) | (8.99) | (15.30) | (6.87) |
| 7 | Manavadar | 1965-66 | 0.90 | 3.63 | 3.44 | 2.01 | 0.04 | 12.56 | 56.50 | 0.03 | 15.56 | 5.33 | 100.00 |
| | | | (5.69) | (5.28) | (2.69) | (1.52) | (0.24) | (18.63) | (8.07) | (0.71) | (14.79) | (11.72) | (7.78) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.69 | 3.14 | 5.01 | 4.56 | 0.15 | 9.99 | 63.92 | 0.02 | 10.86 | 1.66 | 100.00 |
| | | | (5.07) | (4.76) | (4.65) | (2.71) | (1.21) | (14.16) | (9.32) | (0.55) | (9.97) | (3.50) | (7.78) |
| 8 | Mendarda | 1965-66 | 0.84 | 6.94 | 3.66 | 2.63 | 0.10 | -- | 67.05 | 0.22 | 16.70 | 1.86 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.70) | (5.14) | (1.46) | (1.00) | (0.29) | .. | (4.88) | (2.35) | (8.09) | (2.08) | (3.96) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.20 | 9.31 | 0.15 | 2.94 | 0.09 | 1.78 | 70.88 | 0.10 | 11.88 | 1.67 | 100.00 |
| | | | (4.73) | (7.58) | (0.07) | (0.94) | (0.38) | (1.35) | (5.56) | (1.29) | (5.87) | (1.89) | (4.18) |
| 9 | Porbandar | 1965-66 | 0.68 | 3.25 | 26.40 | 8.91 | 7.18 | 12.04 | 35.75 | 0.08 | 3.59 | 2.12 | 100.00 |
| | | | (5.82) | (6.42) | (28.11) | (9.15) | (54.08) | (24.27) | (6.95) | (2.21) | (4.64) | (6.36) | (10.58) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.52 | 4.98 | 18.85 | 9.26 | 5.50 | 15.44 | 23.56 | 0.16 | 17.11 | 4.62 | 100.00 |
| | | | (4.69) | (9.30) | (21.57) | (6.79) | (55.76) | (26.98) | (4.24) | (4.83) | (19.37) | (11.96) | (9.60) |
| 10 | Ranavav | 1965-66 | 0.45 | 2.63 | 7.42 | 9.94 | 0.10 | 14.68 | 40.58 | 0.13 | 20.49 | 3.58 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.46) | (1.99) | (3.03) | (3.91) | (0.29) | (11.35) | (3.02) | (1.44) | (10.15) | (4.10) | (4.05) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.57 | 3.34 | 8.94 | 13.18 | 0.09 | 7.52 | 51.07 | 0.18 | 13.00 | 2.11 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.15) | (2.63) | (4.31) | (4.07) | (0.38) | (5.53) | (3.86) | (2.29) | (6.20) | (2.31) | (4.04) |

TABLE 3.6-*Concld.*

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 TALUKAWISE (*Concld.*)

| Sl. No | Crops Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Groundnut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 11 | Talala | 1965-66 | 2.31 | 9.05 | 4,93 | 8.34 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 69.71 | 0,32 | 1.82 | 3,40 | 100.00 |
| | | | (8.32) | (7.51) | (2.20) | (3.59) | (0.32) | (0.01) | (5.69) | (3.86) | (0.99) | (4.28) | (4.44) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.20 | 5.98 | 2.98 | 7,94 | 0.11 | 1.41 | 73.88 | 0,29 | 2.29 | 3.92 | 100.00 |
| | | | (4.82) | (4,98) | (1,52) | (2,59) | (0,48) | (1.10) | (5.92) | (3.98) | (1,16) | (4.52) | (4.28) |
| 12 | Una | 1965-66 | 0.79 | 6,39 | 8.81 | 38.07 | 1,83 | .. | 32.67 | 2.44 | 3.91 | 5.09 | 100.00 |
| | | | (6.97) | (12.98) | (9.66) | (40.19) | (14.17) | .. | (6.53) | (71.46) | (5.20) | (15.64) | (10.88) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.37 | 5.27 | 6.68 | 41.79 | 1.27 | 2.32 | 29.34 | 1.76 | 4.52 | 6.68 | 100.00 |
| | | | (3.76) | (11.19) | (8.67) | (34.78) | (14.63) | (4.61) | (5.99) | (60,94) | (5.81) | (19,65) | (10.90) |
| 13 | Vanthali | 1965-66 | 1.71 | 8.65 | 0,91 | 4,18 | 0,12 | 4,91 | 58,10 | 0.06 | 15.69 | 5.67 | 100.00 |
| | | | (7.51) | (8.77) | (0.50) | (2.20) | (0.46) | (5.07) | (5.79) | (0.93) | (10.39) | (8,69) | (5.42) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.54 | 7.97 | 3.90 | 5,96 | 0.10 | 7.74 | 60.24 | 0.06 | 9.20 | 3.29 | 100.00 |
| | | | (7.69) | (8.24) | (2.47) | (2,42) | (0.55) | (7.48) | (5.99) | (0.99) | (5.76) | (4.71) | (5.31) |
| 14 | Verayal | 1965-66 | 3.85 | 1.93 | 11.89 | 22.65 | 0,52 | 0.01 | 51.83 | 0 21 | 1.06 | 6.05 | 100.00 |
| | | | (22.68) | (2.62) | (8.69) | (15.96) | (2.69) | (0.01) | (6.91) | (4.09) | (0,94) | (12,41) | (7.26) |
| | | 1968-69 | 2.14 | 2.45 | 12.54 | 27 01 | 0.41 | 0.04 | 44,67 | 0,35 | 3.10 | 7.29 | 100.00 |
| | | | (15.54) | (3.67) | (11.53) | (15.91) | (3,36) | (0.05) | (6.45) | (8,61) | (2.81) | (15.18) | (7.71) |
| 15 | Visavadar | 1965-66 | 0.95 | 6.14 | 5.81 | 7.04 | 0.34 | .. | 68.22 | 0,34 | 9,68 | 1,48 | 100,00 |
| | | | (6.89) | (10.23) | (5.21) | (6.10) | (2,19) | .. | (11.18) | (8,05) | (10.55) | (3.74) | (8.92) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.45 | 5.53 | 5.66 | 14.87 | 0.34 | 1.74 | 62.58 | 0.31 | 6.09 | 1.43 | 100.00) |
| | | | (11.69) | (9.19) | (5.76) | (9.70) | (3.05) | (2.72) | (10,01) | (8.31) | (6,13) | (3,29) | (8.54 |
| | Total for the District | 1965-66 | 1.23 | 5.35 | 9.93 | 10.30 | 1.41 | 5.25 | 54.44 | 0,37 | 8,18 | 3.54 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.06 | 5.14 | 8,39 | 13,09 | 0.95 | 5.49 | 53.39 | 0,31 | 8.48 | 3.70 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |

*Note :*

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

*Source :*

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | Name of Research Station with date of establishment | Nature of Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Junagadh | Junagadh | College Farm, Agriculture College Junagadh, 1950-51 | 1 Maharashi Dayanand Farm, Junagadh. Experiments are conducted on different agricultural aspects. |
| | | | | 2 Main Oilseeds Research Station. Research work is carried out on Oil Seeds. |
| | | | | 3 Regional Research Station for Cotton. Research work is carried out on long staple Cotton. |
| | | | | 4 Main Research Station for Legumes. Research work under weed control scheme. |
| | | | | 5 Fruit Research Station. Research work is carried out on for different varieties of fruits. |
| | | | | 6 Botanical Research Scheme. Collection of plants from different parts of the State and even outside and research on them. |
| | | | | 7 Main Research Station for Vegetables. Research work on vegetables are Conducted. |
| | | | | 8 Testing and Training Centre for Improved Agricultural Implements. Research work on various types of agricultural Implements are conducted and tested and wide publicity is given to popularise them. |
| | | | | 9 Mechanized Commercial Farm. |
| | | | | 10 Regional Research Station for Irrigated Wheat. |
| | | Sagdividi | Central Experimental Station, Sagdividi, 1936. | 11 Experiments are conducted on different Agricultural aspects. |
| 2 | Manavadar | Manavadar | Agricultural Research Station. Manavadar, 1963. | Sub-Research Station for Jowar. Research work is carried out on different varieties of Jowar. |
| 3 | Porbandar | Ratiya | Dry Farming Research Station, Ratiya. 1960-61. | 1 Research work on Dry Farming methods<br>2 Research work on Vagad cotton zone. |
| 4 | Mangrol | Mangrol | Fruit Research Station, Mangrol, 1962-63. | Fruit Research Sub-Station. Research work are Conducted on different types of fruits. |

*Source* : Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadadad.

TABLE 3.8

## FOREST AREAS IN JUNAGADH DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

| Year | Reserved Forests | Protected Forests | Unclassed Forests | Private Forests | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1961-62 | 1,423.77 | 29.92 | 417.12 | .. | 1,870.81 |
| 1962-63 | 1,423.79 | 29.90 | 372.62 | .. | 1,826.31 |
| 1963-64 | 1,232.72 | .. | 581.42 | .. | 1,814.14 |
| 1964-65 | 1,241.74 | .. | 587.73 | .. | 1,829 47 |
| 1965-66 | 1,259.45 | .. | 581.79 | .. | 1,841.24 |
| 1966-67 | 1,265.25 | .. | 566.33 | .. | 1,831.58 |
| 1967-68 | 1,324.26 | .. | 535.80 | .. | 1,860.06 |
| 1968-69 | 185.70 | .. | 1,651.00 | .. | 1,836.70 |
| 1969-70 | 767.00 | .. | 1,069.70 | .. | 1,836.70 |
| 1970-71 | 248.84 | .. | 1,718.33 | .. | 1,967.17 |

*Source* : Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

## REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters | Sub-yard (if any) | Area covered | Date of Establishment | Commodities regulated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Una | .. | Una Taluka | 1956 | Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Paddy, Udid, Groundnut, Cotton and Molasses. |

*Source* : 20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

## LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

| Sl. No. | Category of Livestock/Poultry | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **Total Livestock . . .** | **7,96,006** | **8,55,291** |
| | **Cattle** | **4,59,623** | **4,76,498** |
| 1 (1) | Males Over 3 years . . | 199,529 | 2,12,058 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . . | 1,326 | 508 |
| | (ii) Working . . . | 1,94,126 | 2,07,409 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 4,077 | 4,141 |
| (2) | Females Over 3 years . . | 1,34,004 | 1,29,522 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . . | 1,32,907 | 1,28,438 |
| | (a) In Milk. . . . | 63,832 | 73,404 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved . | 69,075 | 55,034 |
| | (ii) Working . . . . | 768 | 145 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 329 | 939 |
| (3) | Young Stock . . . . | 1,26,090 | 1,34,918 |
| **2** | **Buffaloes . . . . .** | **1,66,163** | **1,90,339** |
| (1) | Males Over 3 years . . | 2,493 | 1,592 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . . | 1,203 | 1,122 |
| | (ii) Working . . . . | 796 | 181 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 494 | 289 |
| (2) | Females Over 3 years . . | 1,05,558 | 1,17,955 |
| | (i) Breeding. . . . | 1,04,426 | 1,17,194 |
| | (a) In Milk . . . . | 54,126 | 66,204 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved . | 50,300 | 50,990 |
| | (ii) Working . . . . | 683 | 159 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 449 | 602 |
| (3) | Young Stock . . . . | 58,112 | 70,792 |
| **3** | **Sheep . . . . .** | **85,042** | **90,714** |
| | (i) One year and above . | 71,719 | 71,890 |
| | (ii) Below one year . . | 13,323 | 18,824 |
| **4** | **Goats . . . . .** | **69,160** | **83,649** |
| | (i) One year and above | 55,293 | 62,317 |
| | (ii) Below one year . . | 13,867 | 21,332 |
| **5** | **Horses and Ponies** | | |
| | (i) 3 years and above . | 7,758 | 6,939 |
| | (ii) Below 3 years . . | 2,525 | 910 |
| **6** | **Mules . . . . .** | **37** | **46** |
| **7** | **Donkeys . . . . .** | **4,866** | **5,267** |
| **8** | **Camels . . . . .** | **832** | **929** |
| **9** | **Pigs . . . . .** | .. | .. |
| **10** | **Poultry . . . . .** | **53,509** | **47,382** |
| | (i) Fowls . . . | 49,800 | 47,310 |
| | (ii) Ducks . . . | 215 | 72 |
| | (iii) Others . . . | 3,494 | .. |
| (11) | **Agricultural Machinery and Implements** | | |
| (1) | **Ploughs** | | |
| | (i) Wooden . . . | 70,803 | 71,790 |
| | (ii) Iron . . . . | 6,656 | 8,151 |
| (2) | **Carts** | | |
| | (i) With Pneumatic tyres | 2,479 | 2,734 |
| | (ii) Others . . . | 53,749 | 62,090 |
| (3) | **Sugarcane Crushers** | | |
| | (i) Power . . . | 304 | 291 |
| | (ii) Others . . . | 479 | 274 |
| (4) | **Oil Engines . . .** | **7,415** | **19,799** |
| (5) | **Electric Pumps . . .** | **944** | **1,965** |
| | (i) Tractors — Government | 30 | 12 |
| | Private | 105 | 125 |
| | **Total** | **135** | **137** |
| (6) | **Ghanis** | | |
| | (i) Ghanis more than Five Seers | 41 | 46 |
| | (ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers | 18 | 17 |
| (7) | **Persian Wheels and Rahats** | **13,512** | **4,195** |

*Source* :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Activity | Location | | Name of the Farm | Managed by whom | Since when in existence | Nature of activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Taluka/village/ Town | Nearest Railway Station | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Poultry | (i) Junagadh | Junagadh | Regional Poultry Farm, Junagadh | State Animal Husbandry Department | 1951-52 | Poultry breeding work and supply of high laying chicks to private poultry keepers. |
| | | (ii) Keshod | Keshod | Poultry Demonstration Centre, Keshod | District Panchayat. | 1960-61 | Poultry extension work |
| 2 | Horse | (i) Junagadh | Junagadh | Horse Breeding Farm Centre, Junagadh | Superintendent Paddock | * | To maintain kathiawadi breed of horses and to up grade the local Breed |
| | | (ii) Keshod | Keshod | Horse Breeding Farm sub-Centre, Keshod | Stockman, Incharge of Veterinary Dispensary, Keshod. | 1961-62 | Providing service to mares of local villages and thereby up-grading the local breed of Kathiawadi Horses. |
| | | (iii) Manavadar | Manavadar | Horse Breeding Farm sub-Centre, Manavadar | Stockman, Incharge of Veterinary Dispensary, Manavadar | 1961-62 | ,, |
| | | (iv) Porbandar | Porbandar | Horse Breeding Farm sub-Centre, Porbandar | Stockman, Incharge of Veterinary Dispensary, Porbandar | 1961-62 | ,, |
| 3 | Cattle | Junagadh | Junagadh | Cattle Breeding Farm, Junagadh | Animal Husbandry Department | 1918 | Cattle development. |

*Source* :

*Exact date of establishment not available. It is said to have been established some 80 years back during the Junagadh State regime.

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

## ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Name of the Institution | Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird | Nature of Activity |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Horse Breeding Farm, Junagadh Taluka : Junagadh | Horse | Upgrading the local breed of horses by crossing them with pedigreed Kathiawadi horses. |
| 2 | Horse Breeding Farm, Porbandar ( Sub-Centre ) Taluka : Porbandar | Horse | Providing Service to mares of local villages and thereby up-grading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses. |
| 3 | Horse Breeding Farm, Keshod ( Sub-Centre ) Taluka : Keshod | Horse | Providing Service to mares of local villages and thereby up-grading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses, |
| 4 | Horse Breeding Farm, Manavadar Taluka : Manavadar | Horse | Providing Service to mares of local villages and thereby up-grading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses. |
| 5 | Cattle Breeding Farm, Junagadh | Cattle | Cattle Development |

*Source* :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

## VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | | Name of Institution with date of establishment | Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others) | Managed by Whom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Junagadh | Janagadh | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Junagadh | 2 | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | District Animal Husbandry Officer |
| | | Junagadh | 3 | Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 1-4-1953 | Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Bagadu | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 2 | Kutiyana | Kutiyana | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mohiyari | 2 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 3 | Porbandar | Porbandar | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Porbandar | 2 | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | District Animal Husbandry Officer |
| | | Porbandar | 3 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre, 1-4-1962 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Kinder Kheda | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Gosa | 5 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Madhavapur | 6 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 4 | Veraval | Veraval | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Veraval | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre. 7-6-1964 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Prachi | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Lodhwa | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Sutrapada | 5 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 5 | Una | Una | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Dhokadwa | 2 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Sametar | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Jamwala | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 6 | Vanthali | Vanthali | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 7 | Manavadar | Manavadar | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 8 | Ranavav | Ranavav | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 9 | Mangrol | Mangrol | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mangrol | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre. 1-10-1965 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| 10 | Keshod | Keshod | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Keshod | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre. 5-8-1966 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| 11 | Mendarda | Mendarda | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 12 | Malia Hatina | Malia Hatina | 1 | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| 13 | Talala | Talala | 1 | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Sasan | 2 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Ankolwadi | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Jasadhar | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 14 | Visavadar | Visavadar | 1 | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 15 | Bhesan | Bhesan | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Bhesan | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre. 11-7-1961 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Chuda | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |

*Source* :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad

TABLE 5.1

## NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

| Sl. No. | Type of Co-operative Society | No. of societies at the end of the year | No. of members | Working Capital | | | Deposits | Total | Loans out standing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks | Share capital | Reserve and other funds | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank) | 1 | 784 | 29,100 | 11,376 | 3,695 | 29,386 | 73,557 | 58,256 |
| 2 | Land Development Banks | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Agricultural Credit Societies | 562 | 83,000 | 52,725 | 26,074 | 7,109 | 736 | 86,644 | 63,654 |
| 4 | Non-agricultural Credit Societies | 54 | 20,000 | 1,386 | 1,895 | 663 | 4,417 | 8,361 | 6,297 |
| 5 | Grain Banks and Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Marketing Societies | 17 | 1,330 | 3,261 | 1,548 | 1,608 | 4 | 6,421 | 9 |
| 7 | Processing Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Sugarcane Factories | 2 | 9,237 | 30,458 | 10,207 | 6,638 | .. | 47,303 | .. |
| 9 | Dairy Societies | 11 | 315 | 49 | 15 | 3 | .. | 67 | 12 |
| 10 | Farming Societies | 25 | 370 | 197 | 58 | 45 | .. | 300 | 3 |
| 11 | Lift Irrigation Societies | 3 | 102 | 104 | 18 | .. | .. | 122 | .. |
| 12 | (a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies | 2 | 72 | 39 | 1 | .. | .. | 40 | 23 |
| | (b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies | 3 | 103 | 25 | 12 | .. | .. | 37 | .. |
| | (c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies | 48 | 2,327 | 377 | 134 | 129 | 35 | 675 | 110 |
| 13 | Consumer's Co-operative stores | 32 | 5,463 | 60 | 164 | 62 | 66 | 352 | .. |
| 14 | Housing societies | 100 | 2,745 | 2,994 | 542 | 11 | .. | 3,547 | 1,539 |
| 15 | (a) Weaver's societies | 3 | 335 | 2 | 13 | 7 | .. | 22 | 14 |
| | (b) Other Industrial societies | 30 | 1,164 | 447 | 280 | 127 | 19 | 873 | 86 |
| 16 | Spinning Mills | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Fisheries Societies | 15 | 5,063 | 5,266 | 1,081 | 947 | .. | 7,294 | 1,207 |
| 18 | Supervising Unions | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Federations | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | General Insurance societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Life Insurance Societies | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Others-Cattle breeding | 3 | 343 | 6 | 7 | 1 | .. | 14 | 1 |

*Source :*

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

## FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Village/ Town/Centre | Population of Village/ Town/Centre | Landing places of the Village/ Town/Centre | Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies | | Number of fishing boats according to size | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Numbers | Members | Below one ton | | |
| | | | | | | M. | N.M. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Veraval (Veraval) | 58,771 | (1) Veraval Port | 1 | 806 | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| | | | (2) Bhidia | 1 | 106 | .. | 2 | 2 |
| | | | (3) Jaleswar | 1 | 266 | 14 | 17 | 31 |
| 2 | Sutrapada (Veraval) | 8,913 | Sutrapada | 1 | 276 | 9 | 36 | 45 |
| 3 | Kadvar (Veraval) | 2,258 | Hirakot Bandar | 1 | 140 | 10 | 18 | 28 |
| 4 | Dhamlej (Veraval) | 4,135 | Dhamlej Bandar | 1 | 280 | 6 | 33 | 39 |
| 5 | Chorwad (Maliya) | 11,857 | Chorwad Bandar | 1 | 176 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| 6 | Mangrol (Mangrol) | 28,483 | (1) Mangrol Bandar | 1 | 324 | 9 | 16 | 25 |
| | | | (2) Bara | 1 | 74 | 8 | 14 | 22 |
| 7 | Porbandar (Porbandar) | 1,06,727 | Porbandar | 2 | 734 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | Miyani (Porbandar) | 1,535 | Miyani | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 11 |
| 9 | Gosa (Porbandar) | 2,220 | Gosabara | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Navibandar (Porbandar) | 355 | Navibandar | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 13 |
| 11 | Rajpura (Saiyad) (Una) | 4,086 | Rajpura | 1 | 203 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Navabandar (Una) | 4,992 | Navabandar | 1 | 47 | .. | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | Madhavpur (Porbandar) | 6,007 | Madhavpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 14 | Shil (Mangrol) | 3,595 | Shilbandar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Simar (Una) | 2,724 | Simar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | **72** | **204** | **276** |

| Sl. No. | Name of Village/ Town/Centre | Number of fishing boats according to size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 to 5 tons | | | 5 to 10 tons | | | Above 10 tons | | | Grand Total | | |
| | | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | Veraval (Veraval) | 49 | 71 | 120 | 89 | 1 | 90 | 44 | 4 | 48 | 183 | 91 | 274 |
| | | 14 | 4 | 18 | 17 | .. | 17 | 20 | .. | 20 | 51 | 6 | 57 |
| | | 47 | 17 | 64 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | 34 | 95 |
| 2 | Sutrapada (Veraval) | 65 | 28 | 93 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 64 | 140 |
| 3 | Kadvar (Veraval) | 54 | 20 | 74 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 | 38 | 102 |
| 4 | Dhamlej (Veraval) | 18 | 61 | 79 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 94 | 121 |
| 5 | Chorwad (Maliya) | 32 | 19 | 51 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 47 | 32 | 79 |
| 6 | Mangrol (Mangrol) | 59 | 46 | 105 | 7 | .. | 7 | 9 | .. | 9 | 84 | 62 | 146 |
| | | 32 | 29 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 43 | 83 |
| 7 | Porbandar (Porbandar) | 20 | 2 | 22 | 75 | 6 | 81 | 14 | .. | 14 | 110 | 11 | 121 |
| 8 | Miyani (Porbandar) | -- | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 15 |
| 9 | Gosa (Porbandar) | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| 10 | Navibandar (Porbandar) | 2 | 7 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| 11 | Rajpura (Saiyad) (Una) | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 15 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 35 | 37 |
| 12 | Navabandar (Una) | 3 | 24 | 27 | 3 | 16 | 19 | .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | 51 | 57 |
| 13 | Madhavpur (Porbandar) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Shil (Mangrol) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Simar (Una) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **395** | **342** | **737** | **196** | **38** | **234** | **90** | **15** | **105** | **753** | **599** | **1,352** |

*Note :*
M —Mechanised N.M —Non-Mechanised

*Source :*
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

## NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of Industry | 1960 | | 1965 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Gins and presses | 18 | 927 | 11 | 1,002 | 18 | 1,707 |
| 2 | Manufacture of dairy products | .. | .. | 1 | 12 | 1 | 36 |
| 3 | Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food. | .. | .. | 1 | 25 | .. | .. |
| 5 | Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations | 78 | 2,544 | 128 | 3,741 | 149 | 3,965 |
| 6 | Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles | 2 | 1,886 | 1 | 1,968 | 1 | 2,065 |
| 7 | Cordage rope and twine industries | 1 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 8 |
| 8 | Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Printing book-binding etc | 1 | 16 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| 10 | Tanneries and leather finishing | 1 | 19 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 22 |
| 11 | Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products) | 6 | 237 | 14 | 2,044 | 8 | 2,562 |
| 12 | Petroleum refineries | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Structural clay products | 5 | 498 | 5 | 120 | 6 | 135 |
| 14 | Pottery, china and earthenware | 1 | 138 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 112 |
| 15 | Manufacture of cement | 1 | 291 | 2 | 564 | 3 | 1,123 |
| 16 | Non metallic mineral products | 1 | 18 | 7 | 181 | 12 | 309 |
| 17 | Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments) | 8 | 94 | 6 | 62 | 7 | 262 |
| 18 | Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) | 4 | 76 | 3 | 75 | 4 | 235 |
| 19 | Ship building & repairing | 3 | 328 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 36 |
| 20 | Rail road equipments | .. | .. | 1 | 282 | 1 | 242 |
| 21 | Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles | 2 | 116 | 6 | 232 | 7 | 403 |
| 22 | Electric light & power | 5 | 504 | 5 | 291 | 5 | 282 |
| 23 | Water supply station | .. | .. | 1 | 31 | 1 | 27 |
| 24 | Manufacture of miscellaneous chemicals | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 80 |
| 25 | Sugar factories & refineries | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 994 |
| | **Total :** | **137** | **7,711** | **199** | **10,812** | **232** | **14,605** |

*Source* :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

## STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

| Sl. No. | State/ District | Item | Percentages to State totals | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Junagadh | Productive Capital | 4.64 | 3.93 | 5.74 | 4.89 | 4.95 | 3.44 | 4.79 |
| | | Persons Employed | 1.86 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 2.24 | 2.47 | 2.26 | 3.03 |
| | | Ex. Factory value of out-put | 3.27 | 3.19 | 3.67 | 3.71 | 4.14 | 3.78 | 5.06 |
| | | Net value added by manufacture | 2.09 | 2.13 | 2.46 | 2.32 | 4.24 | 3.04 | 2.96 |
| 2 | Gujarat | Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs) | 24,579 | 29,484 | 35,254 | 37,445 | 42,827 | 49,873 | 56,801 |
| | State | Persons Employed | 3,73,638 | 3,82,042 | 3,85,197 | 4,00,207 | 4,10,020 | 4,02,582 | 4,07,472 |
| | | Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs) | 42,043 | 46,029 | 51,333 | 62,764 | 67,204 | 73,919 | 88,070 |
| | | Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs) | 12,133 | 11,053 | 12,521 | 13,698 | 16,807 | 17,669 | 19,361 |

*Source :*
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

## INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

| Sl. No. | Industry code | No. of Strikes or Lockouts | No. of Industrial Units affected | No. of Mandays lost |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 822 | 1 | 1 | 3,640 |

*Source* :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat State.

TABLE 8.1

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

| Year | Sold to public for | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic consumption | Commercial light and small power | Industrial power | Other purposes | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 4.17 | *N.A. | 24.92 | 3.15 | 32.24 |
| 1965-66 | 7.87 | 2.56 | 88.42 | 8.28 | 107.13 |
| 1970-71 | 12.90 | 4.60 | 163.27 | 24.41 | 205.18 |

* Included in 'Domestic Consumption.'

*Note* :
(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

*Source* :
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

## NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1960 | 7 | 41 | 607 | 18,078 | 8,08,206 |
| 2 | 1965 | 8 | 59 | 687 | 26,731 | 6,71,198 |
| 3 | 1970 | 5 | 45 | 687 | 30,321 | 8,24,444 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

## NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | In door | Out door |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1961 | 1 | 8 | 40 | 61,940* | .. |
| 2 | 1966† | 1 | 1 | 40 | 7,165 | 53,266 |
| 3 | 1971† | 1 | 1 | 40 | 11,060 | 53,426 |

* Separate figures for indoor & outdoor patients in the year 1961 are not available So the total No. of patients are shown in Col. 6 & 7 together.

† Excludes dispensaries transferred to District Panchayats.

*Source* :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Item | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Primary Health Centres (No.) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 2 | Rural Dispensaries (No.) | 209 | 237 | 280 | 309 |
| 3 | Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.) | 12,60,223 | 14,90,103 | 15,89,847 | 17,63,270 |
| 4 | Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.) | @7 | @7 | @7 | @7 |
| 5 | Family Planning Centres (No.) | 37 | 47 | 54 | 54 |
| 6 | Persons benefitted in (6) (No.) | 87,063 | 78,057 | 1,01,195 | 1,11,708 |

*Source* :

@ These are M. C. H. Centres run on grant in aid basis by local bodies and voluntary organisations.

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
## PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | Primary Vaccination | Revaccination | Sl. No. | Year | Primary Vaccination | Revaccination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 1961 | 39,121 | 1,96,982 | 6 | 1966 | 62,234 | 74,159 |
| 2 | 1962 | 47,021 | 3,04,559 | 7 | 1967 | 69,546 | 86,157 |
| 3 | 1963 | 82,262 | 6,95,150 | 8 | 1968 | 75,318 | 1,24,267 |
| 4 | 1964 | 61,367 | 16,756 | 9 | 1969 | 72,831 | 3,36,199 |
| 5 | 1965 | 71,437 | 64,957 | 10 | 1970 | 63,603 | 44,470 |

*Source* :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Persons Vaccinated | Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Persons Vaccinated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Veraval | 21,388 | 3 | Malia (Hatina) | 2,912 |
| 2 | Keshod | 15,660 | | Total | 39,960 |

*Source* :
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

## SCHOOL, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, OF DISTRICT 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka/ Mahal | Total number of villages | Villages having schools | | Villages having no schools | | Area per school in sq. km. | Number of primary schools | | | Number of teachers | | | Number of student role | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | percent | | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 64 | 63 | 98.44 | 1 | 1.56 | 10 52 | 17 | 46 | 63 | 17 | 278 | 295 | 615 | 12,168 | 12,783 |
| 2 | Vanthali | 45 | 45 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 8.69 | 8 | 37 | 45 | 8 | 186 | 194 | 543 | 7,680 | 8,223 |
| 3 | Manavadar | 55 | 55 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 10.56 | 3 | 53 | 56 | 3 | 343 | 346 | 56 | 14,671 | 14,727 |
| 4 | Kutiyana | 47 | 47 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 11.09 | 21 | 30 | 51 | 21 | 138 | 159 | 653 | 5,088 | 5,741 |
| 5 | Ranavav | 30 | 27 | 90.00 | 3 | 10.00 | 21.77 | 8 | 19 | 27 | 8 | 100 | 108 | 313 | 4,083 | 4,396 |
| 6 | Porbandar | 76 | 76 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 12.57 | 20 | 70 | 90 | 20 | 312 | 332 | 663 | 11,291 | 11,954 |
| 7 | Veraval | 101 | 99 | 98.02 | 2 | 1.98 | 6.24 | 67 | 37 | 104 | 67 | 132 | 199 | 2,286 | 4,531 | 6,817 |
| 8 | Talala | 52 | 48 | 92.31 | 4 | 7.69 | 19 86 | 15 | 33 | 48 | 15 | 188 | 203 | 627 | 5,473 | 6,100 |
| 9 | Una | 138 | 127 | 92.03 | 11 | 7.97 | 11.36 | 89 | 49 | 138 | 89 | 194 | 283 | 2,963 | 7,800 | 10,763 |
| 10 | Visavadar | 78 | 74 | 94.87 | 4 | 5.13 | 12.02 | 33 | 42 | 75 | 33 | 249 | 282 | 1,083 | 9,544 | 10,627 |
| 11 | Mangrol | 61 | 60 | 98.36 | 1 | 1.64 | 8.67 | 17 | 45 | 62 | 17 | 173 | 190 | 493 | 5,990 | 6,483 |
| 12 | Malia | 63 | 63 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 7.94 | 28 | 40 | 68 | 28 | 183 | 211 | 998 | 8,173 | 9,171 |
| 13 | Mendarda | 44 | 39 | 88.64 | 5 | 11.36 | 9.83 | 9 | 28 | 37 | 9 | 134 | 143 | 470 | 6,681 | 7,151 |
| 14 | Bhesan | 41 | 39 | 95.12 | 2 | 4.88 | 11.85 | 13 | 24 | 37 | 13 | 122 | 135 | 407 | 5,155 | 5,562 |
| 15 | Keshod | 54 | 54 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 9.71 | 5 | 53 | 58 | 5 | 398 | 403 | 172 | 16,489 | 16,661 |
| | **Total** | **949** | **916** | **96.52** | **33** | **3.48** | **10.89** | **353** | **606** | **959** | **353** | **3,130** | **3,483** | **12,342** | **1 24,817** | **1,37,159** |

*Source* :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.



TABLE 10.2

## EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka/ Mahal | Number of Primary School | Percentage of Average attendance | Number of Scholars | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Per thousand of Population | Per Primary School | Per teacher in Primary Schools |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 63 | 76 | 131 | 203 | 43 |
| 2 | Vanthali | 45 | 79 | 101 | 183 | 42 |
| 3 | Manavadar | 56 | 79 | 136 | 263 | 43 |
| 4 | Kutiyana | 51 | 68 | 84 | 113 | 36 |
| 5 | Ranavav | 27 | 78 | 73 | 163 | 41 |
| 6 | Porbandar | 90 | 80 | 93 | 133 | 36 |
| 7 | Veraval | 104 | 80 | 59 | 66 | 34 |
| 8 | Talala | 48 | 69 | 84 | 127 | 30 |
| 9 | Una | 138 | 84 | 64 | 78 | 38 |
| 10 | Visavadar | 75 | 83 | 118 | 142 | 38 |
| 11 | Mangrol | 62 | 57 | 82 | 105 | 34 |
| 12 | Malia | 68 | 90 | 105 | 135 | 43 |
| 13 | Mendarda | 37 | 88 | 152 | 193 | 50 |
| 14 | Bhesan | 37 | 70 | 113 | 150 | 41 |
| 15 | Keshod | 58 | 83 | 195 | 287 | 41 |
| | **Total** | **959** | **73** | **102** | **143** | **39** |

*Source* :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Type of Institution | 1961-62 | | | | | | 1965-66 | | | | | | | 1969-70 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | |
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Primary Education | 1,034 | N. A. | N. A. | 1,14,828 | N. A. | N. A. | 3,969 | 1,025 | 94,609 | 46,526 | 1,41,135 | 3,042 | 1,094 | 4,136 | 1,080 | 1,26,085 | 69,322 | 195,407 | 3,522 | 1,482 | 5,004 |
| 2 | Secondary Education | 53 | N. A. | N. A. | 14,352 | N. A. | N. A. | 586 | 70 | 15,255 | 5,047 | 20,302 | 615 | 142 | 757 | 100 | 19,807 | 7,570 | 27,377 | 825 | 199 | 1,024 |
| 3 | Higher Education | 7 | N. A. | N. A. | 1,402 | N. A. | N. A. | 126 | 7 | 1,992 | 360 | 2,352 | 175 | 5 | 180 | 10 | 3,474 | 936 | 4,410 | 231 | 23 | 254 |
| 4 | Other type of Education | 1,016 | N. A. | N. A. | 26,702 | N. A. | N. A. | N.A. | 174 | 5,411 | 2,974 | 8,385 | 220 | 111 | 331 | 126 | 3,947 | 2,995 | 6,942 | 169 | 115 | 284 |
| | Total | 2,110 | N. A. | N. A. | 1,57,284 | N. A. | N. A. | 4,681 | 1,276 | 1,17,267 | 54,907 | 1,72,174 | 4,052 | 1,352 | 5,404 | 1,316 | 1,53,313 | 80,823 | 2,34,136 | 4,747 | 1,819 | 6,566 |

*Note* :

(i) Separate figures are not available for boys and girls and male and female teachers for the year 1961-62.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational trianing centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational Institutions in 1961-62.

*Source* :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

## DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

| Sl. No. | Name | University of Affiliation |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | **(A) Colleges** | |
| 1. | Agriculture College, Junagadh | Saurashtra University |
| 2. | Bahauddin College, Junagadh | Saurashtra University |
| 3. | Commerce & Law College, Junagadh | Saurashtra University |
| 4. | Gurukul Mahila Arts College, Porbandar | Saurashtra University |
| 5. | Kalidas Haridas Madhvani Arts And Commerce College, Porbandar | Saurashtra University |
| 6. | Ramba Graduate Teachers College, Porbandar | Saurashtra University |
| 7. | Shri N. K. Mehta Trust Maharishi Dayanand Science College, Porbandar | Saurashtra University |
| 8. | Shri Somnath College, Veraval | |
| | **(B) Technical Institutions** | |
| 1. | Government Polytechnic, Porbandar | |
| 2 | Industrial Training Institute, Junagadh | |

*Source* :

(1) Universities Hand book 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

## NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1961 | | | | 1962 | | | | 1963 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1,871 | 1,219 | 695 | 375 | 2,057 | 1,257 | 661 | 458 | 1,949 | 1,145 | 819 | 353 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 839 | .. | 379 | .. | 1,017 | 465 | 379 | 197 | 1,101 | 460 | 463 | 147 |
| 3 | Veraval | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 466 | .. | 167 | .. |
| | Total | 2,710 | 1,219 | 1,074 | 375 | 3,074 | 1,722 | 1,040 | 655 | 3,516 | 1,605 | 1,449 | 500 |

| Sl No. | Name of the Centre | 1964 | | | | 1965 | | | | 1966 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1,945 | 1,168 | 664 | 367 | 2,061 | 1,420 | 840 | 556 | 2,443 | 1,285 | 1,014 | 379 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 1,132 | 471 | 447 | 158 | 1,293 | 606 | 514 | 237 | 1,394 | 509 | 643 | 131 |
| 3 | Veraval | 391 | .. | 148 | .. | 658 | .. | 247 | | 619 | .. | 242 | .. |
| | Total | 3,468 | 1,639 | 1,259 | 325 | 4,012 | 2,026 | 1,601 | 793 | 4,456 | 1,794 | 1,899 | 510 |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1967 | | | | 1968 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Junagadh | 2,576 | 1,337 | 1,048 | 376 | 2,924 | 1,403 | 1,164 | 361 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 1,642 | 558 | 729 | 213 | 1,845 | 654 | 773 | 172 |
| 3 | Veraval | 588 | .. | 213 | .. | 725 | . | 263 | . |
| | Total | 4,806 | 1,895 | 1,990 | 589 | 5,494 | 2,057 | 2,210 | 533 |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1969 | | | | 1970 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Junagadh | 3,298 | 1,133 | 1,256 | 382 | 3,063 | 1,329 | 1,152 | 392 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 2,047 | 498 | 833 | 159 | 1,932 | 537 | 846 | 141 |
| 3 | Veraval | 837 | | 305 | . | 758 | .. | 275 | .. |
| | Total | 6,182 | 1,631 | 2,394 | 541 | 5,783 | 1,866 | 2,273 | 533 |

*Note :*

The centres against which is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

*Source :*

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

## ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

| Year | Enrolment in Std. I-V | | | Percentage of the age group 6-11 | | | Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII | | | Percentage of the age group 11-14 | | | Enrolment in Std. IX-XI | | | Percentage of the age group 14-17 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1960-61 | 60,989 | 25,489 | 86,478 | 61.29 | 27.43 | 44.91 | 10,948 | 4,229 | 15,177 | 25.63 | 11.51 | 19.10 | 5,791 | 1,374 | 7,165 | 14.81 | 4.32 | 10.11 |
| 1965-66 | 82,529 | 40,544 | 1,23,073 | 91.86 | 42.02 | 62.02 | 18,365 | 8,167 | 26,532 | 35.04 | 16.30 | 25.88 | 8,970 | 2,862 | 11,832 | 18.35 | 6.47 | 12.70 |
| 1969-70 | 1,10,187 | 61,920 | 1,72,107 | 97.90 | 58.70 | 78.90 | 23,494 | 10,223 | 33,717 | 39.70 | 18.40 | 29.40 | 12,211 | 4,749 | 16,960 | 22.20 | 9.20 | 15.90 |

*Source :*

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

## STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Category | Permanent | Temporary |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Commissioner of Police | .. | .. |
| 2 | Deputy and Assistant Commissioners | .. | .. |
| 3 | Superintendents | 1 | .. |
| 4 | Deputy Superintendents | 3 | .. |
| 5 | Inspectors | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | Police Prosecutors | 5 | 1 |
| 7 | Deputy Inspectors | .. | .. |
| 8 | Sub-Inspectors | 45 | 3 |
| 9 | Jamadars | 13 | .. |
| 10 | Head Constables | 290 | 11 |
| 11 | Constables | 1,120 | 28 |
| | Total | 1,481 | 44 |

*Source* :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

## PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

| Sl. No. | District | Number of Police Stations | Number of Out-posts | Strength of Police including temporary force | Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.) | Proportion of Population per police | Total Number of cognisable offences investigated | Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 25 | 9 | 1,520 | 7.03 | 825.94 | 5,041 | 3.31 |

*Source* :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11 3 (A)

## GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

| Year | Offences reported | Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons Under trial | Discharged or Acquitted | Convicted | Committed or Referred | Died, escaped or transferred to another State | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 1,488 | 2,403 | 516 | 493 | N. A. | .. | 724 |
| 1962 | 1,663 | 2,419 | 596 | 377 | N. A. | 15 | 743 |
| 1963 | 1,898 | 3,109 | 501 | 538 | N. A. | 3 | 1,275 |
| 1964 | 1,592 | 3,684 | 648 | 1,159 | N. A. | 28 | 1,083 |
| 1965 | 1,709 | 3,326 | 672 | 1,882 | N. A. | 7 | 1,097 |
| 1966 | 1,610 | 3,294 | 678 | 1,016 | N. A. | 9 | 878 |
| 1967 | 1,646 | 5,221 | 782 | 806 | N. A. | 2 | 3,675 |
| 1968 | 1,961 | 2,960 | 629 | 645 | N. A. | 8 | 1,041 |
| 1969 | 1,861 | 3,319 | 881 | 593 | N. A. | 2 | 1,219 |
| 1970 | 1,888 | 8,496 | 3,075 | 973 | N. A. | 12 | 2,877 |

*Source* :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

## NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

| Year | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | House Breaking | Thefts | Riots | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 303 | 376 | 18 | 719 | 1,488 |
| 1962 | 56 | 1 | 22 | 352 | 417 | 27 | 788 | 1,663 |
| 1963 | 40 | 2 | 43 | 312 | 480 | 37 | 984 | 1,898 |
| 1964 | 58 | 5 | 22 | 270 | 410 | 30 | 797 | 1,592 |
| 1965 | 48 | 1 | 21 | 252 | 412 | 15 | 960 | 1,709 |
| 1966 | 61 | 3 | 21 | 203 | 473 | 21 | 828 | 1,610 |
| 1967 | 51 | 1 | 17 | 228 | 511 | 20 | 818 | 1,646 |
| 1968 | 51 | 3 | 25 | 265 | 562 | 155 | 900 | 1,961 |
| 1969 | 58 | 2 | 31 | 273 | 540 | 33 | 924 | 1,861 |
| 1970 | 59 | 2 | 30 | 218 | 508 | 32 | 1,039 | 1,888 |

*Source :*

Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

## JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Jails/ Prisons | Authorised Accommodation M | F | Total | Category of Prisoners | No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners received during the year M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners discharged M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M | F | Total | Daily average No. of Prisoners M | F | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | 1960 | 2 | 68 | 10 | 78 | Convicted | 334 | .. | 334 | 804 | 8 | 812 | 825 | 5 | 830 | 313 | 3 | 316 | 337 | .. | 337 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 67 | 1 | 68 | 489 | 19 | 508 | 489 | 19 | 508 | 67 | 1 | 68 | 56 | 1 | 57 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide Security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | 1965 | 2 | 68 | 10 | 78 | Convicted | 282 | .. | 282 | 1,030 | 20 | 1,050 | 980 | 20 | 1,000 | 332 | .. | 332 | 308 | .. | 308 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 81 | 5 | 86 | 1,031 | 37 | 1,068 | 1,054 | 42 | 1,096 | 58 | .. | 58 | 82 | 1 | 83 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | 1970 | 2 | 68 | 10 | 78 | Convicted | 199 | 3 | 202 | 821 | .. | 821 | 834 | 3 | 837 | 186 | .. | 186 | 189 | .. | 189 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 118 | .. | 118 | 1,204 | 6 | 1,210 | 1,236 | 6 | 1,242 | 86 | .. | 86 | 83 | .. | 83 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide security | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source :*

Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

## INSTRUMENT REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Dist. Registration Centre | Year | No. of Registration offices | Number of registrations of Immovable property | | | Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Movable property | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | Compulsory | Optional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1960 | 1 | 6,745 | 4 | 6,749 | 19,108,840 | .. | 48 | 48 |
| 2 | Junagadh | 1965 | 1 | 11,852 | 9 | 11,861 | 39,286,464 | .. | 79 | 79 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 1970 | 1 | 14,823 | 347 | 15,170 | 98,840,879 | .. | 46 | 46 |

| Sl. No. | Dist. Registration Centre | Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property | Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills | Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Fees from all registration (in Rs.) | Other receipts (in Rs.) | Total (in Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1,08,292 | 6,797 | 19,217,132 | 63 | 76,114 | 1,902 | 78,016 |
| 2 | Junagadh | 1,219,114 | 11,940 | 40,505,578 | 178 | 1,73,068 | 6,635 | 1,79,703 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 1,30,767 | 15,216 | 98,971,646 | 158 | 3,51,697 | 33,883 | 3,85,580 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

## LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) | Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 1960-61 | 34,27,570 | 6 | 1965-66 | 49,74,132 |
| 2 | 1961-62 | 28,15,446 | 7 | 1966-67 | 56,46,356 |
| 3 | 1962-63 | 44,59,015 | 8 | 1967-68 | 75,77,875 |
| 4 | 1963-64 | 46,25,314 | 9 | 1968-69 | 61,26,486 |
| 5 | 1964-65 | 47,80,730 | 10 | 1969-70 | 66,27,757 |

*Source :*
1. Collector, Junagadh.
2. District Development Officer, Junagadh.

TABLE 12.1

## NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

| Sl. No. | Classification | Year | English | Gujarati | Hindi | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Daily . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Weekly . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| 3 | Fortnightly | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 4 | Monthly . | 1960-61 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| 5 | Quarterly | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Others . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Note :*
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

*Source :*
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12 2

## PRINTING PRESSFS, 1961 AND 1968

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Printing Presses | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1968 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 10 | 9 |
| 2 | Visavadar | .. | 1 |
| 3 | Mangrol | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Manavadar | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | Keshod | 1 | 2 |
| 6 | Patan-Veraval | 8 | 9 |
| 7 | Una | 1 | 3 |
| 8 | Porbandar | 6 | 6 |
| | Total | 29 | 32 |

*Note* :

There is one press namely Nilmani Printery which is not included in this table because of incomplete address.

*Source* :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

## CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | District Taluka | Name of place where Cinema Theatres are located | Number of Cinema Theatres | Number of Spectators (monthly average) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Junagadh | Junagadh | 4 | 92,306 |
| | | Bilkha | 1 | 4,923 |
| | | Majevadi | 1 | 408 |
| 2 | Mendarda | Mendarda Touring Talkies | 1 | 650 |
| 3 | Veraval | Veraval | 3 | 64,183 |
| 4 | Malia | Chorwad | 1 | 2,210 |
| 5 | Mangrol | Mangrol | 1 | 11,553 |
| 6 | Keshod | Keshod | 2 | 31,259 |
| 7 | Porbandar | Porbandar | 4 | 1,40,000 |
| 8 | Ranavav | Ranavav | 1 | 2,388 |
| 9 | Kutiyana | Kutiyana | 1 | 2,739 |
| 10 | Manavadar | Manavadar | 1 | 9,666 |
| | | Bantwa | 1 | 10,366 |
| 11 | Vanthali | Vanthali | 1 | 1,500 |
| 12 | Visavadar | Visavadar | 1 | 1,728 |
| 13 | Una | Una | 2 | 15,000 |

*Source* :

District Magistrate Jungadh District.

TABLE 13.1

## RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

(A) Railway mileages in the District

Kilometres

Broadguage ..

Metreguage 364

Narrowguage ..

(B) No. of railway stations 50

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Name of Railway Stations |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Una | (1) Una<br>(2) Delvada<br>(3) Vadviyala<br>(4) Gir Gadhada<br>(5) Jamwala |
| 2 | Kutiyana | .. |
| 3 | Keshod | (1) Keshod<br>(2) Badodar<br>(3) Meswan |
| 4 | Junagadh | (1) Junagadh<br>(2) Choki<br>(3) Vadal<br>(4) Palasva<br>(5) Dungarpur Quarry<br>(6) Torania<br>(7) Bilkha<br>(8) Umrala |

TABLE 13.1 *Concld.*

## RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71 *Concld.*
## RAILWAY MILEAGES IN THE DISTRICT

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Name of Raliway Station | Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Name of Railway Stations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 5 | Talala . . | (1) Talala<br>(2) Chitrawad<br>(3) Sasan Gir<br>(4) Kansia Nes<br>(5) Jambur<br>(6) Gir-Hadmatia<br>(7) Prachi-road | 11 | Mendarda . . | .. |
| | | | 12 | Ranavav . . | (1) Ranavav<br>(2) Rana Bordi<br>(3) Aditpara |
| | | | 13 | Visavadar . . | (1) Visavadar<br>(2) Satadhar<br>(3) Jetalwad<br>(4) Vajdi Road<br>(5) Juni-Chavan<br>(6) Mandawad |
| 6 | Porbandar . . | (1) Porbandar<br>(2) Sukhpur | | | |
| 7 | Bhesan . . | .. | | | |
| 8 | Manavadar . . | (1) Manavadar<br>(2) Galvav<br>(3) Bantwa<br>(4) Saradiya | 14 | Veraval . . | (1) Veraval<br>(2) Adri Road<br>(3) Savni<br>(4) Bherala |
| 9 | Malia-Hatina . | (1) Malia<br>(2) Bhanduri<br>(3) Chorvad Road (Gadu) | 15 | Vanthali . . | (1) Vanthali<br>(2) Shapur<br>(3) Meghpur<br>(4) Bundhnath<br>(5) Lushala |
| 10 | Mangrol . . | .. | | | |

*Source* :
District Statistical Officer, Junagadh.

TABLE 13.2

## ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | Category of road | Year | Asphalt | Cement Concrete | Water Bound Macadam | Other Murram and lower types | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | **Total . . .** | **1960-61** | **116** | **93** | **786** | **1,040** | **2,035** |
| | | **1965-66** | **366** | **98** | **845** | **803** | **2,112** |
| | | **1969-70** | **588** | **98** | **811** | **741** | **2,238** |
| 2 | National Highway . . | 1960-61 | 24 | 3 | 31 | ... | 58 |
| | | 1965-66 | 56 | 3 | .. | .. | 59 |
| | | 1969-70 | 57 | 3 | .. | ... | 60 |
| 3 | State Highway . . | 1960-61 | 31 | 87 | 98 | 154 | 370 |
| | | 1965-66 | 146 | 92 | 145 | 24 | 407 |
| | | 1969-70 | 372 | 92 | 57 | 39 | 560 |
| 4 | Major District Roads . | 1960-61 | 46 | .. | 141 | 394 | 581 |
| | | 1965-66 | 131 | .. | 283 | 237 | 651 |
| | | 1969-70 | 109 | .. | 271 | 137 | 517 |
| 5 | Other District Roads . | 1960-61 | 14 | 3 | 307 | 191 | 515 |
| | | 1965-66 | 31 | 3 | 253 | 177 | 464 |
| | | 1969-70 | 45 | 3 | 262 | 163 | 473 |
| 6 | Village Roads . . | 1960-61 | 1 | .. | 209 | 301 | 511 |
| | | 1965-66 | 2 | .. | 164 | 365 | 531 |
| | | 1969-70 | 5 | .. | 221 | 402 | 628 |

*Source* :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

## TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Name of the Port | Year | Nature of traffic | Imports | | | Exports | | | Total of Imports and Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | Porbandar | 1960-61 | Foreign | 78 | 12,317 | 12,395 | 20,993 | 259 | 21,252 | 21,071 | 12,576 | 33,647 |
| | | | Coastal | 10,217 | 36,087 | 46,304 | 32,748 | 29,768 | 62,516 | 42,965 | 65,855 | 1,08,820 |
| | | | **Total** | **10,295** | **48,404** | **58,699** | **53,741** | **30,027** | **83,768** | **64,036** | **78,431** | **1,42,467** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | 1,975 | 9,539 | 11,514 | 33,640 | 578 | 34,218 | 35,615 | 10,117 | 45,732 |
| | | | Coastal | 1,399 | 24,363 | 25,762 | 49,660 | 36,846 | 86,506 | 51,059 | 61,209 | 1,12,268 |
| | | | **Total** | **3,374** | **33,902** | **37,276** | **83,300** | **37,424** | **1,20,724** | **86,674** | **71,326** | **1,58,000** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | 10,254 | 6,615 | 16,869 | 1,13,946 | 1,559 | 1,15,505 | 1,24,200 | 8,174 | 1,32,374 |
| | | | Coastal | 846 | 16,690 | 17,536 | 98,537 | 27,185 | 1,25,722 | 99,383 | 43,875 | 1,43,258 |
| | | | **Total** | **11,100** | **23,305** | **34,405** | **2,12,483** | **28,744** | **2,41,227** | **2,23,583** | **52,049** | **2,75,632** |
| 2 | Veraval | 1960-61 | Foreign | 7 | 946 | 953 | 49,681 | 1,831 | 51,512 | 49,688 | 2,777 | 52,465 |
| | | | Coastal | 5,256 | 80,693 | 85,949 | 4,183 | 81,028 | 85,211 | 9,439 | 1,61,721 | 1,71,160 |
| | | | **Total** | **5,263** | **81,639** | **86,902** | **53,864** | **82,859** | **1,36,723** | **59,127** | **1,64,498** | **2,23,625** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | 3,252 | 479 | 3,731 | 1,29,400 | 86 | 1,29,486 | 1,32,652 | 565 | 1,33,217 |
| | | | Coastal | 899 | 62,801 | 63,700 | 1,525 | 56,153 | 57,678 | 2,424 | 1,18,954 | 1,21,378 |
| | | | **Total** | **4,151** | **63,280** | **67,431** | **1,30,925** | **56,239** | **1,87,164** | **1,35,076** | **1,19,519** | **2,54,595** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | 26,590 | .. | 26,590 | 87,847 | 284 | 88,131 | 1,14,437 | 284 | 1,14,721 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 51,447 | 51,447 | .. | 53,921 | 53,921 | .. | 1,05,368 | 1,05,368 |
| | | | **Total** | **26,590** | **51,447** | **78,037** | **87,847** | **54,205** | **1,42,052** | **1,14,437** | **1,05,652** | **2,20,089** |
| 3 | Madhapur | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Shil | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Sutrapada | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 13.3 *Concld.*)

## TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Name of the Port | Year | Nature of traffic | Imports | | | Exports | | | Total of Imports & Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 6 | Simar | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 472 | 472 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 482 | 482 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **472** | **472** | .. | **10** | **10** | .. | **482** | **482** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 273 | 273 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 279 | 279 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **273** | **273** | .. | **6** | **6** | .. | **279** | **279** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Mangrol | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 3,002 | 3,002 | .. | 1,889 | 1,889 | .. | 4,891 | 4,891 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **3,002** | **3,002** | .. | **1 889** | **1,889** | .. | **4,891** | **4,891** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 3,003 | 3 003 | .. | 1,058 | 1,058 | .. | 4,061 | 4,061 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **3,003** | **3,003** | .. | **1,058** | **1,058** | .. | **4,061** | **4,061** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 1,760 | 1.760 | .. | 312 | 312 | .. | 2,072 | 2,072 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **1,760** | **1,760** | .. | 312 | 312 | .. | **2,072** | **2,072** |
| 8 | Navabandar | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | 159 | 5,800 | 5,959 | 5 | 3,134 | 3,139 | 164 | 8,934 | 9,098 |
| | | | **Total** | **159** | **5,800** | **5,959** | **5** | **3,134** | **3,139** | **164** | **8,934** | **9,098** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | 24 | 3,100 | 3,124 | 2 | 2,233 | 2,235 | 26 | 5,333 | 5,359 |
| | | | **Total** | **24** | **3,100** | **3,124** | **2** | **2,233** | **2,235** | **26** | **5,333** | **5,359** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 1,934 | 1,934 | .. | 1,885 | 1,885 | .. | 3,819 | 3,819 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **1,934** | **1,934** | .. | **1,885** | **1,885** | .. | **3,819** | **3,819** |
| 9 | Rajpara | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 471 | 471 | .. | 1,658 | 1,658 | .. | 2,129 | 2,129 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **471** | **471** | .. | **1,658** | **1,658** | .. | **2,129** | **2,129** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 465 | 465 | .. | 1,598 | 1,598 | .. | 2,063 | 2,063 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **465** | **465** | .. | **1,598** | **1,598** | .. | **2,063** | **2,063** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 520 | 520 | .. | 2,212 | 2,212 | .. | 2,732 | 2,732 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **520** | **520** | .. | **2,212** | **2,212** | .. | **2,732** | **2,732** |
| 10 | Madhwad | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 705 | 705 | .. | 2,377 | 2,377 | .. | 3,082 | 3,082 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **705** | **705** | .. | **2,377** | **2,377** | .. | **3,082** | **3,082** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 502 | 502 | .. | 1,620 | 1,620 | .. | 2,122 | 2,122 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **502** | **502** | .. | **1,620** | **1,620** | .. | **2,122** | **2,122** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 147 | 147 | .. | 139 | 139 | .. | 286 | 286 |
| | | | Total | .. | **147** | **147** | .. | **139** | **139** | .. | **286** | **286** |
| 11 | Miyani | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :
Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

## CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

| Sl. No. | Location | | Class | Number of Suites | Name of Maintaining authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1 Aram Grah | III | 13 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| | | 2 Aram Grah, Sarnath Taleti | III | 14 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| | | 3 Manoranjan Guest House | I | 10 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| | | 4 Dilaram Vishram Grah | II | 5 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 2 | Vanthali | Aram Grah | III | 5 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 3 | Bilkha | Aram Grah | III | 5 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 4 | Bhesan | Aram Grah | III | 5 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 5 | Mendarda | Aram Grah | III | 5 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 6 | Visavadar | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 7 | Keshod | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 8 | Malia | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 9 | Gadu | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 10 | Veraval | 1 Aram Grah | III | 9 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| | | 2 Rajendra Bhavan Circuit House | I | 8 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Veraval. |
| | | 3 Vishram Grah Annexe | II | 3 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 11 | Una | Aram Grah | III | 10 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval |
| 12 | Talala | Aram Grah | III | 10 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 13 | Pranehi | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panch yat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 14 | Patan | Pathikashram | III | 24 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 15 | Tulsishyam | Pathikashram | III | 16 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Veraval. |
| 16 | Ahmedpur Mandvi | Aram Grah | III | 6 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 17 | Mangrol | 1 Aram Grah | III | 12 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| | | 2 Link Bungalow Circuit House | I | 3 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| | | 3 Shabir House, Rest House | II | 8 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 18 | Shil | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 19 | Porbandar | 1 Bhojeshwar Aram Grah | III | 19 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| | | 2 Villa Circuit House | I | 2 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| | | 3 Inspection Bungalow | II | 4 | Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 20 | Ranavav | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 21 | Bagavadar | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 22 | Madhavadar | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 23 | Kutiyana | Aram Grah | III | 14 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 24 | Manavadar | Aram Grah | III | 12 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub Division, Porbandar. |
| 25 | Bileshwar | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Fodarness Reservoir Sub Division, Bileshwar |
| 26 | Ozat Weir Anandpur | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 27 | Uben Weir Kerala | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 28 | Hasanpur dam Site | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division. Junagadh. |
| 29 | Machhundri Weir | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 30 | Raval Weir Pura | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 31 | Hiran dam site, Sasan Gir | Inspection Bungalow | II | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Sub Division, Junagadh. |
| 32 | Madhuvanti dam site, Kamadipur | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Madhuvanti Irrigation Sub Division, Mendarda |

*Source* :

1. Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Circle, Rajkot.
2. Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot.

TABLE 14.1

## NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

| Year | Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board | Number of Taluka Panchayats | Number of Gram Panchayats | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Municipalities | Number of Municipal Corporations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1961-62 | 1* | .. | 919 | .. | 17 | .. |
| 1962-63 | 1* | .. | 919 | .. | 17 | .. |
| 1963-64 | 1 | 15 | 919 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| 1964-65 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |
| 1965-66 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |
| 1966-67 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |
| 1967-68 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |
| 1968-69 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |
| 1969-70 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | — |
| 1970-71 | 1 | 15 | 926 | 6 | 4 | .. |

* District Local Board

*Source* :
1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat, State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

## COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality | Year | Total No. of Seats | Number of seats Reserved for | | | Number Returned against Unreserved seats | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1961 | 25 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 35 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Porbandar | 1961 | 25 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 35 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Mangrol | 1961 | 19 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | . | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1* | .. | .. |
| 4 | Veraval-Patan | 1961 | 25 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 35 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 35 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |

* This Scheduled class member happens to be a women.

*Source* : Municipalities of the District.

TABLE 14.3

## COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1/1/1971

Number of Members

| Sl. No. | Ex-Officio | | Elected | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats | Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Others | Total (4 to 7) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 2 | .. | 26 | 30 |

Number of Members

| Associate | | | | | | | | Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Members of the Parliament | Members of the Rajya Sabha | Members of the Legislative Assembly | Collector | Presidents of the Municipalities | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total (9 to 15) | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 80 |

*Source* : District Development Officer, Junagadh.

TABLE 14.4

## COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Members | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ex-Officio | | | Co-opted | | | | |
| | | Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats | Chairman of Nagar Panchayats | Total (3+4) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Social Workers | Total (6 to 9) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Bhesan | 38 | .. | 38 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | Talala (Gir) | 49 | .. | 49 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 65 | .. | 65 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 4 | Mangrol | 60 | .. | 60 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 5 | Visavadar | 78 | .. | 78 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 6 | Manavadar | 55 | 2 | 57 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 7 | Mendarda | 39 | .. | 39 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 8 | Una | 129 | 1 | 130 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 9 | Porbandar | 75 | .. | 75 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | Vanthali | 46 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 11 | Veraval | 100 | .. | 100 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 12 | Kutiyana | 46 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 5 |
| 13 | Malia Hatina | 63 | .. | 63 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 14 | Keshod | 53 | 1 | 54 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 15 | Ranavav | 32 | .. | 32 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Members | | | | | | | Total (5+10+17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Associate | | | | | | | |
| | | M.L.A. | Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari | President of Municipality | Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total (11 to 16) | |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Bhesan | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 49 |
| 2 | Talala (Gir) | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 62 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 79 |
| 4 | Mangrol | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 73 |
| 5 | Visavadar | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 90 |
| 6 | Manavadar | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 71 |
| 7 | Mendarda | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 49 |
| 8 | Una | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 143 |
| 9 | Porbandar | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 89 |
| 10 | Vanthali | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 59 |
| 11 | Veraval | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 115 |
| 12 | Kutiyana | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 58 |
| 13 | Malia Hatina | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 75 |
| 14 | Keshod | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 64 |
| 15 | Ranavav | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 43 |

*Source* :

(1) District Development Officer, Junagadh.

(2) Taluka Development Officers of Junagadh District.

TABLE 14.5

## COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | Composition | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non Reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | | Total seats (5+9) |
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Total (6 to 8) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Bhesan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Talala (Gir) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Junagadh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Mangrol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Visavadar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Manavadar | 2 | 32 | 26 | 4 | 2 | .. | 6 | 32 |
| 7 | Mendarda | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Una | 1 | 19 | 16 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 19 |
| 9 | Porbandar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Vanthali | 1 | Nil | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 11 | Veraval | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Kutiyana | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 13 | Malia Hatina | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Keshod | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 15 | Ranavav | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Sl. No. | Members | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-Reserved Seats | | | Reserved Seats | | | Nominated Members | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
| | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total (11+12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 26 | .. | 26 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | 16 | .. | 16 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :

1. District Development Officer, Junagadh.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Junagadh District.

TABLE 14 6

## COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram-Panchayats | Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | Composition | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | | Total Seats (5+9) |
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Total (6to8) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Bhesan | 37 | 347 | 236 | 74 | 37 | .. | 111 | 347 |
| 2 | Talala (Gir) | 48 | 446 | 289 | 96 | 49 | 12 | 157 | 446 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 65 | 611 | 421 | 130 | 60 | .. | 190 | 611 |
| 4 | Mangrol | 60 | 548 | 369 | 120 | 59 | .. | 179 | 548 |
| 5 | Visavadar | 78 | 713 | 489 | 155 | 69 | .. | 224 | 713 |
| 6 | Manavadar | 55 | 509 | 337 | 110 | 62 | .. | 172 | 509 |
| 7 | Mendarda | 38 | 350 | 237 | 76 | 37 | .. | 113 | 350 |
| 8 | Una | 129 | 1,171 | 783 | 258 | 122 | 8 | 388 | 1,171 |
| 9 | Porbandar | 75 | 717 | 510 | 150 | 57 | .. | 207 | 717 |
| 10 | Vanthali | 46 | 370 | 231 | 92 | 47 | .. | 139 | 370 |
| 11 | Veraval | 100 | 922 | 620 | 200 | 101 | 1 | 302 | 922 |
| 12 | Kutiyana | 46 | 420 | 327 | 46 | 47 | .. | 93 | 420 |
| 13 | Malia Hatina | 63 | 587 | 404 | 126 | 57 | .. | 183 | 587 |
| 14 | Keshod | 53 | 505 | 346 | 106 | 53 | .. | 159 | 505 |
| 15 | Ranavav | 32 | 308 | 216 | 64 | 28 | .. | 92 | 308 |

| Sl. No. | Members | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non reserved Seats | | | Reserved Seats | | | | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
| | | | | Elected Members | | | Nominated Members | | | | | | |
| | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total[1] (11+12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 230 | 6 | 236 | 72 | 36 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 266 | 72 | 7 | 2 |
| 2 | 289 | .. | 289 | 96 | 49 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 350 | 96 | .. | .. |
| 3 | 421 | .. | 421 | 130 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 481 | 130 | .. | .. |
| 4 | 341 | 28 | 369 | 120 | 59 | .. | 13 | 10 | .. | 390 | 107 | 38 | 13 |
| 5 | 483 | 6 | 489 | 149 | 61 | .. | 6 | 8 | .. | 518 | 146 | 41 | 8 |
| 6 | 320 | 17 | 337 | 103 | 35 | .. | 7 | 27 | .. | 355 | 103 | 44 | 7 |
| 7 | 215 | 22 | 237 | 64 | 31 | .. | 12 | 6 | .. | 246 | 64 | 28 | 12 |
| 8 | 515 | 268 | 783 | 142 | 52 | 8 | 116 | 70 | .. | 575 | 142 | 338 | 116 |
| 9 | 360 | 150 | 510 | 110 | 42 | .. | 40 | 15 | .. | 402 | 110 | 165 | 40 |
| 10 | 208 | .. | 208 | 70 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 251 | 70 | .. | .. |
| 11 | 620 | .. | 620 | 200 | 101 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 722 | 200 | .. | .. |
| 12 | 297 | 30 | 327 | 40 | 45 | .. | 6 | 2 | .. | 342 | 40 | 32 | 6 |
| 13 | 101 | 303 | 404 | — | .. | .. | 126 | 57 | .. | 101 | . | 360 | 126 |
| 14 | 315 | 31 | 346 | 94 | 48 | .. | 12 | 5 | .. | 363 | 94 | 36 | 12 |
| 15 | 193 | 23 | 216 | 58 | 25 | .. | 6 | 3 | .. | 218 | 58 | 26 | 6 |

*Source* :

1. District Development Officer, Junagadh.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Junagadh District.

TABLE 15.1

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALTIS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.) | Population within Municipal Limits 1971 | Total Seats including nomination | Classification of members | | | | | Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Nominated | Reserved Seats | | | | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) |
| | | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Non-Reserved | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 13.47 | 95,485 | 35 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 30 | 35 | 500 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 9.91 | 96,881 | 35 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 30 | 35 | 100 |
| 3 | Veraval-Patan | 52.8 / 31.86 | 75,520 | 35 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 30 | 35 | 50 |
| 4 | Mangrol | 28.49 | 27,183 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 6,.. / 3,262 / 482 |

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Income derived from | | | | Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance) | Expenditure Incurred | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rates and Taxes | Realisation under Special Acts and Properties | Grants and Contribution for General Purposes | Miscellaneous | | General Administration and collection charges | Public Safety | Public Health and Conveyance | Education | Contribution for General Purposes | Miscellaneous |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 2,126 | 636 | 462 | 2,187 | 5,438 | 363 | 158 | 1,637 | 545 | 8 | 2,727 |
| 2 | Porbandar | 2,439 | 727 | 245 | 2,760 | 6,534 | 298 | 63 | 1,804 | 120 | 92 | 4,157 |
| 3 | Veraval-Patan | 1,518 | 642 | 447 | 655 | 3,367 | 477 | 161 | 1,536 | 133 | .. | 1,060 |
| 4 | Mangrol | 291 | 89 | 66 | 36 | 435 | 79 | 15 | 177 | 64 | 1 | 99 |

*Source* :
Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

| Sl. No. | Income Item | 1963-64 | 1966-67 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Land Revenue | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Local Rates | 7.79 | 5.22 | 10.54 |
| 3 | Other Taxes & Fees | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Statutory Grants | 22.96 | 26.63 | 42.49 |
| 5 | Grants from Statutory Funds | .. | 1.50 | .. |
| 6 | Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions | 57.55 | 74.41 | 119.26 |
| 7 | Grants for State Schemes and Functions | 69.31 | 79.85 | 132.62 |
| 8 | Other Receipts | 1.41 | 4.58 | 4.54 |
| 9 | Total Revenue | 159.02 | 192.19 | 309.45 |

(Rs. in lacs)

| Sl. No. | Expenditure Item | 1963-64 | 1966-67 | 69-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1 | General Administration | 7.19 | 16.72 | 22.83 |
| 2 | Education | 50.65 | 74.47 | 106.99 |
| 3 | Medical | 4.73 | 6.85 | 7.75 |
| 4 | Health & Sanitation | 4.43 | 8.95 | 19.32 |
| 5 | Agriculture | 6.64 | 22.57 | 26.62 |
| 6 | Animal Husbandry | 1.95 | 2.58 | 3.67 |
| 7 | Co-operation | 0.38 | 0.53 | 0.73 |
| 8 | Industries | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0 06 |
| 9 | C.D. Projects | 9.21 | 19.95 | 15.71 |
| 10 | Social Welfare | 1.53 | 1.90 | 2.62 |
| 11 | Irrigation | 1.18 | 6.21 | 6.62 |
| 12 | Public Works | 33.68 | 30 88 | 28.74 |
| 13 | Other Expenditure | 3.02 | 6.20 | 18 24 |
| 14 | Total Revenue Expenditure | 124.85 | 197.98 | 259.91 |

*Source* :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram Panchayats | No. of Nagar Panchayats | Income | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Taxes and fees | Grants | Other Income | Total Income |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 65 | .. | 2,166 | 2,144 | 1,039 | 5,349 |
| 2 | Bhesan | 37 | .. | 332 | 1,103 | 546 | 1,981 |
| 3 | Visavadar | 78 | .. | 1,856 | 1,499 | 375 | 3,730 |
| 4 | Mendarda | 38 | .. | 1,228 | 1,313 | 1,298 | 3,839 |
| 5 | Vanthali | 46 | 1 | 1,104 | 1,914 | 1,843 | 4,861 |
| 6 | Manavadar | 56 | 2 | 1,176 | 3,164 | 1,888 | 6,228 |
| 7 | Keshod | 53 | 1 | 543 | 1,620 | 1,608 | 3,771 |
| 8 | Mangrol | 60 | .. | 327 | 1,530 | 290 | 2,147 |
| 9 | Veraval | 100 | .. | 211 | 1,244 | 683 | 2,138 |
| 10 | Talala | 48 | .. | 1,293 | 3,382 | 1,934 | 6,609 |
| 11 | Una | 129 | 1 | 465 | 1,885 | 246 | 2,596 |
| 12 | Porbandar | 75 | .. | 1,557 | 2,968 | 1,004 | 5,529 |
| 13 | Kutiyana | 45 | 1 | 195 | 1,849 | 629 | 2,673 |
| 14 | Ranavav | 32 | .. | 713 | 1,061 | 659 | 2,433 |
| 15 | Malia | 64 | .. | 1,830 | 1,459 | 2,196 | 5,485 |
| | **Total** | **926** | **6** | **14,996** | **28,135** | **16,238** | **59,369** |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sanitation & Health | Public works | Education and culture | Self defence & village defence | Planning & administration | Community Development | Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands | Animal Husbandry | Village Industries | Collection of land revenue | Total Expenditure |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | Junagadh | 1,091 | 1,231 | 1,173 | 5 | 1,019 | 40 | .. | 35 | 2 | 20 | 4,616 |
| 2 | Bhesan | 240 | 353 | 464 | 5 | 597 | 38 | | 3 | . | 65 | 1,765 |
| 3 | Visavadar | 490 | 214 | 686 | .. | 3,600 | 4 | 388 | 7 | .. | . | 5,389 |
| 4 | Mendarda | 170 | 943 | 164 | .. | 2,104 | 24 | 11 | 35 | .. | .. | 3,451 |
| 5 | Vanthali | 781 | 920 | 1,119 | 5 | 762 | 11 | 2 | 27 | 126 | 14 | 3,867 |
| 6 | Manavadar | 2,843 | 852 | 1,144 | 4 | 1,010 | 81 | 7 | 38 | . | .. | 5,979 |
| 7 | Keshod | 562 | 723 | 692 | .. | 812 | 285 | 41 | 30 | .. | .. | 3,145 |
| 8 | Mangrol | 415 | 502 | 181 | .. | 681 | .. | 213 | 1 | .. | .. | 1,993 |
| 9 | Veraval | 429 | 688 | 184 | 2 | 636 | 7 | 13 | 87 | 37 | 4 | 2,087 |
| 10 | Talala | 349 | 1,877 | 1,080 | .. | 947 | 3 | 64 | 110 | .. | 550 | 4,980 |
| 11 | Una | 464 | 2,487 | 59 | .. | 500 | 14 | 53 | 12 | . | 6 | 3,595 |
| 12 | Porbandar | 568 | 1,363 | 2,368 | 128 | 1,149 | 12 | .. | 26 | 76 | 11 | 5,701 |
| 13 | Kutiyana | 329 | 398 | 820 | .. | 635 | .. | .. | — | — | — | 2,182 |
| 14 | Ranavav | 690 | 914 | 176 | 1 | 682 | 6 | 24 | 32 | .. | .. | 2,525 |
| 15 | Malia | 694 | 366 | 811 | .. | 3,702 | 2 | .. | 311 | .. | .. | 5,886 |
| | **Total** | **10,115** | **13,831** | **11,121** | **150** | **18,835** | **527** | **816** | **754** | **241** | **670** | **57,061** |

*Source :*

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Location | Taluka | Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State | | Central Warehousing Corporation | | Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Junagadh | Junagadh | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | 1 | 500 |
| Varaval | Veraval | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 |
| Porbandar | Porbandar | 1 | 1,000 | ... | .. | 1 | 50 |
| Keshod | Keshod | 1 | 1,150 | .. | .. | ... | .. |
| **Total** | .. | **4** | **4,150** | .. | .. | **3** | **650** |

*Source* :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | | Name of the Co-operative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Una | 1 | Una Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Una Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 3 | Una Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 4 | Una Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 5 | Bediya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 6 | Aamodra Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 7 | Kob Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Samter Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Kandhi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Jargali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 11 | Vadbiala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 12 | Girgadhla Multipurpose Co-operativeSociety Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 13 | Umedpara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 14 | Fatsar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 15 | Itawaya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 16 | Anapada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 17 | Vavrda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 18 | Bodidar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 19 | Shri Jamwala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 2 | Patan Veraval | 1 | Veraval Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Vadodra Zala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Lodhava Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Gorkhamthi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Aadri Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Rakhej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Dhamlej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd | 100 |
| | | 8 | Prashnavda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Bhetabi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Badalpara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |

TABLE 15 2-*Contd.*

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Taluka | | Name of the Co-operative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | Junagadh | 1 | Junagadh Bhesan Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Majewadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 3 | Junagadh Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 4 | Junagadh District Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 5 | Junagadh District Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 6 | Vadal Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Khadiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Kathrota Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Bagadu Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Maliala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 11 | Chorwadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 12 | Goladhar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 13 | Ivanagar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 14 | Navapipalva Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 15 | Bandhala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 16 | Bhalgam Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 17 | Khamdhrol Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 4 | Vanthali | 1 | Vanthali Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Kanza Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Zanpadod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Khumbhadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Naredi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Koyali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Khobarda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Sonariya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Vadla Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Lushala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 11 | Thanapipali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 12 | Thila Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 13 | Ravni Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 14 | Vadla Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 15 | Thanapipali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| 5 | Keshod | 1 | Keshod Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Keshod Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 3 | Ajab Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Badodar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Chhtroda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Masiwan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Kaneri Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Agatray Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Manekwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Shergadh Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 6 | Porbandar | 1 | Porbandar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Garej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Morana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Pata Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Gosa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Ratiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Bhad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Tukada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Modhwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 7 | Ranavav | 1 | Ranavav Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Khirsara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Khirsara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Ranavav Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |

TABLE 15.2-*Concld.*

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Taluka | | Name of the Co-operative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | Malia | 1 | Malia Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Gadu Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Kukaswada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Malia hatina Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Bodi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Bhanduri Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Gadu Sarvoday Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| 9 | Mangrol | 1 | Mangrol Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Sheriyakhan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Juthal Multipurpose Co-opertive Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Menaj Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Mekhadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Lohej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd | 100 |
| | | 7 | Mota-Kotda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Shil Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 10 | Talala | 1 | Moruka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Akolwadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Chilrawad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Jashadhar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Chitrod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Pipalav (Gir) Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Dhava Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Dhunsiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 11 | Manavadar | 1 | Samega Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Limbuda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Kotharıya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Thajod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Chudawa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Zizari Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Motidi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Thanipana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Rafala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Nanadiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 12 | Bhesan | 1 | Barvala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Medpara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Ranpur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Bhesan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Chuda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Khambaliya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Chhodwadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Bamangadh Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Bamangadh Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Dholwa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 13 | Mendarda | 1 | Alindra Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Nani Khodiyar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Alindra Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Simasi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Samthiyala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Shwi Gadhali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 14 | Visavadar | 1 | Laria Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Kalawad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Ravani Kala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Jambuda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Zanzesar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Rabarika Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Moti Monpari Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 15 | Kutiyana | 1 | Devada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Gokaran Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Shri Ishwariya Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |

*Source* :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre ; Junagadh (in Rs. per Kg.)

| | Commodity | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Cereals | Rice (Basmati) | 2.35 | 2.30 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.20 | 2.22 | 2.10 | 1.90 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 1.72 |
| | Wheat (Bansi) | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.20 |
| | Jowar (Deshi) | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.80 |
| | Bajri (Deshi) | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.82 |
| Pulses | Gram (Deshi) | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.27 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.66 |
| | Arhar (Dal) | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| | Moong (Deshi) | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.57 | 1.45 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.47 |
| | Udid (Deshi) | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.35 |

*Source :*
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

| Average for Year/Month | Food | Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 102 |
| 1962 | 103 | 109 | 104 | 101 | 108 | 109 | 104 |
| 1963 | 105 | 111 | 109 | 101 | 109 | 114 | 107 |
| 1964 | 124 | 112 | 112 | 102 | 119 | 119 | 121 |
| 1965 | 135 | 118 | 120 | 104 | 120 | 126 | 129 |
| 1966 | 150 | 125 | 126 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 140 |
| 1967 | 189 | 135 | 132 | 109 | 125 | 151 | 167 |
| 1968 | 180 | 148 | 140 | 110 | 130 | 159 | 165 |
| 1969 | 181 | 149 | 147 | 112 | 135 | 162 | 167 |
| 1970 | 189 | 159 | 152 | 114 | 148 | 172 | 175 |
| January 1970 | 181 | 157 | 153 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| February 1970 | 182 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| March 1970 | 184 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 171 |
| April 1970 | 187 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 170 | 174 |
| May 1970 | 191 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 171 | 176 |
| June 1970 | 193 | 158 | 150 | 114 | 145 | 174 | 177 |
| July 1970 | 190 | 158 | 150 | 115 | 146 | 172 | 175 |
| August 1970 | 188 | 157 | 150 | 115 | 148 | 173 | 174 |
| September 1970 | 192 | 160 | 151 | 115 | 148 | 176 | 177 |
| October 1970 | 196 | 158 | 153 | 115 | 151 | 177 | 181 |
| November 1970 | 190 | 165 | 153 | 115 | 157 | 175 | 177 |
| December 1970 | 190 | 165 | 154 | 115 | 158 | 175 | 177 |

*Source :*
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

| Centre : Bhavnagar<br>Average for Year/Month | | Food | Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 1961 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| | 1962 | 105 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 104 |
| | 1963 | 105 | 118 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 108 | 105 |
| | 1964 | 122 | 122 | 111 | 104 | 103 | 109 | 117 |
| | 1965 | 142 | 124 | 123 | 103 | 109 | 117 | 132 |
| | 1966 | 156 | 129 | 130 | 107 | 114 | 129 | 143 |
| | 1967 | 188 | 140 | 144 | 110 | 142 | 159 | 171 |
| | 1968 | 192 | 152 | 158 | 116 | 158 | 161 | 177 |
| | 1969 | 191 | 148 | 153 | 120 | 165 | 159 | 176 |
| | 1970 | 198 | 151 | 145 | 123 | 187 | 180 | 185 |
| January | 1970 | 196 | 149 | 151 | 122 | 174 | 171 | 182 |
| February | 1970 | 197 | 149 | 149 | 122 | 183 | 171 | 183 |
| March | 1970 | 199 | 149 | 150 | 122 | 183 | 172 | 184 |
| April | 1970 | 199 | 150 | 146 | 122 | 184 | 178 | 185 |
| May | 1970 | 199 | 150 | 143 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 185 |
| June | 1970 | 197 | 150 | 142 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 184 |
| July | 1970 | 199 | 150 | 140 | 124 | 189 | 179 | 185 |
| August | 1970 | 202 | 150 | 142 | 124 | 190 | 181 | 188 |
| September | 1970 | 204 | 150 | 143 | 124 | 190 | 184 | 190 |
| October | 1970 | 200 | 150 | 144 | 124 | 192 | 185 | 188 |
| November | 1970 | 195 | 150 | 145 | 124 | 195 | 188 | 185 |
| December | 1970 | 193 | 168 | 146 | 124 | 195 | 189 | 185 |

*Source :*

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

| Sl. No. | Classification | Number | Authorised Capital | Subscribed Capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agriculture and allied activities | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Mining and Quarrying | 1 | 125 | 75 |
| 3 | Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products there of | 9 | 128,300 | 51,128 |
| 4 | Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof | 5 | 10,700 | 777 |
| 5 | Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified | 3 | 60,500 | 23,991 |
| 6 | Construction and Utilities | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | 6 | 2,495 | 1,409 |
| 8 | Transport, Communications and Storage | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Community and Business service | 1 | .. | .. |
| 10 | Personal and other services | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **25** | **202,120** | **77,380** |

*Source :*

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

## SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Category of Banks | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Total | 27 | 35 | 56 |
| 1 | Scheduled Banks | 27 | 35 | 56 |
| 2 | Non-Scheduled Banks | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Items | Years 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Total A | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| | B | 28 | 31 | 39 |
| 1 (a) | Number of State Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 (a) | Number of State Land Development Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Land Development Banks .. | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 3 (a) | Number of District Co-operative Banks .. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (b) | Branches of District Co-operative Banks .. | 14* | 16 | 24 |
| 4 (a) | Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 (a) | Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 (a) | Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 (a) | Number of Urban Co-operative Banks .. | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| (b) | Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Revised.

*Source :*

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

## LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Life Insurance Policies issued | Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs) | No. of Autho-rised agents |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 1961 | 4,380 | 145 | 447 |
| 2 | 1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963) | 6,211 | 196 | 496 |
| 3 | 1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964) | 5,722 | 196 | 469 |
| 4 | 1964-65 | 4,613 | 185 | 550 |
| 5 | 1965-66 | 4,340 | 184 | 532 |
| 6 | 1966-67 | 3,697 | 168 | 528 |
| 7 | 1967-68 | 3,967 | 186 | 528 |
| 8 | 1968-69 | 3,798 | 218 | 508 |
| 9 | 1969-70 | 3,809 | 258 | 464 |
| 10 | 1970-71 | 5,304 | 435 | 505 |

*Note* :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

*Source* :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated congregation/ Number of participants | Nearest Railway station and distance in Km, whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | JUNAGADH TALUKA | | |
| 1 | Junagadh | Lili-Parikrama fair | Kartik Sud 11-15 (November) | 100,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 2 | Junagadh | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 100,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 3 | Junagadh | Bhavnath fair, Maha Shivratri. | Magh Vad 14 (February) | 100,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| | | | BHESAN MAHAL | | |
| 4 | Parabvavdi | Parab fair | Ashadh Sud 2 (July) | 5,000-10,000 | Vadia, 16 Km. Bus. |
| | | | VISAVADAR TALUKA | | |
| 5 | Jambudi | Satadhar fair | Ashadh Sud 2 (July) | 10,000 | Satadhar |
| 6 | Sarsai | Sarsai fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 5,000 | Chavand Juni, 3 Km. |
| 7 | Zangasar | Zanganath Mahadev fair Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 400-500 | Jetalvad, 6.1/2 Km. |
| | | | MANGROL TALUKA | | |
| 8 | Shil | Chibhadiya fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 3,000-4,000 | Keshod, 39 Km. Bus. |
| 9 | Dhelana | Bhadrecha fair | Shravan Vad 14 (August) | 2,000-3,000 | Keshod, 23 Km. Bus. |
| 10 | Ajak | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000-2,500 | Keshod, 9.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 11 | Arena | Hatkeshwar Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 11 (August) | 1,000-1,500 | Chorwad, 11 Km. |
| 12 | Rahij | Amreshwar Mahadev fair Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 800-1,000 | Keshod, 32 Km. Bus. |
| | | | MANAVADAR TALUKA | | |
| 13 | Piplana | Jal Jhilani Agiaras | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 3,000 | Meghpur, 6.1/2 Km. |
| 14 | Mitadi | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000 | Manavadar, 2.1/4 Km. Bus. |
| | | | KESHOD MAHAL | | |
| 15 | Raningpara | Trangadsha Pir fair | 1st Monday after Bhadrapad Sud 2 (September) | 2,500-3,000 | Keshod, 6.1/2 Km |
| | | | VANTHALI TALUKA | | |
| 16 | Dhanfuliya | Shirajishah Pir Urs. | Rajab 26, 27 | 5,000-7,000 | Shahpur, 3 Km. |
| 17 | Bandhda | Bandhnath Mahadev fair, Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,500-2,000 | Rly. Stn. |
| | | | PATAN VERAVAL TALUKA | | |
| 18 | Prabhas-Patan | Somnath Mahadev fair, Kartik (Tripurari) Purnima | Kartik Sud 14-15 and Vad1,2 (November) | 100,000 | Veraval, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 19 | Ghantiya | Prachitirth fair | Chaitra Sud 13-15 (April) | 20,000 | Veraval, 27 Km. Bus. |
| 20 | Veraval | Ramdev Pir (Jaleshwar) fair. | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 10,000-20,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus, |
| 21 | Sutrapada | Navdurga Utsav | Ashvin Sud 1-10 (October) | 5,000-6,000 | Veraval, 19 Km. Bus. |
| 22 | Sidokar | Mataji Utsav | Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) Ashvin Sud 10 (September-October) | 5,000-7,000 | Adri Road, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 23 | Patan (Rural) | Triveni Sangam fair | Shravan Vad 13-15 (Amas) (August) | 2,500 | Veraval, 3 Km. Bus |
| 24 | Prushavada | Zund (Gayatri Mandir) fair. | Chaitra Sud 9 (April) | 2,000-3,000 | Veraval, 22.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 25 | Patan | Haji Mangrolishah Pir Urs, | Rajab 3 | 1,200 | Veraval, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 26 | Patan | Jafar Muzafar Urs. | Shaaban 9-10 | 1,000 | Veraval, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 27 | Ajotha | Mul Prachi fair | Shravan Vad 12-13 and 15 (Amas) (August) | 1,000 | Veraval, 9.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 28 | Umba | Umanath Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 1,000 | Veraval, 11 Km. |

TABLE 18.1-*concld.*

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated congregation/ Number of participants | Nearest Railway station and distance in Km, whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 29 | Patan | Chand Khatal Urs. | Muharram 16 | 300 | Veraval, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 30 | Sonaria | Bhidbhanjan Mahadev fair. | Every Monday of Shravan (August) | 200 | Veraval, 6.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| | | | MALIA TALUKA | | |
| 31 | Chorvad | Chorvadi Mata fair | Chaitra Sud 8 (April) | 5,000-6,000 | Gadu, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 32 | Kanek | Bhavani Mata fair | Chaitra Sud 9 (April) | 5,000 | Gadu, 6.1/2 Km. |
| 33 | Kalimbhda | Kaleshwar Mahadev fair | Chaitra Sud 15 (April) | 2,000 | Maliya, 3 Km. |
| 34 | Gangecha | Gangnath Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 2,000 | Maliya, 6.1/2 Km. |
| 35 | Dhanej Moti | Danvantari fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 500 | Gadu, 5 Km. |
| 36 | Budhecha | Ishwariya Mahadev fair, Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 300-350 | Bhanduri, 3 Km. |
| | | | TALALA TALUKA | | |
| 37 | Madhupur-Jambur | Nagarch Pir Urs. | Rajab 16 | 6,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| | | | UNA TALUKA | | |
| 38 | Una | Madarsa Pir Urs. | Jumadi-ul-Awwal 12-13 | 7,000-8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 39 | Una | Bada Pir Urs. | Muharram 11 | 7,000-8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 40 | Prayag (Delwada) | Annakut fair | Chaitra Sud 11 (April) | 5,000 | Delwada, 1.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 41 | Nesda | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 2,000 | Una, 11 Km. |
| 42 | Una | Hajrat Shah Pir Urs. | Shaaban 29-30 | 2,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 43 | Sanakhda | Shanker fair | Bhadrapad Sud 15 (September) | 2,000 | Una, 12.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 44 | Rameshwar | Sukhnath fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 1,500 | Una, 9.1/2 Km. |
| 45 | Prayag (Delwada) | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 1,000 | Delwada, 1.1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 46 | Samadiyala Nana | Dundhnath fair | Bhadrapad Vad 2 (September) | 1,000 | Una, 16 Km. |
| 47 | Tulsishyam | Tulsi-Vivah fair | Kartik Sud 11 (November) | 1,000 | Bus. |
| | | | PORBANDAR TALUKA | | |
| 48 | Porbandar | Shitla Saptami, Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 7-8-9 (August) | 25,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 49 | Porbandar | Naklank (Ramdev Pir) Utsav | Ashadh Sud 2 (July) | 20,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 50 | Madhavpur | Madhavraj fair | Chaitra Sud 9-12 (April) | 8,000-10,000 | Keshod, 3 Km. Bus. |
| 51 | Visavada | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 7-8-9 (August) | 5,000 | Porbandar, 13 Km. Bus. |
| 52 | Porbandar | Indreshwar Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 4,000-5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 53 | Shingda | Gokul Ashtami, Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,500-2,000 | Porbandar, 29 Km. |
| 54 | Pata | Jal-Jhilani Agiaras | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 1,000 | Bantwa, 23 Km. Bus. |
| 55 | Porbandar | Sudamaji's Patotsav | Paush Sud 3 (January) | 500 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| | | | RANAVAV TALUKA | | |
| 56 | Amardad | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 3,000-4,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 57 | Bileshwar | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 3,000-4,000 | Shakhpur, 5 Km Bus |
| | | | KUTIYANA TALUKA | | |
| 58 | Gokaran | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 4,000-5,000 | Saradiya, 11 Km. Bus. |

*Note :*

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calender also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calender followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

*Source :*

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS

| Sl. No. | Monuments | Name of the Town/ Village/Place | Period of architecture to which it belongs | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ashokan Rock | Junagadh | C. 4th Cent. B. C. | Inscriptions on Rock |
| 2 | Caves | ,, | 2nd Cent B. C. to 7th Cent. A.D. | Caves |
| 3 | Jami Masjid | Mangrol | 1364 A.D. | Mosque |
| 4 | Raveli Masjid | ,, | 1401 A.D. | Mosque |
| 5 | Old Parshvanath Temple | Miyani | 13th Cent. A.D. | Temple |
| 6 | Juma-Masjid and Two Guns Nilam and Kadanal-937. A. H. | Junagadh (Uperkot) | C. 15th Cent | Mosque |
| 7 | Adi Chadi Vav | ,, | C. 11th-12th Cent. | Step Well |
| 8 | Ra'Mandlik's Inscription Samvat-1507 | ,, | 1441 A.D | Inscription |
| 9 | Matri (Sun Temple) | Junagadh | C. 11th-12th Cent, | Temple |
| 10 | Mai Ghadechi with Stone Inscription-685.A.H. | ,, | 685 A. H. | Inscription |
| 11 | Navghan Kuva | Junagadh (Uperkot) | C. 11th-12th Cent. | Well |
| 12 | Bara Saiyad with Nazbibi's Makabara | ,, | C. 18th-19th Cent. | Makabara |
| 13 | Mohabat Makabara | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 14 | Makabaras of Babi Rulers, before Nawab Mohabatkhan-II | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 15 | Damodar Kund | Junagadh (Girnar) | C. 13th-14th Cent. | Kund |
| 16 | Damodar Raiji Temple | ,, | ,, | Temple |
| 17 | Narshi Mehta's Chora | ,, | C. 18th-19th Cent. | ,, |
| 18 | Datar's Chilla and Caves on Datar Hill. | Junagadh | Unknown | Caves |
| 19 | Ghori's (Pir) Makabara | Junagadh | C. 18th-19th Cent. | Makabara |
| 20 | Pancheshwar Caves | ,, | C. 4th Cent. | Caves |
| 21 | Bhimkund | Junagadh (Girnar) | Unknown | Kund |
| 22 | Gaumukhi | Junagadh (Girnar) | Unknown | Kund |
| 23 | Ramchandraji Paduka | ,, | ,, | Foot-Prints |
| 24 | Bhairao Jap | ,, | Unknown | Natural Peak |
| 25 | Hathi Pagla | ,, | ,, | Foot Prints |
| 26 | Gorakh Tunk | ,, | ,, | Natural Peak |
| 27 | Guru Dattatreya | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 28 | Hanumandhara | ,, | ,, | Tank |
| 29 | Kalika Goddess | ,, | ,, | Religious Place. |
| 30 | Bileshwar Temple | Bileshwar | C. 7th Cent. | Temple |
| 31 | Caves at Jambuvanti | Ranavav | Unknown | Natural Caves |
| 32 | Vijayashwar Mahadev and inscriptions-Samvat-1346 (1290-A.D.) | Vanthali | 1290 A. D. | Inscription |
| 33 | Surya Kund | ,, | C. 13th Cent. | Kund |
| 34 | Stone Inscription Juma-Masjid-Samvat-1408 (Sanskrit) | ,, | 1342 A. D. | Inscription |
| 35 | Ra'khengar Vav | ,, | C. 11-12th Cent. | Step well |
| 36 | Inscriptions of Nanivav | Dhandhusar | Unknown | Inscription |
| 37 | Prachi Kund near Patan and Gorakh Madhi | Prachi-Una Veraval-Road | ,, | Kund |
| 38 | Mul Prachi | ,, | ,, | Religious Place. |
| 39 | Inscription in Kazi's Mosque A.H. 902 | Prabhas Patan | 902 A. H. | Inscription |
| 40 | Rudreshwar | Prabhas Patan | C. 12th Cent. | Temple |
| 41 | Mahadeva Gorakhnath | ,, | Unknown | ,, |
| 42 | Sultan Ahmad's edict of 950 A.H. 1543 | ,, | 1543 A. D. | Inscription |
| 43 | Inscription in Muzaffar's Mosque | ,, | Unknown | Makabara |
| 44 | Mangaroli Shah's Makabara and Tomps of Shah's with Inscription | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 45 | Old Caves | ,, | C. 4th Cent. | Caves |
| 46 | Veneshwar Mahadeva Temple | Prabhas Patan | C. 12th-13th Cent. | Temple |
| 47 | Pond | ,, | C. 13th Cent. | Tank |

TABLE 18.2 -*Concld.*

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS -*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Monuments | Name of the Town/ Village/Place | Priod of architeeture to which it belongs | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 48 | Bhadrakali Mata's Temple Shila Lekh | ,, | C. 13th Cent. | Inscription |
| 49 | A Bilingual Inscription (Persian and Sanskrit) at Gayatri Temple | Pasnavada | Unknown | ,, |
| 50 | Chyavan kund | Sutrapada | ,, | Kund |
| 51 | Buddhist caves at Mandor | Savni (Gir) | ,, | Caves |
| 52 | A Palia of Funeral Monument | Bagasara (Ghed) | C. 18th-19th Cent. | Memorial Stone |
| 53 | Cave of Hothal Padmini | Jetalvad | Unknown | Caves |
| 54 | Image of Kshetrapal in a well | Kutiyana | C. 18th-19th Cent. | Idol |
| 55 | Jame Masjid (Inscriptions) | ,, | Unknown | Inscription |
| 56 | Dhanvanteri's Palia | Malia Hatina | C. 18th-19th Cent. | Memorial stone |
| 57 | Bhansara Temple No. 1 | Bhansara | C. 8th-9th Cent. | Temple |
| 58 | Bhansara Temple No. 2 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 59 | Bhansara Temple No. 3 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 60 | Bhansara Temple No. 4 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 61 | Bhansara Temple No. 5 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 62 | Bhansara Temple No. 6 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 63 | Bhansara Temple No. 7 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 64 | Vav | Visavada | C. 14th Cent. | Stepwell |
| 65 | Panchayatan Temple | ,, | ,, | Temple |
| 66 | Shrimati Kasturba House | Porbandar | C. 18th Cent. | House |
| 67 | Sartanji's Chora (Summer House) | ,, | C. 17th Cent. | Chatri |
| 68 | Old Temple | Mul Madhavpur (Ghed) | C. 14th Cent. | Temple |
| 69 | Old Temple | Miyani | C. 10th Cent. | Temple |
| 70 | Balej Temple No. 1 | Balej | C. 9th-10th Cent. | ,, |
| 71 | Balej Temple No. 2 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 72 | Balej Temple No. 3 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 73 | Balej Temple No. 4 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 74 | Balej Temple No. 5 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 75 | Vishnu Temple | Odadar | C 10th Cent. | ,, |
| 76 | Sun Temple. 1 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 77 | Sun Temple. 2 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 78 | Chandeshwar Mahadev Temple | Chhaya | Unknown | ,, |
| 79 | Dhingeshwar Temple | Chhaya | C. 7th Cent | Temple |
| 80 | Nandeshwar Mahadev Temple | Bokhira | Unknown | ,, |
| 81 | Chamunda Mata Temple | Old Bokhira | C. 10th Cent. | ,, |
| 82 | Khimeshwar Mahadev Temple | Kuchhadi | ,, | ,, |
| 83 | Bhim Chass | Una-Tulsishyam Road | ,, | ,, |
| 84 | Shilalekh near Tauk | ,, | Unknown | Inscription |
| 85 | Doneshwar Mahadev | ,, | ,, | Temple |
| 86 | Seven kunds of Hot water | ,, | ,, | Natural Kunds |
| 87 | Shana Caves | Shana | C. 4th Cent. | Caves |
| 88 | Anjar Temple and Two Inscription | Anjar | Unknown | Temple and Inscription |
| 89 | Juma Masjid | Delvada | ,, | Mosque |
| 90 | Gupta Prayag Kund | ,, | ,, | Kund |
| 91 | Vejal Kotho | ,, | ,, | Fort |
| 92 | Shah-Bagh Inscription | ,, | ,, | Inscription |
| 93 | Inscription near Mota Gate | Patan | ,, | ,, |
| 94 | Bhim Temple | Una-Delvada | C. 9th Cent. | Temple |
| 95 | Hazarat Shah's Makabara and Tomb of Malik Ayaz | ,, | Unknown | Makabara |
| 96 | Rahmat Mosque | Mangrol | 2nd half of 15th Cent. A.D. | Mosque |

*Source* :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

# SECTION II

# CENSUS TABLES

**(BASED ON FULL COUNT)**

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computors, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computors. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961, schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Table

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| A-I | Area, Houses and Population |
| **Appendix I to Table A-I** | Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District |
| **Annexure to Appendix I** | Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I |
| **Appendix II to Table A-I** | Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 |
| **Appendix III to Table A-I** | Houseless and Institutional Population |
| A-II | Decadal Variation in Population since 1901 |
| **Appendix to Table A-II** | Districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 |

| | |
|---|---|
| A-III | Villages classified by population |
| Appendix to Tabe A-III | Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level |
| A-IV | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901 |
| Appendix I to Table A-IV | New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971 |
| Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV | List with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 |
| Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV | Places with population of under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971 |
| Appendix II to Table A-IV | Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area |
| Special Appendix to Table A-IV | Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census |

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| B-I Part A | Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |
| B-II | Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| C-V | Mother Tongue |
| C-VII | Religion |
| C-VIII Pat A | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled castes |
| Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A | Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates |
| C-VIII Pat B | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes |
| Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B | Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates |

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| E-I | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types |
| E-II Part A | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment |
| E-II Part B | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment |
| E-II Part C | Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment |

| | |
|---|---|
| E-III | Distribution of Trade/Commercial establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment. |
| E-IV | Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment |

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in Industry, Trade or Service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration ( a fortnight in 1961 ) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. ( i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treatad as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, viz., workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are complied will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

**Census House**

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

**Household**

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

**Institutional Household**

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

**Establishment**

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

**Main Activity**

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

**Worer**

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categoriesed accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged to regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual

**Cultivator**

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

**Agricultural Labourer**

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

**Household Industry**

A 'household' industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

**Age**

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

**Religion**

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

**Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribes returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

**Mother Tongue**

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major langnage and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tougue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

## A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

### A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, less than one Km2. given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-Series given in the present Volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomerations'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

**Appendix I**

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

**Appendix II**

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

**Appendix III**

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately

### A-II Decadal Variation in population since 1901.

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

**A-III Villages classified by population**

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

| I | II |
|---|---|
| Less than 200 | 2,000-4,999 |
| 200-499 | 5,000-9,999 |
| 500-999 | |
| 1,000-1,999 | |

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

**A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901**

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

| Sl. No. | Town/Urban Agglomeration | Taluka/Mahal | Class/Sl. No. of A-IV | Page No. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Adityana | Ranavav | V/3 | 79 | |
| 2 | Bantwa | Manavadar | IV/2 | 78 | |
| 3 | Bilkha | Junagadh | V/2 | 79 | |
| 4 | Chhaya | Porbandar | I/1(b) | 76 | Constituent of Porbandar Urban Agglomeration |
| 5 | Delwada | Una | V/7 | 80 | |
| 6 | Junagadh | Junagadh | II/1(i) | 76 | |
| 7 | Keshod | Keshod | IV/1 | 78 | |
| 8 | Kutiyana | Kutiyana | IV/5 | 79 | |
| 9 | Malia | Malia | V/5 | 80 | |
| 10 | Manavadar | Manavadar | IV/4 | 78 | |
| 11 | Mangrol | Mangrol | III/1(i) | 77 | |
| 12 | Mendarda | Mendarda | V/4 | 79 | |
| 13 | Patan | Patan-Veraval | II/2(a) | 77 | |
| 14 | Porbandar | Porbandar | I/1(a) | 76 | |
| 15 | Ranavav | Ranavav | IV/6 | 79 | |
| 16 | Shapur | Vanthali | V/1 | 79 | |
| 17 | Talala | Talala | V/6 | 80 | |
| 18 | Una | Una | III/2 | 78 | |
| 19 | Vanthali | Vanthali | IV/3 | 78 | |
| 20 | Veraval | Patan-Veraval | II/2(b) | 77 | Constituent of Patan Urban Agglomeration |
| 21 | Visavadar | Visavadar | IV/7 | 79 | |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km.² | Popu-lation per Km.² | Number of Villages | | No. of towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inha-bited | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Junagadh District** | T | †10,607.0 | 156 | 1,092 | 20 | 21 | 262,808 | 268,218 | 1,656,677 | 855,671 | 801,006 |
| | R | 10,079.8 | 116 | 1,092 | 20 | .. | 179,497 | 183,394 | 1,170,736 | 603,981 | 566,755 |
| | U | 527.2 | 922 | .. | .. | 21 | 83,311 | 84,824 | 485,941 | 251,690 | 234,251 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 676.6 | 286 | 77 | 3 | 2 | 32,617 | 33,408 | 193,709 | 101,278 | 92,431 |
| | R | 649.9 | 137 | 77 | 3 | .. | 13,971 | 14,545 | 89,167 | 46,236 | 42,931 |
| | U | 26.7 | 3,918 | .. | .. | 2 | 18,646 | 18,863 | 104,542 | 55,042 | 49,500 |
| Junagadh Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | .. | — | — | 1 | 17,186 | 17,322 | 95,900 | 50,626 | 45,274 |
| (i) Junagadh M | U | 13.47 | 7,089 | .. | — | 1 | 17,122 | 17,258 | 95,485 | 50,417 | 45,068 |
| (ii) Junagadh O.G. | U | N.A. | .. | .. | — | — | 64 | 64 | 415 | 209 | 206 |
| Bilkha | U | 13.21 | 654 | .. | — | 1 | 1,460 | 1,541 | 8,642 | 4,416 | 4,226 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 363.8 | 129 | 46 | .. | 1 | 7,042 | 7,383 | 46,948 | 24,438 | 22,510 |
| | R | 344.6 | 112 | 46 | .. | .. | 5,678 | 5,965 | 38,695 | 20,109 | 18,586 |
| | U | 19.2 | 429 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,364 | 1,418 | 8,253 | 4,329 | 3,924 |
| Mendarda V.P. | U | 19.24 | 429 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,364 | 1,418 | 8,253 | 4,329 | 3,924 |
| Talala Taluka | T | 953.6 | 76 | 92 | 4 | 1 | 11,320 | 11,691 | 72,743 | 37,405 | 35,338 |
| | R | 943.8 | 70 | 92 | 4 | .. | 10,200 | 10,555 | 66,001 | 33,970 | 32,031 |
| | U | 9.8 | 688 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,120 | 1,136 | 6,742 | 3,435 | 3,307 |
| *Talala V.P. | U | 9.80 | 688 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,120 | 1,136 | 6,742 | 3,435 | 3,307 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 687.5 | 278 | 102 | .. | 2 | 29,567 | 30,213 | 191,308 | 98,361 | 92,947 |
| | R | 649.8 | 178 | 102 | .. | .. | 17,300 | 17,548 | 115,788 | 59,603 | 56,185 |
| | U | 37.7 | 2,004 | .. | .. | 2 | 12,267 | 12,665 | 75,520 | 38,758 | 36,762 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 37.68 | 2,004 | .. | — | 2 | 12,267 | 12,665 | 75,520 | 38,758 | 36,762 |
| (a) Patan M | U | 31.86 | 526 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,801 | 2,841 | 16,749 | 8,552 | 8,197 |
| (b) Veraval M | U | 5.82 | 10,098 | .. | .. | 1 | 9,466 | 9,824 | 58,771 | 30,206 | 28,565 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 539.9 | 161 | 63 | — | 1 | 13,295 | 13,509 | 87,017 | 44,914 | 42,103 |
| | R | 510.9 | 154 | 63 | .. | .. | 11,903 | 12,083 | 78,813 | 40,624 | 38,189 |
| | U | 29.0 | 283 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,392 | 1,426 | 8,204 | 4,290 | 3,914 |
| Malia V.P. | U | 29.04 | 283 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,392 | 1,426 | 8,204 | 4,290 | 3,914 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 566.2 | 189 | 62 | .. | 1 | 16,201 | 16,436 | 107,268 | 55,215 | 52,053 |
| | R | 537.7 | 147 | 62 | .. | .. | 11,742 | 11,917 | 78,785 | 40,663 | 38,122 |
| | U | 28.5 | 1,000 | — | .. | 1 | 4,459 | 4,519 | 28,483 | 14,552 | 13,931 |
| Mangrol Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,459 | 4,519 | 28,483 | 14,552 | 13,931 |
| (i) Mangrol M | U | 28.49 | 954 | .. | — | 1 | 4,295 | 4,355 | 27,183 | 13,911 | 13,272 |
| (ii) Mangrol O.G. | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 164 | 164 | 1,300 | 641 | 659 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 562.9 | 187 | 53 | .. | 1 | 15,859 | 16,344 | 105,273 | 54,792 | 50,481 |
| | R | 521.0 | 164 | 53 | .. | .. | 12,755 | 13,126 | 85,660 | 44,450 | 41,210 |
| | U | 41.9 | 468 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,104 | 3,218 | 19,613 | 10,342 | 9,271 |
| Keshod N.P. | U | 41.87 | 468 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,104 | 3,218 | 19,613 | 10,342 | 9,271 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 1,141.4 | 198 | 77 | 1 | 2 | 39,451 | 39,890 | 225,524 | 115,457 | 110,067 |
| | R | 1,113.7 | 107 | 77 | 1 | .. | 20,239 | 20,406 | 118,797 | 60,343 | 58,454 |
| | U | 27.7 | 3,857 | .. | — | 2 | 19,212 | 19,484 | 106,727 | 55,114 | 51,613 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION–*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km². | Population per Km². | Number of Villages | | No. of towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of households | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 27.67 | 3,857 | .. | .. | 2 | 19,212 | 19,484 | 106,727 | 55,114 | 51,613 |
| (a) Porbandar M | U | 9.91 | 9,776 | ... | .. | 1 | 17,375 | 17,644 | 96,881 | 49,783 | 47,098 |
| (b) *Chhaya* V.P. | U | 17.76 | 554 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,837 | 1,840 | 9,846 | 5,331 | 4,515 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 588.0 | 103 | 53 | 1 | 2 | 10,154 | 10,280 | 60,589 | 31,158 | 29,431 |
| | R | 508.3 | 78 | 53 | 1 | .. | 6,351 | 6,444 | 39,424 | 20,305 | 19,119 |
| | U | 79.7 | 266 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,803 | 3,836 | 21,165 | 10,853 | 10,312 |
| Ranavav V.P. | U | 43.81 | 291 | .. | ... | 1 | 2,276 | 2,299 | 12,764 | 6,455 | 6,309 |
| *Adityana* V.P. | U | 35.85 | 234 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,527 | 1,537 | 8,401 | 4,398 | 4,003 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 566.0 | 120 | 46 | 1 | 1 | 10,839 | 11,000 | 67,981 | 34,761 | 33,220 |
| | R | 530.2 | 102 | 46 | 1 | .. | 8,482 | 8,602 | 53,850 | 27,576 | 26,274 |
| | U | 35.8 | 395 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,357 | 2,398 | 14,131 | 7,185 | 6,946 |
| Kutiyana N. P. | U | 35.81 | 395 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,357 | 2,398 | 14,131 | 7,185 | 6,946 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 591.7 | 183 | 55 | .. | 2 | 17,158 | 17,293 | 108,284 | 55,783 | 52,501 |
| | R | 533.7 | 148 | 55 | .. | .. | 12,067 | 12,129 | 78,783 | 40,480 | 38,303 |
| | U | 58.0 | 508 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,091 | 5,164 | 29,501 | 15,303 | 14,198 |
| Manavadar N. P. | U | 27.66 | 524 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,530 | 2,541 | 14,490 | 7,561 | 6,929 |
| Bantwa N. P. | U | 30.39 | 494 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,561 | 2,623 | 15,011 | 7,742 | 7,269 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 393.2 | 207 | 45 | .. | 2 | 12,738 | 13,088 | 81,326 | 41,986 | 39,340 |
| | R | 339.1 | 170 | 45 | .. | .. | 8,789 | 9,074 | 57,520 | 29,724 | 27,796 |
| | U | 54.1 | 440 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,949 | 4,014 | 23,806 | 12,262 | 11,544 |
| Vanthali N. P. | U | 35.64 | 417 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,382 | 2,415 | 14,846 | 7,565 | 7,281 |
| Shapur V. P. | U | 18.45 | 486 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,567 | 1,599 | 8,960 | 4,697 | 4,263 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 438.6 | 112 | 45 | 1 | .. | 7,268 | 7,424 | 49,175 | 25,553 | 23,622 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 901.7 | 100 | 95 | 3 | 1 | 13,186 | 13,621 | 90,276 | 46,912 | 43,364 |
| | R | 875.6 | 91 | 95 | 3 | .. | 11,410 | 11,805 | 79,252 | 41,172 | 38,080 |
| | U | 26.1 | 422 | . | .. | 1 | 1,776 | 1,816 | 11,024 | 5,740 | 5,284 |
| Visavadar V. P. | U | 26.12 | 422 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,776 | 1,816 | 11,024 | 5,740 | 5,284 |
| Una Taluka | T | 1,568.4 | 108 | 181 | 6 | 2 | 26,113 | 26,638 | 169,256 | 87,658 | 81,598 |
| | R | 1,515.4 | 93 | 181 | 6 | .. | 21,342 | 21,771 | 141,026 | 73,173 | 67,853 |
| | U | 53.0 | 532 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,771 | 4,867 | 28,230 | 14,485 | 13,745 |
| Una N. P. | U | 37.41 | 576 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,627 | 3,680 | 21,558 | 11,199 | 10,359 |
| Delwada V. P. | U | 15 62 | 427 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,144 | 1,187 | 6,672 | 3,286 | 3,386 |

*Note* :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(iii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally

with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iv) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(v) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available in other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(vi) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX-I

*Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Junagadh District*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/ (1971 Census) | 1961 Territorial Unit | Area added | | Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted | Area which has been subtracted | | Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added | Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.² |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Area in Km.² | | Name | Area in Km.² | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Junagadh District | As in 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | As in 1961 | .. | .. | .. | [4] Dhrabavad | 6.5 | Keshod Taluka | (—) 6.5 |
| Keshod Taluka | Keshod Mahal | [1] Dhrabavad | 6.5 | Mendarda Taluka | .. | .. | .. | (+) 6 5 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | Kutiyana Mahal | [2] Chauta | 7.4 | Manavadar Taluka | .. | .. | .. | (+) 7.4 |
| Manavadar Taluka | As in 1961 | — | .. | .. | [5] (i) Ghantia | 4.4 | Vanthali Taluka | (—) 11.8 |
| | | | | | [5] (ii) Chauta | 7 4 | Kutiyana Taluka | |
| Vanthali Taluka | Vanthali Mahal | [3] Ghantia | 4.4 | Manavadar Taluka | .. | .. | .. | (+) 4.4 |

*Note* :
In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

*Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I*

| Symbol No. Given in Appendix I | Name of village | Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook | Area in Km.² (wherever available) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| [1] | Dhrabavad | 6 | 6.5 |
| [2] | Chauta | 2 | 7 4 |
| [3] | Ghantia | 56 | 4.1 |
| [4] | As in [1] above | | |
| [5] (i) | As in [3] above | | |
| [5] (ii) | As in [2] above | | |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### APPENDIX II

**Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000**

*Note : Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded*

| District/ Taluka | Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a Population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total Rural Population of the district | Number | Population | Percentage of total Urban Population of the district |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Junagadh District** | 8 | 57,172 | 4.88 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Junagadh** | 2 | 11,879 | 1.01 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Patan-Veraval** | 1 | 8,913 | 0.76 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Malia** | 1 | 11,857 | 1.01 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Keshod** | 1 | 5,945 | 0.51 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Porbandar** | 2 | 13,000 | 1.11 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Bhesan** | 1 | 5,578 | 0.48 | .. | .. | .. |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### APPENDIX III

*Houseless and Institutional Population*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City | Total Rural Urban | Houseless Population | | | | Institutional Population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of house-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of house-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Junagadh District** | T | 4,013 | 16,572 | 9,686 | 6,886 | 539 | 7,371 | 6,709 | 662 |
| | R | 3,094 | 13,538 | 7,704 | 5,834 | 56 | 528 | 393 | 135 |
| | U | 919 | 3,034 | 1,982 | 1,052 | 483 | 6,843 | 6,316 | 527 |
| **Junagadh Taluka** | T | 566 | 2,746 | 1,630 | 1,116 | 140 | 3,211 | 2,915 | 296 |
| | R | 464 | 2,072 | 1,185 | 887 | 7 | 80 | 74 | 6 |
| | U | 102 | 674 | 445 | 229 | 133 | 3,131 | 2,841 | 290 |
| **Mendarda Mahal** | T | 317 | 1,300 | 724 | 576 | 16 | 68 | 50 | 18 |
| | R | 256 | 1,044 | 588 | 456 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | U | 61 | 256 | 136 | 120 | 9 | 54 | 39 | 15 |
| **Talala Taluka** | T | 341 | 1,000 | 595 | 405 | 4 | 64 | 59 | 5 |
| | R | 327 | 949 | 566 | 383 | 2 | 47 | 43 | 4 |
| | U | 14 | 51 | 29 | 22 | 2 | 17 | 16 | 1 |

## APPENDIX III-*Concld.*

*Houseless and Institutional Population*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City | Total Rural Urban | Houseless Population | | | | Institutional Population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Households | Persons | Males | Females | No. of Households | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Patan-Veraval Taluka** | T | 298 | 1,072 | 802 | 270 | 116 | 542 | 500 | 42 |
| | R | 90 | 442 | 299 | 143 | 6 | 32 | 25 | 7 |
| | U | 208 | 630 | 503 | 127 | 110 | 510 | 475 | 35 |
| **Malia Taluka** | T | 133 | 482 | 277 | 205 | 2 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| | R | 99 | 395 | 229 | 166 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 34 | 87 | 48 | 39 | 2 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| **Mangrol Taluka** | T | 97 | 347 | 213 | 134 | 11 | 334 | 315 | 19 |
| | R | 74 | 310 | 178 | 132 | 4 | 24 | 18 | 6 |
| | U | 23 | 37 | 35 | 2 | 7 | 310 | 297 | 13 |
| **Keshod Taluka** | T | 403 | 1,848 | 1,029 | 819 | 9 | 271 | 271 | .. |
| | R | 294 | 1,356 | 752 | 604 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 109 | 492 | 277 | 215 | 9 | 271 | 271 | .. |
| **Porbandar Taluka** | T | 365 | 1,034 | 609 | 425 | 92 | 1,564 | 1,407 | 157 |
| | R | 149 | 694 | 357 | 337 | 6 | 139 | 60 | 79 |
| | U | 216 | 340 | 252 | 88 | 86 | 1,425 | 1,347 | 78 |
| **Ranavav Taluka** | T | 26 | 105 | 69 | 36 | 5 | 53 | 49 | 4 |
| | R | 25 | 96 | 64 | 32 | 4 | 42 | 38 | 4 |
| | U | 1 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 11 | .. |
| **Kutiyana Taluka** | T | 91 | 417 | 221 | 196 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | R | 71 | 372 | 193 | 179 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 20 | 45 | 28 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| **Manavadar Taluka** | T | 289 | 1,189 | 714 | 475 | 10 | 206 | 199 | 7 |
| | R | 238 | 1,044 | 638 | 406 | 3 | 46 | 39 | 7 |
| | U | 51 | 145 | 76 | 69 | 7 | 160 | 160 | .. |
| **Vanthali Taluka** | T | 321 | 1,366 | 762 | 604 | 9 | 220 | 179 | 41 |
| | R | 287 | 1,227 | 686 | 541 | 4 | 30 | 25 | 5 |
| | U | 34 | 139 | 76 | 63 | 5 | 190 | 154 | 36 |
| **Bhesan Mahal** | T | 158 | 760 | 435 | 325 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| | R | 158 | 760 | 435 | 325 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Visavadar Taluka** | T | 386 | 1,869 | 1,041 | 828 | 11 | 125 | 110 | 15 |
| | R | 372 | 1,841 | 1,025 | 816 | 7 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | U | 14 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 105 | 96 | 9 |
| **Una Taluka** | T | 222 | 1,037 | 565 | 472 | 110 | 668 | 612 | 56 |
| | R | 190 | 936 | 509 | 427 | 3 | 31 | 25 | 6 |
| | U | 32 | 101 | 56 | 45 | 107 | 637 | 587 | 50 |

## A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

| District | Year | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Junagadh | 1901 | 487,866 | .. | .. | 249,456 | 238,410 |
| | 1911 | 539,976 | + 52,110 | +10.68 | 274,979 | 264,997 |
| | 1921 | 582,643 | + 42,667 | + 7.90 | 296,912 | 285,731 |
| | 1931 | 688,290 | +105,647 | +18.13 | 351,196 | 337,094 |
| | 1941 | 868,870 | +180,580 | +26.24 | 442,779 | 426,091 |
| | 1951 | 987,595 | +118,725 | +13.66 | 498,365 | 489,230 |
| | 1961 | 1,245,643 | +258,048 | +26.13 | 638,296 | 607,347 |
| | 1971 | 1,656,677 | +411,034 | +33.00 | 855,671 | 801,006 |

## A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX

*District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971*

| District | Area in 1971 (Km.²) | 1971 Population | Area in 1961 (Km.²) | 1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961 | Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 | Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Junagadh | 10,607.0 | 1,656,677 | 10,842.0 | 1,245,643 | 1,245,643 | -- |

I—Villages with less

| District/Taluka/Mahal | | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | Less than 200 | | | 200–499 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | | | | | | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | | **1,092** | **1,170,736** | **603,981** | **566,755** | **167** | **5,213** | **4,327** | **152** | **30,271** | **28,423** |
| 1 | Junagadh | 77 | 89,167 | 46,236 | 42,931 | 12 | 446 | 302 | 11 | 2,135 | 2,069 |
| 2 | Mendarda | 46 | 38,695 | 20,109 | 18,586 | 9 | 451 | 349 | 9 | 1,879 | 1,742 |
| 3 | Talala | 92 | 66,001 | 33,970 | 32,031 | 43 | 1,187 | 1,011 | 5 | 910 | 837 |
| 4 | Patan-Veraval | 102 | 115,788 | 59,603 | 56,185 | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 3,515 | 3,470 |
| 5 | Malia | 63 | 78,813 | 40,624 | 38,189 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 1,739 | 1,631 |
| 6 | Mangrol | 62 | 78,785 | 40,663 | 38,122 | 1 | 91 | 83 | 10 | 2,043 | 2,007 |
| 7 | Keshod | 53 | 85,660 | 44,450 | 41,210 | – | .. | .. | 4 | 889 | 839 |
| 8 | Porbandar | 77 | 118,797 | 60,343 | 58,454 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 2,610 | 2,443 |
| 9 | Ranavav | 53 | 39,424 | 20,305 | 19,119 | 23 | 742 | 688 | 4 | 757 | 659 |
| 10 | Kutiyana | 46 | 53,850 | 27,576 | 26,274 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1,391 | 1,377 |
| 11 | Manavadar | 55 | 78,783 | 40,480 | 38,303 | 1 | 95 | 83 | 2 | 335 | 309 |
| 12 | Vanthali | 45 | 57,520 | 29,724 | 27,796 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1,180 | 1,045 |
| 13 | Bhesan | 45 | 49,175 | 25,553 | 23,622 | 8 | 220 | 179 | 6 | 1,237 | 1,073 |
| 14 | Visavadar | 95 | 79,252 | 41,172 | 38,080 | 22 | 662 | 547 | 15 | 3,056 | 2,835 |
| 15 | Una | 181 | 141,026 | 73,173 | 67,853 | 47 | 1,307 | 1,075 | 35 | 6,595 | 6,087 |

A– III

Villages with

| District | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | Less than 499 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Population | |
| | | | | | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **JUNAGADH** | **1,092** | **1,170,736** | **603,981** | **566,755** | **319** | **35,484** | **32,750** |

## BY POPULATION

| than 2,000 population | | | II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999 | | | | | | III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—999 | | | 1,000—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000—9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **329** | **126,334** | **118,338** | **307** | **219,233** | **205,475** | **129** | **193,968** | **181,982** | **7** | **22,907** | **22,408** | **1** | **6,055** | **5,802** | |
| 20 | 7,886 | 7,087 | 22 | 15,566 | 14,668 | 10 | 14,127 | 13,002 | 2 | 6,076 | 5 803 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 14 | 5,492 | 5,069 | 10 | 6,826 | 6,483 | 4 | 5,461 | 4,943 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 17 | 6,789 | 6,443 | 20 | 14,217 | 13,443 | 7 | 10,867 | 10,297 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 46 | 17,806 | 16,604 | 26 | 17,443 | 16,100 | 11 | 16,318 | 15,619 | 1 | 4,521 | 4,392 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 30 | 11,523 | 10,853 | 19 | 12,800 | 11,892 | 5 | 8,507 | 8,011 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6,055 | 5,802 | 5 |
| 15 | 6,288 | 6,001 | 31 | 24,249 | 22,421 | 5 | 7,992 | 7,610 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 16 | 6,522 | 5,903 | 20 | 14,231 | 13,281 | 12 | 19,763 | 18,287 | 1 | 3,045 | 2,930 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 16 | 6,084 | 5,807 | 25 | 16,519 | 15,755 | 20 | 28,755 | 27,802 | 2 | 6,363 | 6,637 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 11 | 3,984 | 3,720 | 11 | 8,790 | 8,251 | 4 | 6,032 | 5,801 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 21 | 8,231 | 7,784 | 12 | 8,671 | 8,309 | 6 | 9,283 | 8,804 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 16 | 6,245 | 6,043 | 25 | 18,475 | 17,554 | 11 | 15,330 | 14,314 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| 20 | 7,649 | 7,178 | 12 | 9,480 | 9,030 | 8 | 11,415 | 10,543 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| 13 | 4,741 | 4,440 | 13 | 9,410 | 8,763 | 4 | 7,043 | 6,491 | 1 | 2,902 | 2,676 | .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| 28 | 10,267 | 9,599 | 22 | 14,892 | 13,683 | 8 | 12,295 | 11,416 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| 46 | 16,827 | 15,807 | 39 | 27,664 | 25,842 | 14 | 20,780 | 19,042 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 |

## —APPENDIX

| population | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000 and above | | |
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| **636** | **345,567** | **323,813** | **129** | **193,968** | **181,982** | **8** | **28,962** | **28,210** |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | **ALL CLASSES** | | | | | |
| | | | | | **4 Urban Agglomerations and 15 Towns** | | | | | |
| | | | 1901 | | | 141,324 | .. | .. | 70,545 | 70,779 |
| | | | 1911 | | | 141,426 | + 102 | +0.07 | 70,166 | 71,260 |
| | | | 1921 | | | 150,347 | + 8,921 | +6.31 | 74,668 | 75,679 |
| | | | 1931 | | | 174,788 | +24,441 | +16.26 | 87,730 | 87,058 |
| | | | 1941 | | | 258,637 | +83,849 | +47.97 | 130,665 | 127,972 |
| | | | 1951 | | | 308,638 | +50,001 | +19.33 | 153,350 | 155,288 |
| | | | 1961 | | | 351,752 | +43,114 | +13.97 | 180,706 | 171,046 |
| | | | 1971 | | | 485,941 | +134,189 | +38.15 | 251,690 | 234,251 |
| | | | | | **CLASS I (100,000 and above)–1 Urban Agglomeration** | | | | | |
| 1 | **Porbandar-Urban Agglomeration** | **Junagadh** | 1901 | | | 24,620 | .. | .. | 12,753 | 11,867 |
| | | | 1911 | | | 24,821 | + 201 | + 0.82 | 12,672 | 12 149 |
| | | | 1921 | | | 28,699 | + 3,878 | +15.62 | 14,434 | 14,265 |
| | | | 1931 | | | 33,383 | + 4,684 | +16.32 | 17,088 | 16,295 |
| | | | 1941 | | | 48,493 | +15,110 | +45.26 | 24,675 | 23,818 |
| | | | 1951 | | | 58,824 | +10,331 | +21.30 | 29,185 | 29,639 |
| | | | 1961 | | 9.92 | 75,081 | +16,257 | +27.64 | 38,863 | 36,218 |
| | | | 1971 | | 27.67 | 106,727 | +31,646 | +42.15 | 55,114 | 51,613 |
| | (a) Porbandar | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 24,620 | .. | .. | 12,753 | 11,867 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 24,821 | + 201 | + 0.82 | 12,672 | 12,149 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 28,699 | + 3,878 | +15.62 | 14,434 | 14,265 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 33,383 | + 4,684 | +16.32 | 17,088 | 16,295 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 48,493 | +15,110 | +45.26 | 24,675 | 23,818 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 58,824 | +10,331 | +21.30 | 29,185 | 29,639 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 9.92 | 75,081 | +16,257 | +27 64 | 38,863 | 36,218 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 9.91 | 96,881 | +21,800 | +29.04 | 49,783 | 47,098 |
| | (b) *Chhaya* | Junagadh | 1971 | V.P. | 17.76 | 9,846 | .. | .. | 5,331 | 4,515 |
| | | | | | **CLASS II (50,000–99,999)–2 Urban Agglomeration** | | | | | |
| 1 | **Junagadh Urban Agglomeration** | **Junagadh** | 1901 | | | 34,251 | .. | .. | 17,848 | 16,403 |
| | | | 1911 | | | 35,413 | + 1,162 | + 3.39 | 18,565 | 16,848 |
| | | | 1921 | | | 33,221 | — 2,192 | — 6.19 | 17,255 | 15,966 |
| | | | 1931 | | | 39,890 | + 6,669 | +20.07 | 21,212 | 18,678 |
| | | | 1941 | | | 58,111 | +18,221 | +45.68 | 31,220 | 26,891 |
| | | | 1951 | | | 62,730 | + 4,619 | + 7.95 | 31,448 | 31,282 |
| | | | 1961 | | | 74,298 | +11,568 | +18.44 | 38,885 | 35,413 |
| | | | 1971 | | N.A. | 95,900 | +21,602 | +29.07 | 50,626 | 45,274 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | (i) Junagadh | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 34,251 | .. | .. | 17,848 | 16,403 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 35,413 | + 1,162 | + 3.39 | 18,565 | 16,848 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 33,221 | — 2,192 | — 6.19 | 17,255 | 15,966 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 39,890 | + 6,669 | +20.07 | 21,212 | 18,678 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 58,111 | +18,221 | +45.68 | 31,220 | 26,891 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 18.65 | 62,730 | + 4,619 | + 7.95 | 31,448 | 31,282 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 13.47 | 74,298 | +11,568 | +18.44 | 38,885 | 35,413 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.47 | 95,485 | +21,187 | +28.52 | 50,417 | 45,068 |
| | (ii) Junagadh | Junagadh | 1971 | O.G. | N.A. | 415 | .. | .. | 209 | 206 |
| 2 | **Patan Urban Agglomeration** | **Junagadh** | **1901** | | | **25,116** | .. | .. | **12,531** | **12,585** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **22,430** | **— 2,686** | **—10.69** | **11,229** | **11,201** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **27,792** | **+ 5,362** | **+23.91** | **14,374** | **13,418** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **30,179** | **+ 2,387** | **+ 8.59** | **15,141** | **15,038** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **41,652** | **+11.473** | **+38.02** | **21,440** | **20,212** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **52,434** | **+10,782** | **+25 89** | **25,873** | **26,561** |
| | | | **1961** | | **35.74** | **60,857** | **+ 8,423** | **+16.06** | **30,878** | **29,979** |
| | | | **1971** | | **37.68** | **75,520** | **+14,663** | **+24.09** | **38,758** | **36,762** |
| | (a) Patan | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,341 | .. | .. | 4,185 | 4,156 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,867 | —1,474 | —17.67 | 3,398 | 3,469 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,427 | +1,560 | +22.72 | 4,228 | 4,199 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,065 | + 638 | + 7.57 | 4,624 | 4,441 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,377 | + 2,312 | +25.50 | 5,805 | 5,572 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 31.86 | 12,056 | + 679 | + 5.97 | 6,045 | 6,011 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 31.86 | 13,927 | +1,871 | +15.52 | 7,005 | 6,922 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 31.86 | 16,749 | + 2,822 | +20.26 | 8,552 | 8,197 |
| | (b) Veraval | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,775 | .. | .. | 8,346 | 8,429 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,563 | — 1,212 | — 7.23 | 7,831 | 7,732 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 19,365 | + 3,802 | +24.43 | 10,146 | 9,219 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 21,114 | + 1,749 | + 9.03 | 10,517 | 10,597 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N A. | 30,275 | + 9,161 | +43.39 | 15,635 | 14,640 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 19.42 | 40,378 | +10,103 | +33.37 | 19,828 | 20,550 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.88 | 46,930 | + 6,552 | +16.23 | 23,873 | 23,057 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.82 | 58,771 | +11,841 | +25.23 | 30,206 | 28,565 |
| | **CLASS III (20,000–49,999)–1 Urban Agglomeration and 1 Town** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Mangrol Urban Agglomeration** | **Junagadh** | **1901** | | | **15,016** | .. | .. | **7,459** | **7,557** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **15,135** | **+ 119** | **+ 0.79** | **7,406** | **7,729** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **14,233** | **— 902** | **— 5.96** | **7,021** | **7,212** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **16,063** | **+ 1,830** | **+12.86** | **7,943** | **8,120** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **18,818** | **+ 2,755** | **+17.15** | **9,462** | **9,356** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **20,085** | **+ 1,267** | **+ 6.73** | **9,730** | **10,355** |
| | | | **1961** | | | **21,089** | **+ 1,004** | **+ 5.00** | **10,668** | **10,421** |
| | | | **1971** | | **N.A.** | **28,483** | **+ 7,394** | **+35.06** | **14,552** | **13,931** |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | (i) Mangrol | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,016 | .. | .. | 7,459 | 7,557 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,135 | + 119 | + 0.79 | 7,406 | 7,729 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,233 | — 902 | — 5.96 | 7,021 | 7,212 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,063 | + 1,830 | +12.86 | 7,943 | 8,120 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,818 | + 2,755 | +17.15 | 9,462 | 9,356 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 28.49 | 20,085 | + 1,267 | + 6.73 | 9,730 | 10,355 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 28.49 | 21,089 | + 1,004 | + 5.00 | 10,668 | 10,421 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 28.49 | 27,183 | + 6,094 | +28.90 | 13,911 | 13,272 |
| | (ii) Mangrol | Junagadh | 1971 | O.G. | N.A. | 1,300 | .. | .. | 641 | 659 |
| 2 | Una | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,628 | .. | .. | 3,229 | 3,399 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,251 | — 377 | — 5.69 | 3,001 | 3,250 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,435 | + 184 | + 2.94 | 3,094 | 3,341 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 7,732 | + 1,297 | +20.16 | 3,761 | 3,971 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,847 | + 2,115 | +27.35 | 4,837 | 5,010 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.78 | 11,640 | + 1,793 | +18.21 | 5,815 | 5,825 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.24 | 16,098 | + 4,458 | +38.30 | 8,075 | 8,023 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 37.41 | 21,558 | + 5,460 | +33.92 | 11,199 | 10,359 |
| | | | | | | **CLASS IV (10,000–19,999)–7 Towns** | | | | |
| 1 | Keshod | Junagadh | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,500 | .. | .. | 3,792 | 3,708 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 42.22 | 9,131 | + 1,631 | +21.75 | 4,577 | 4,554 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 11.65 | 12,550 | + 3,419 | +37.44 | 6,661 | 5,889 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 41.87 | 19,613 | + 7,063 | +56.28 | 10,342 | 9,271 |
| 2 | Bantwa | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,591 | .. | .. | 3,711 | 4,880 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,172 | + 581 | + 6.76 | 3,945 | 5,227 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,717 | + 1,545 | +16.84 | 4,847 | 5,870 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,236 | + 2,519 | +23.50 | 6,244 | 6,992 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,323 | + 5,087 | +38.43 | 8,577 | 9,746 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 20.20 | 18,635 | + 312 | + 1.70 | 9,440 | 9,195 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 22.53 | 14,078 | — 4,557 | —24.45 | 7,140 | 6,938 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 30.39 | 15,011 | + 933 | + 6.63 | 7,742 | 7,269 |
| 3 | Vanthali | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,726 | .. | .. | 3,669 | 4,057 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,201 | + 475 | + 6.15 | 3,894 | 4,307 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,639 | + 438 | + 5.34 | 3,992 | 4,647 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,837 | + 1,198 | +13,87 | 4,604 | 5,233 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,613 | + 1,776 | +18.05 | 5,494 | 6,119 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 35.48 | 12,790 | + 1,177 | +10.14 | 6,359 | 6,431 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 12,262 | — 528 | — 4.13 | 6,233 | 6,029 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 35.64 | 14,846 | + 2,584 | +21.07 | 7,565 | 7,281 |
| 4 | Manavadar | Junagadh | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,064 | .. | .. | 4,139 | 3,925 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 26.68 | 8,153 | + 89 | + 1.10 | 4,129 | 4,024 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 11,509 | + 3,356 | +41.16 | 5,999 | 5,510 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 27.66 | 14,490 | + 2,981 | +25.90 | 7,561 | 6,929 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 5 | Kutiyana | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,287 | .. | .. | 4,665 | 5,622 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,366 | + 1,079 | +10.49 | 5,073 | 6,293 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,332 | + 966 | + 8 50 | 5,499 | 6,833 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,707 | + 2,375 | +19.26 | 6,729 | 7,978 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,949 | + 4,242 | +28.84 | 8,651 | 10,298 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 28.23 | 12,579 | — 6,370 | —33 62 | 6,301 | 6,278 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.97 | 11,696 | — 883 | — 7.02 | 5,863 | 5.833 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 35.81 | 14,131 | + 2,435 | +20.82 | 7,185 | 6,946 |
| 6 | Ranavav | Junagadh | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,642 | .. | .. | 3,534 | 4,108 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 44.03 | 8,198 | + 556 | + 7.28 | 3,760 | 4,438 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.97 | 9,829 | + 1,631 | +19.90 | 4,872 | 4,957 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 43.81 | 12,764 | + 2,935 | +29.86 | 6,455 | 6,309 |
| 7 | Visavadar | Junagadh | 1951 | M | 26.16 | 5,918 | .. | .. | 2,967 | 2,951 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.60 | 8,415 | + 2,497 | +42.19 | 4,341 | 4,074 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 26.12 | 11,024 | + 2,609 | +31.00 | 5,740 | 5,284 |
| | | | | | **CLASS V (5,000–9,999)–7 Towns** | | | | | |
| 1 | Shapur | Junagadh | 1951 | M | 18.39 | 4,891 | .. | .. | 2,460 | 2,431 |
| | | | 1961 | | | D e c l a s s i f i e d | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 18.45 | 8,960 | .. | .. | 4,697 | 4,263 |
| 2 | Bilkha | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,677 | .. | — | 2,448 | 2,229 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,728 | + 51 | + 1.09 | 2,387 | 2,341 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,534 | — 194 | — 4.10 | 2,320 | 2,214 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,376 | + 842 | +18.57 | 2,763 | 2,613 |
| | | | 1941 | N A. | N.A. | 5,440 | + 64 | + 1.19 | 2,764 | 2,676 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 6,674 | + 1,224 | +22 50 | 3,297 | 3,367 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.57 | 6,915 | + 251 | + 3.77 | 3,447 | 3,468 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 13.21 | 8,642 | + 1,727 | +24.97 | 4,416 | 4,226 |
| 3 | *Adityana* | Junagadh | 1971 | V.P. | 35.85 | 8,401 | .. | .. | 4,398 | 4,003 |
| 4 | Mendarda | Junagadh | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,412 | .. | .. | 2,232 | 2,180 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,909 | — 503 | —11.40 | 1,994 | 1,915 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,745 | — 164 | — 4.20 | 1,832 | 1,913 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,385 | + 640 | +17.09 | 2,245 | 2,140 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,185 | — 200 | — 4.56 | 2,080 | 2,105 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 4,552 | + 367 | + 8.77 | 2,334 | 2,218 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 6,059 | + 1,507 | +33.11 | 3,158 | 2,901 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 19.24 | 8,253 | + 2,194 | +36.21 | 4,329 | 3,924 |
| 5 | Malia | Junagadh | 1951 | M | 29.01 | 6,380 | .. | .. | 3,176 | 3,204 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 6,613 | + 233 | + 3.65 | 3,328 | 3,285 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 29.04 | 8,204 | + 1,591 | +24.06 | 4,290 | 3,914 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | *Talala | Junagadh | 1961 | M | 0.39 | 4,403 | .. | .. | 2,295 | 2,108 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 9.80 | 6,742 | + 2,339 | +53.12 | 3,435 | 3,307 |
| 7 | Delwada | Junagadh | 1951 | M | 0.26 | 5,034 | .. | .. | 2,499 | 2,535 |
| | | | 1961 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 15.62 | 6,672 | .. | .. | 3,286 | 3,386 |

*Note* :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with an asterisk (*)on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(iii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the Rural Area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in Col. 6.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P/V.P. | = | Village Panchayat |
| N.P. | = | Nagar Panchayat |
| M. | = | Municipality |
| O.G. | = | Out Growth |
| N.A. | = | Not Available |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX I

*New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971*

| District | New Town added in 1971 | | | | Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name of Town | Area in Km.² | Population | | Name of Town | Area in Km.² | Population | |
| | | | 1971 | 1961 | | | 1971 | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Junagadh | 1 Chhaya | 17.76 | 9,846 | 5,761 | | | | |
| | 2 Adityana | 35.85 | 8,401 | 5,917 | | | | |
| | 3 Shapur | 18.45 | 8,960 | 6,800 | | | | |
| | 4 Delwada | 15.62 | 6,672 | 5,564 | | | | |

## EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A–IV

*Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting town*

| District | Name of New Town | Constituent Villages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Land Revenue Record No. | 1961 | |
| | | | | Area in Km.² | Census Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Junagadh | Chhaya | Chhaya | 17 | (35.37) | 5,761 |
| | Adityana | Adityana | 13 | (36.39) | 5,917 |
| | Shapur | Shapur | 2 | (18.45) | 6,800 |
| | Delwada | Delwada | 44 | (15.62) | 5,564 |

## A–IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX II

*Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area*

| Name of Town | Area (in Km.²) 1961 | Area (in Km.²) 1971 | Population | | Reason for the change in area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bilkha | 0.57 | 13.21 | 6,915 | 8,642 | Jurisdictional change |
| Mendarda | 5.18 | 19.24 | 6,059 | 8,253 | Jurisdictional change |
| Talala | 0.39 | 9.80 | 4,403 | 6,742 | Jurisdictional change |
| Veraval | 3.88 | 5.82 | 46,930 | 58,771 | Jurisdictional change |
| Malia | 7.77 | 29.04 | 6,613 | 8,204 | Jurisdictional change |
| Keshod | 11.65 | 41.87 | 12,550 | 19,613 | Jurisdictional change |
| Porbandar | 9.92 | 9.91 | 75,081 | 96,881 | Revised Computation |
| Ranavav | 1.97 | 43.81 | 9,829 | 12,764 | Jurisdictional change |
| Kutiyana | 0.93 | 35.81 | 11,696 | 14,131 | Jurisdictional change |
| Manavadar | 10.36 | 27.66 | 11,509 | 14,490 | Jurisdictional change |
| Bantwa | 22.53 | 30.39 | 14,078 | 15,011 | Jurisdictional change |
| Vanthali | 10.36 | 35.54 | 12,262 | 14,846 | Jurisdictional change |
| Visavadar | 0.60 | 26.12 | 8,415 | 11,024 | Jurisdictional change |
| Una | 3.24 | 37.41 | 16,098 | 21,558 | Jurisdictional change |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### SPECIAL APPENDIX

*Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census*

| Taluka/Mahal | Name of Town (area in acres) | | Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| Junagadh | (1) Junagadh | (3,328-00) | Part of Junagadh Village | (3,328-00) |
| | (2) Bilkha | (3,264-30) | Bilkha Village | (3,264-30) |
| Mendarda | (3) Mendarda | (4,754-38) | Mendarda Village | (4,754-38) |
| Talala | (4) Talala | (2,422-17) | Talala Village | (2,422-17) |
| Patan-Veraval | (5) Patan | (7,873-24) | Part of Patan Village | (7,873-24) |
| | (6) Veraval | (1,438-05) | Part of Veraval Village | (1,438-05) |
| Malia | (7) Malia | (7,174-24) | Malia Village | (7,174-24) |
| Mangrol | (8) Mangrol | (7,040-00) | Part of Mangrol Village | (7,040-00) |
| Keshod | (9) Keshod | (10,346-21) | Keshod Village | (10,346-21) |
| Porbandar | (10) Porbandar | (2,450-09) | Porbandar Village | (2,450-09) |
| | (11) *Chhaya* | (4,388-23) | Chhaya Village | (4,388-23) |
| Ranavav | (12) Ranavav | (10,824-24) | Ranavav Village | (10,824-24) |
| | (13) *Adityana* | (8,860-02) | Adityana Village | (8,860-02) |
| Kutiyana | (14) Kutiyana | (8,847-08) | Kutiyana Village | (8,847-08) |
| Manavadar | (15) Manavadar | (6,833-35) | Manavadar Village | (6,833-35) |
| | (16) Bantwa | (7,510-04) | Bantwa Village | (7,510-04) |
| Vanthali | (17) Vanthali | (8,805-15) | Vanthali Village | (8,805-15) |
| | (18) Shapur | (4,558-18) | Shapur Village | (4,558-18) |
| Visavadar | (19) Visavadar | (6,453-26) | Visavadar Village | (6,453-26) |
| Una | (20) Una | (9,243-18) | Una Village | (9,243-18) |
| | (21) Delwada | (3,860-28) | Delwada Village | (3,860-28) |

*Note* :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

## B-ECONOMIC TABLES

**B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups**

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

**B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups**

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

## B-I PART A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

| District | Total Rural Urban | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| JUNAGADH | Total | Total | 1,656,677 | 855,671 | 801,006 | 431,082 | 69,694 | 207,587 | 27,337 | 68,839 | 29,650 | 14,113 | 700 |
| | | 0-14 | 749,145 | 389,832 | 359,313 | 27,496 | 7,720 | 16,149 | 3,451 | 7,767 | 3,753 | 1,240 | 74 |
| | | 15-19 | 159,632 | 85,534 | 74,098 | 54,810 | 12,303 | 28,502 | 5,879 | 11,663 | 5,333 | 1,882 | 81 |
| | | 20-24 | 132,027 | 67,363 | 64,664 | 60,048 | 10,082 | 27,284 | 4,618 | 9,607 | 3,871 | 1,627 | 74 |
| | | 25-29 | 113.539 | 57,174 | 56,365 | 55,378 | 8,223 | 24,380 | 3,402 | 8,583 | 3,278 | 1,708 | 57 |
| | | 30-39 | 193,693 | 100,095 | 93,598 | 97,796 | 14,027 | 42,786 | 4,852 | 14,554 | 5,911 | 3,270 | 162 |
| | | 40-49 | 134,645 | 69,544 | 65,101 | 67,174 | 9,691 | 31,172 | 2,985 | 8,775 | 4,160 | 2,306 | 135 |
| | | 50-59 | 89,057 | 46,034 | 43,023 | 42,340 | 4,960 | 21,840 | 1,415 | 5,088 | 2,126 | 1,313 | 73 |
| | | 60+ | 84,862 | 40,028 | 44,834 | 26,020 | 2,687 | 15,469 | 735 | 2,801 | 1,218 | 767 | 44 |
| | | Age not stated | 77 | 67 | 10 | 20 | 1 | 5 | ... | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Rural | Total | 1,170,736 | 603,981 | 566,755 | 317,466 | 57,112 | 195,928 | 26,078 | 62,602 | 26,727 | 10,089 | 524 |
| | | 0-14 | 541,050 | 281,678 | 259,372 | 25,039 | 7,216 | 15,601 | 3,364 | 7,380 | 3,574 | 1,036 | 62 |
| | | 15-19 | 109,273 | 58,103 | 51,170 | 44,324 | 11,178 | 27,176 | 5,737 | 10,658 | 4,952 | 1,313 | 59 |
| | | 20-24 | 89,593 | 45,181 | 44,412 | 43,076 | 8,581 | 25,785 | 4,446 | 8,683 | 3,541 | 1,096 | 59 |
| | | 25-29 | 79,321 | 39,972 | 39,349 | 39,166 | 6,748 | 23,080 | 3,259 | 7,809 | 2,951 | 1.244 | 47 |
| | | 30-39 | 134,558 | 69,779 | 64,779 | 68,545 | 10,807 | 40,448 | 4,579 | 13,200 | 5,235 | 2,320 | 122 |
| | | 40-49 | 93,129 | 47,769 | 45,360 | 46,579 | 7,087 | 29,169 | 2,757 | 7,834 | 3,588 | 1,549 | 91 |
| | | 50-59 | 63,185 | 32,532 | 30,653 | 30,626 | 3,544 | 20,377 | 1,277 | 4,526 | 1,837 | 934 | 53 |
| | | 60+ | 60,571 | 28,917 | 31,654 | 20,098 | 1,951 | 14,287 | 659 | 2,511 | 1,049 | 597 | 31 |
| | | Age not stated | 56 | 50 | 6 | 13 | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Urban | Total | 485,941 | 251,690 | 234,251 | 113,616 | 12,582 | 11,659 | 1,259 | 6,237 | 2,923 | 4,024 | 176 |
| | | 0-14 | 208,095 | 108,154 | 99,941 | 2,457 | 504 | 548 | 87 | 387 | 179 | 204 | 12 |
| | | 15-19 | 50,359 | 27,431 | 22,928 | 10,486 | 1,125 | 1,326 | 142 | 1,005 | 381 | 569 | 22 |
| | | 20-24 | 42,434 | 22,182 | 20,252 | 1,6972 | 1,501 | 1,499 | 172 | 924 | 330 | 531 | 15 |
| | | 25-29 | 34,218 | 17,202 | 17,016 | 16,212 | 1,475 | 1,300 | 143 | 774 | 327 | 464 | 10 |
| | | 30-39 | 59,135 | 30,316 | 28 819 | 29,251 | 3,220 | 2,338 | 273 | 1,354 | 676 | 950 | 40 |
| | | 40-49 | 41,516 | 21,775 | 19,741 | 20,595 | 2,604 | 2,003 | 228 | 941 | 572 | 757 | 44 |
| | | 50-59 | 25,872 | 13,502 | 12,370 | 11,714 | 1,416 | 1,463 | 138 | 562 | 289 | 379 | 20 |
| | | 60+ | 24,291 | 11,111 | 13,180 | 5,922 | 736 | 1,182 | 176 | 290 | 169 | 170 | 13 |
| | | Age not stated | 21 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| **3,876** | **490** | **15,756** | **1,400** | **27,326** | **2,117** | **4,790** | **482** | **38,895** | **1,204** | **12,177** | **163** | **37,723** | **6,151** | **424,589** | **731,312** |
| 81 | 74 | 452 | 98 | 382 | 120 | 65 | 18 | 789 | 51 | 74 | 3 | 497 | 78 | 362,336 | 351,593 |
| 457 | 83 | 2,130 | 167 | 2,726 | 301 | 324 | 69 | 3,952 | 77 | 569 | 11 | 2,605 | 302 | 30,724 | 61,795 |
| 632 | 71 | 2,252 | 160 | 4,892 | 297 | 569 | 65 | 6,210 | 96 | 1,773 | 18 | 5,202 | 812 | 7,315 | 54,582 |
| 580 | 68 | 1,895 | 162 | 4,245 | 252 | 656 | 68 | 5,142 | 110 | 2,110 | 12 | 6,079 | 814 | 1,796 | 48,142 |
| 1,038 | 109 | 3,686 | 306 | 7,225 | 494 | 1,371 | 122 | 9,586 | 269 | 3,897 | 43 | 10,383 | 1,759 | 2,299 | 79,571 |
| 618 | 57 | 2,548 | 268 | 4,511 | 367 | 997 | 90 | 6,811 | 259 | 2,458 | 44 | 6,978 | 1,326 | 2,370 | 55,410 |
| 319 | 22 | 1,704 | 160 | 2,281 | 209 | 556 | 29 | 4,011 | 179 | 1,056 | 26 | 4,172 | 721 | 3,694 | 38,063 |
| 150 | 6 | 1,089 | 79 | 1,064 | 77 | 252 | 21 | 2,392 | 163 | 239 | 6 | 1,797 | 338 | 14,008 | 42,147 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 10 | 1 | 47 | 9 |
| **2,862** | **278** | **14,277** | **1,049** | **3,975** | **822** | **1,621** | **144** | **11,829** | **372** | **2,397** | **16** | **11,886** | **1,102** | **286,515** | **509,643** |
| 46 | 43 | 420 | 64 | 95 | 56 | 38 | 8 | 227 | 16 | 19 | .. | 177 | 29 | 256,639 | 252,156 |
| 343 | 55 | 1,985 | 126 | 481 | 141 | 131 | 22 | 1,356 | 26 | 111 | 1 | 770 | 59 | 13,779 | 39,992 |
| 488 | 47 | 2,042 | 122 | 734 | 119 | 210 | 22 | 2,029 | 26 | 411 | 3 | 1,598 | 196 | 2,105 | 35,831 |
| 440 | 42 | 1,737 | 134 | 621 | 88 | 223 | 26 | 1,625 | 33 | 417 | 1 | 1,970 | 167 | 806 | 32,601 |
| 825 | 47 | 3,316 | 231 | 983 | 184 | 522 | 38 | 2,838 | 76 | 774 | 2 | 3,319 | 293 | 1,234 | 53,972 |
| 425 | 29 | 2,291 | 208 | 600 | 132 | 300 | 16 | 1,890 | 80 | 444 | 3 | 2,077 | 183 | 1,190 | 38,273 |
| 200 | 15 | 1,519 | 113 | 302 | 74 | 136 | 7 | 1,150 | 61 | 188 | 5 | 1,294 | 102 | 1,906 | 2,7109 |
| 94 | .. | 967 | 51 | 159 | 28 | 61 | 5 | 712 | 54 | 32 | 1 | 678 | 73 | 8,819 | 29,703 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 37 | 6 |
| **1,014** | **212** | **1,479** | **351** | **23,351** | **1,295** | **3,169** | **338** | **27,066** | **832** | **9,780** | **147** | **25,837** | **5,049** | **138,074** | **221,669** |
| 35 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 287 | 64 | 27 | 10 | 562 | 35 | 55 | 3 | 320 | 49 | 105,697 | 99,437 |
| 114 | 28 | 145 | 41 | 2,245 | 160 | 193 | 47 | 2,596 | 51 | 458 | 10 | 1.835 | 243 | 16,945 | 21,803 |
| 144 | 24 | 210 | 38 | 4,158 | 178 | 359 | 43 | 4,181 | 70 | 1,362 | 15 | 3,604 | 616 | 5,210 | 18,751 |
| 140 | 26 | 158 | 28 | 3,624 | 164 | 433 | 42 | 3,517 | 77 | 1,693 | 11 | 4,109 | 647 | 990 | 15,541 |
| 213 | 62 | 370 | 75 | 6,242 | 310 | 849 | 84 | 6,748 | 193 | 3,123 | 41 | 7,064 | 1,466 | 1,065 | 25,599 |
| 193 | 28 | 257 | 60 | 3,911 | 235 | 697 | 74 | 4,921 | 179 | 2,014 | 41 | 4,901 | 1,143 | 1,180 | 17,137 |
| 119 | 7 | 185 | 47 | 1,979 | 135 | 420 | 22 | 2,861 | 118 | 868 | 21 | 2,878 | 619 | 1,788 | 10,954 |
| 56 | 6 | 122 | 28 | 905 | 49 | 191 | 16 | 1,680 | 109 | 207 | 5 | 1,119 | 265 | 5,189 | 12,444 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 10 | |

## B–II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | **Total** | **485,941** | **251,690** | **234,251** | **113,616** | **12,582** | **11,659** | **1,259** | **6,237** | **2,923** | **4,024** | **176** |
| | 0–14 | 208,095 | 108,154 | 99,941 | 2,457 | 504 | 548 | 87 | 387 | 179 | 204 | 12 |
| | 15–19 | 50,359 | 27,431 | 22,928 | 10,486 | 1,125 | 1,326 | 142 | 1,005 | 381 | 569 | 22 |
| | 20–24 | 42,434 | 22,182 | 20,252 | 16,972 | 1,501 | 1,499 | 172 | 924 | 330 | 531 | 15 |
| | 25–29 | 34,218 | 17,202 | 17,016 | 16,212 | 1,475 | 1,300 | 143 | 774 | 327 | 464 | 10 |
| | 30–39 | 59,135 | 30,316 | 28,819 | 29,251 | 3,220 | 2,338 | 273 | 1,354 | 676 | 950 | 40 |
| | 40–49 | 41,516 | 21,775 | 19,741 | 20,595 | 2,604 | 2,003 | 228 | 941 | 572 | 757 | 44 |
| | 50–59 | 25,872 | 13,502 | 12,370 | 11,714 | 1,416 | 1,463 | 138 | 562 | 289 | 379 | 20 |
| | 60 + | 24,291 | 11,111 | 13,180 | 5,922 | 736 | 1,182 | 76 | 290 | 169 | 170 | 13 |
| | Age not stated | 21 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Porbandar Urban Agglomeration** | **Total** | **106,727** | **55,114** | **51,613** | **23,871** | **2,464** | **332** | **25** | **175** | **41** | **929** | **70** |
| | 0–14 | 43,908 | 22,778 | 21,130 | 271 | 51 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 25 | 4 |
| | 15–19 | 11,762 | 6,452 | 5,310 | 1,798 | 203 | 50 | 3 | 29 | 4 | 121 | 5 |
| | 20–24 | 9,836 | 5,148 | 4,688 | 3,675 | 286 | 38 | 5 | 23 | 2 | 129 | 6 |
| | 25–29 | 7,674 | 3,858 | 3,816 | 3,583 | 286 | 32 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 125 | 6 |
| | 30–39 | 13,095 | 6,722 | 6,373 | 6,458 | 645 | 64 | 1 | 29 | 6 | 210 | 17 |
| | 40–49 | 9,281 | 4,818 | 4,463 | 4,494 | 551 | 52 | 7 | 45 | 8 | 174 | 13 |
| | 50–59 | 5,871 | 3,065 | 2,806 | 2,563 | 304 | 46 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 103 | 13 |
| | 60 + | 5,297 | 2,271 | 3,026 | 1,028 | 138 | 29 | .. | 12 | 7 | 42 | 6 |
| | Age not stated | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **(a) Porbandar M.** | **Total** | **96,881** | **49,783** | **47,098** | **21,338** | **2,027** | **91** | **..** | **99** | **10** | **839** | **67** |
| | 0–14 | 39,696 | 20,564 | 19,132 | 215 | 25 | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| | 15–19 | 10,701 | 5,810 | 4,891 | 1,586 | 148 | 9 | .. | 19 | 2 | 101 | 5 |
| | 20–24 | 8,939 | 4,677 | 4,262 | 3,285 | 215 | 7 | .. | 12 | .. | 121 | 6 |
| | 25–29 | 6,841 | 3,440 | 3,401 | 3,172 | 213 | 10 | .. | 6 | 1 | 115 | 5 |
| | 30–39 | 11,769 | 5,940 | 5,829 | 5,692 | 541 | 18 | .. | 13 | .. | 196 | 17 |
| | 40–49 | 8,538 | 4,381 | 4,157 | 4,069 | 488 | 23 | .. | 33 | 2 | 162 | 12 |
| | 50–59 | 5,475 | 2,866 | 2,609 | 2,381 | 268 | 15 | .. | 5 | 2 | 91 | 12 |
| | 60 + | 4,919 | 2,103 | 2,816 | 937 | 129 | 8 | .. | 7 | 2 | 36 | 6 |
| | Age not stated | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **(b) Chhaya V. P.** | **Total** | **9,846** | **5,331** | **4,515** | **2,533** | **437** | **241** | **25** | **76** | **31** | **90** | **3** |
| | 0–14 | 4,212 | 2,214 | 1,998 | 56 | 26 | 20 | 3 | 6 | .. | 8 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,061 | 642 | 419 | 212 | 55 | 41 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 20 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 897 | 471 | 426 | 390 | 71 | 31 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 8 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 833 | 418 | 415 | 411 | 73 | 22 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 1,326 | 782 | 544 | 766 | 104 | 46 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 14 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 743 | 437 | 306 | 425 | 63 | 29 | 7 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 396 | 199 | 197 | 182 | 36 | 31 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 378 | 168 | 210 | 91 | 9 | 21 | .. | 5 | 5 | 6 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Non-City Urban** | **Total** | **379,214** | **196,576** | **182,638** | **89,745** | **10,118** | **11,327** | **1,234** | **6,062** | **2,882** | **3,095** | **106** |
| | 0–14 | 164,187 | 85,376 | 78,811 | 2,186 | 453 | 527 | 84 | 377 | 178 | 179 | 8 |
| | 15–19 | 38,597 | 20,979 | 17,618 | 8,688 | 922 | 1,276 | 139 | 976 | 377 | 448 | 17 |
| | 20–24 | 32,598 | 17,034 | 15,564 | 13,297 | 1,215 | 1,461 | 167 | 901 | 328 | 402 | 9 |
| | 25–29 | 26,544 | 13,344 | 13,200 | 12,629 | 1,189 | 1,268 | 140 | 758 | 321 | 339 | 4 |
| | 30–39 | 46,040 | 23,594 | 22,446 | 22,793 | 2,575 | 2,274 | 272 | 1,325 | 670 | 740 | 23 |
| | 40–49 | 32,235 | 16,957 | 15,278 | 16,101 | 2,053 | 1,951 | 221 | 896 | 564 | 583 | 31 |
| | 50–59 | 20,001 | 10,437 | 9,564 | 9,151 | 1,112 | 1,417 | 135 | 551 | 282 | 276 | 7 |
| | 60 + | 18,994 | 8,840 | 10,154 | 4,894 | 598 | 1,153 | 76 | 278 | 162 | 128 | 7 |
| | Age not stated | 18 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **1,014** | **212** | **1,479** | **351** | **23,351** | **1,295** | **3,169** | **338** | **27,066** | **832** | **9,780** | **147** | **25,837** | **5,049** | **138,074** | **221,669** |
| 35 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 287 | 64 | 27 | 10 | 562 | 35 | 55 | 3 | 320 | 49 | 105,697 | 99,437 |
| 114 | 28 | 145 | 41 | 2,245 | 160 | 193 | 47 | 2,596 | 51 | 458 | 10 | 1,835 | 243 | 16,945 | 21 803 |
| 144 | 24 | 210 | 38 | 4,158 | 178 | 359 | 43 | 4 181 | 70 | 1,362 | 15 | 3,604 | 616 | 5,210 | 18,751 |
| 140 | 26 | 158 | 28 | 3,624 | 164 | 433 | 42 | 3,517 | 77 | 1,693 | 11 | 4,109 | 647 | 990 | 15,541 |
| 213 | 62 | 370 | 75 | 6,242 | 310 | 849 | 84 | 6,748 | 193 | 3,123 | 41 | 7,064 | 1,466 | 1,065 | 25,599 |
| 193 | 28 | 257 | 60 | 3,911 | 235 | 697 | 74 | 4,921 | 179 | 2,014 | 41 | 4,901 | 1,143 | 1,180 | 17,137 |
| 119 | 7 | 185 | 47 | 1,979 | 135 | 420 | 22 | 2,861 | 118 | 868 | 21 | 2,878 | 619 | 1,788 | 10,954 |
| 56 | 6 | 122 | 28 | 905 | 49 | 191 | 16 | 1,680 | 109 | 207 | 5 | 1,119 | 265 | 5,189 | 12,444 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| **66** | **11** | **223** | **80** | **8,866** | **548** | **872** | **180** | **5,333** | **166** | **2,318** | **51** | **4,757** | **1,292** | **31,243** | **49 149** |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 64 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 39 | 9 | 22,507 | 21,079 |
| 2 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 623 | 65 | 52 | 32 | 439 | 14 | 108 | 7 | 359 | 67 | 4,654 | 5,107 |
| 9 | .. | 27 | 6 | 1,578 | 78 | 110 | 29 | 757 | 11 | 346 | 4 | 658 | 145 | 1,473 | 4,402 |
| 10 | 1 | 28 | 8 | 1,380 | 67 | 139 | 20 | 681 | 12 | 400 | 5 | 772 | 158 | 275 | 3,530 |
| 16 | 5 | 61 | 17 | 2,498 | 135 | 216 | 43 | 1,357 | 45 | 704 | 15 | 1,303 | 361 | 264 | 5,728 |
| 10 | 3 | 49 | 19 | 1,650 | 113 | 182 | 36 | 993 | 37 | 464 | 11 | 875 | 304 | 324 | 3,912 |
| 14 | 1 | 26 | 14 | 832 | 58 | 120 | 8 | 652 | 21 | 229 | 5 | 530 | 174 | 502 | 2,502 |
| 5 | .. | 17 | 6 | 241 | 17 | 44 | 7 | 359 | 18 | 59 | 3 | 220 | 74 | 1,243 | 2,888 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| **23** | **1** | **180** | **58** | **7,428** | **302** | **817** | **166** | **5,117** | **132** | **2,230** | **51** | **4,514** | **1,240** | **28,445** | **45,071** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 55 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 86 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 37 | 6 | 20,349 | 19,107 |
| .. | .. | 12 | 4 | 533 | 24 | 46 | 30 | 419 | 10 | 104 | 7 | 343 | 66 | 4,224 | 4,743 |
| 3 | .. | 22 | 5 | 1,325 | 26 | 103 | 26 | 731 | 7 | 334 | 4 | 627 | 141 | 1,392 | 4,047 |
| 4 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 1,118 | 23 | 132 | 20 | 638 | 6 | 383 | 5 | 745 | 149 | 268 | 3,188 |
| 5 | .. | 50 | 11 | 1,997 | 79 | 209 | 40 | 1,301 | 33 | 675 | 15 | 1,228 | 346 | 248 | 5,288 |
| 2 | .. | 37 | 16 | 1,421 | 84 | 167 | 32 | 961 | 35 | 448 | 11 | 815 | 296 | 312 | 3,669 |
| 6 | .. | 25 | 13 | 768 | 45 | 113 | 8 | 629 | 20 | 220 | 5 | 509 | 163 | 485 | 2,341 |
| 3 | .. | 13 | 6 | 211 | 15 | 39 | 6 | 352 | 18 | 59 | 3 | 209 | 73 | 1,166 | 2,687 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| **43** | **10** | **43** | **22** | **1,438** | **246** | **55** | **14** | **216** | **34** | **88** | **..** | **243** | **52** | **2,798** | **4,078** |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2,158 | 1,972 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 90 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 4 | 4 | .. | 16 | 1 | 430 | 364 |
| 6 | .. | 5 | 1 | 253 | 52 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 12 | .. | 31 | 4 | 81 | 355 |
| 6 | .. | 7 | 5 | 262 | 44 | 7 | .. | 43 | 6 | 17 | .. | 27 | 9 | 7 | 342 |
| 11 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 501 | 56 | 7 | 3 | 56 | 12 | 29 | .. | 75 | 15 | 16 | 440 |
| 8 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 229 | 29 | 15 | 4 | 32 | 2 | 16 | .. | 60 | 8 | 12 | 243 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 13 | 7 | .. | 23 | 1 | 9 | .. | 21 | 11 | 17 | 161 |
| 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 30 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 1 | 77 | 201 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **948** | **201** | **1,256** | **271** | **14,485** | **747** | **2,297** | **158** | **21,733** | **666** | **7,462** | **96** | **21,080** | **3,757** | **106,831** | **172,520** |
| 35 | 31 | 32 | 29 | 223 | 49 | 18 | 5 | 467 | 27 | 47 | 2 | 281 | 40 | 83,190 | 78 358 |
| 112 | 27 | 130 | 36 | 1,622 | 95 | 141 | 15 | 2.157 | 37 | 350 | 3 | 1,476 | 176 | 12,291 | 16,696 |
| 135 | 24 | 183 | 32 | 2,580 | 100 | 249 | 14 | 3,424 | 59 | 1,016 | 11 | 2,946 | 471 | 3,737 | 14,349 |
| 130 | 25 | 130 | 20 | 2,244 | 97 | 294 | 22 | 2,836 | 65 | 1,293 | 6 | 3,337 | 489 | 715 | 12,011 |
| 197 | 57 | 309 | 58 | 3,744 | 175 | 633 | 41 | 5,391 | 148 | 2,419 | 26 | 5,761 | 1,105 | 801 | 19,871 |
| 183 | 25 | 208 | 41 | 2,261 | 122 | 515 | 38 | 3,928 | 142 | 1,550 | 30 | 4,026 | 839 | 856 | 13,225 |
| 105 | 6 | 159 | 33 | 1,147 | 77 | 300 | 14 | 2,209 | 97 | 639 | 16 | 2,348 | 445 | 1,286 | 8,452 |
| 51 | 6 | 105 | 22 | 664 | 32 | 147 | 9 | 1,321 | 91 | 148 | 2 | 899 | 191 | 3.946 | 9,556 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| **Junagadh U. A.** | **Total** | **95,900** | **50,626** | **45,274** | **22,099** | **1,974** | **152** | **4** | **147** | **58** | **359** | **11** |
| | 0–14 | 37,939 | 19,756 | 18,183 | 295 | 54 | 1 | .. | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 10,542 | 5,897 | 4,645 | 1,628 | 99 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 9 | 40 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 9,279 | 5,094 | 4,185 | 3,195 | 286 | 10 | 1 | 31 | 10 | 41 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 7,101 | 3,581 | 3,520 | 3,294 | 247 | 15 | — | 22 | 4 | 45 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 12,185 | 6,339 | 5,846 | 5,998 | 554 | 41 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 84 | 2 |
| | 40–49 | 8,593 | 4,727 | 3,866 | 4,364 | 406 | 39 | .. | 16 | 12 | 85 | 3 |
| | 50–59 | 5,212 | 2,818 | 2,394 | 2,322 | 206 | 22 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 43 | 2 |
| | 60 + | 5,040 | 2,406 | 2,634 | 1,000 | 122 | 17 | .. | 6 | 4 | 17 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | 9 | 8 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Patan Urban Agglomeration** | **Total** | **75,520** | **38,758** | **36,762** | **17,795** | **1,952** | **1,202** | **225** | **1,047** | **641** | **1,451** | **22** |
| | 0–14 | 33,524 | 17,384 | 16,140 | 356 | 64 | 57 | 14 | 47 | 25 | 68 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 7,254 | 3,834 | 3,420 | 1,684 | 133 | 130 | 11 | 142 | 67 | 227 | 2 |
| | 20–24 | 6,360 | 3,257 | 3,103 | 2,652 | 231 | 126 | 33 | 145 | 97 | 217 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 5,228 | 2,597 | 2,631 | 2,472 | 237 | 119 | 22 | 134 | 96 | 167 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 9,330 | 4,698 | 4,632 | 4,573 | 498 | 228 | 46 | 238 | 166 | 369 | 6 |
| | 40–49 | 6,549 | 3,460 | 3,089 | 3,331 | 420 | 224 | 46 | 176 | 110 | 274 | 9 |
| | 50–59 | 3,829 | 2,001 | 1,828 | 1,764 | 242 | 154 | 36 | 100 | 58 | 102 | 2 |
| | 60 + | 3,444 | 1,525 | 1,919 | 961 | 127 | 164 | 17 | 65 | 22 | 27 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **(a) Veraval M.** | **Total** | **58,771** | **30,206** | **28,565** | **13,829** | **1,033** | **434** | **9** | **154** | **130** | **1,425** | **22** |
| | 0–14 | 25,928 | 13,469 | 12,459 | 262 | 28 | 26 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 67 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 5,812 | 3,073 | 2,739 | 1,300 | 60 | 52 | .. | 26 | 14 | 223 | 2 |
| | 20–24 | 5,129 | 2,653 | 2,476 | 2,168 | 105 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 215 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 4,147 | 2,073 | 2,074 | 1,968 | 130 | 37 | 1 | 17 | 21 | 165 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 7,293 | 3,656 | 3,637 | 3,570 | 280 | 74 | 1 | 43 | 36 | 362 | 6 |
| | 40–49 | 5,063 | 2,681 | 2,382 | 2,590 | 234 | 85 | 3 | 20 | 14 | 266 | 9 |
| | 50–59 | 2,895 | 1,518 | 1,377 | 1,330 | 126 | 64 | 1 | 12 | 15 | 100 | 2 |
| | 60 + | 2,503 | 1,082 | 1,421 | 640 | 70 | 51 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 27 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **(b) Patan M.** | **Total** | **16,749** | **8,552** | **8,197** | **3,966** | **919** | **768** | **216** | **893** | **511** | **26** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 7,596 | 3,915 | 3,681 | 94 | 36 | 31 | 13 | 37 | 18 | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,442 | 761 | 681 | 384 | 73 | 78 | 11 | 116 | 53 | 4 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,231 | 604 | 627 | 484 | 126 | 81 | 32 | 130 | 80 | 2 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,081 | 524 | 557 | 504 | 107 | 82 | 21 | 117 | 75 | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,037 | 1,042 | 995 | 1,003 | 218 | 154 | 45 | 195 | 130 | 7 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,486 | 779 | 707 | 741 | 186 | 139 | 43 | 156 | 96 | 8 | — |
| | 50–59 | 934 | 483 | 451 | 434 | 116 | 90 | 35 | 88 | 43 | 2 | .. |
| | 60 + | 941 | 443 | 498 | 321 | 57 | 113 | 16 | 54 | 16 | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mangrol U. A.** | **Total** | **28,483** | **14,552** | **13,931** | **6,603** | **693** | **2,042** | **245** | **785** | **196** | **546** | **15** |
| | 0–14 | 12,923 | 6,762 | 6,161 | 197 | 32 | 104 | 18 | 42 | 12 | 20 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,773 | 1,409 | 1,364 | 772 | 75 | 265 | 33 | 128 | 26 | 101 | 3 |
| | 20–24 | 2,399 | 1,184 | 1,215 | 998 | 85 | 289 | 37 | 146 | 22 | 81 | 3 |
| | 25–29 | 1,911 | 972 | 939 | 926 | 64 | 253 | 26 | 103 | 20 | 56 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 3,146 | 1,571 | 1,575 | 1,522 | 174 | 387 | 54 | 176 | 47 | 128 | 2 |
| | 40–49 | 2,268 | 1,133 | 1,135 | 1,082 | 141 | 323 | 37 | 101 | 40 | 98 | 6 |
| | 50–59 | 1,454 | 748 | 706 | 669 | 76 | 221 | 22 | 64 | 23 | 41 | .. |
| | 60 + | 1,608 | 772 | 836 | 437 | 46 | 200 | 18 | 25 | 6 | 21 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 92 | 2 | 234 | 100 | 2,864 | 49 | 861 | 61 | 6,099 | 224 | 3,046 | 30 | 8,245 | 1,435 | 28,527 | 43,300 |
| 1 | .. | 14 | 19 | 27 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 134 | 19 | 11 | .. | 94 | 5 | 19,461 | 18,129 |
| 5 | .. | 21 | 13 | 326 | 5 | 48 | 4 | 565 | 13 | 95 | .. | 491 | 54 | 4,269 | 4,546 |
| 12 | .. | 22 | 7 | 467 | 6 | 94 | 3 | 929 | 30 | 404 | 6 | 1,185 | 223 | 1,899 | 3,899 |
| 14 | .. | 20 | 5 | 382 | 3 | 119 | 6 | 769 | 20 | 558 | 3 | 1,350 | 205 | 287 | 3,273 |
| 20 | 1 | 54 | 24 | 727 | 16 | 247 | 14 | 1,535 | 54 | 998 | 8 | 2,267 | 424 | 341 | 5,292 |
| 20 | 1 | 46 | 16 | 534 | 6 | 192 | 20 | 1,149 | 34 | 669 | 6 | 1,614 | 308 | 363 | 3,460 |
| 12 | .. | 34 | 9 | 258 | 6 | 108 | 7 | 651 | 21 | 269 | 5 | 912 | 152 | 496 | 2,188 |
| 8 | .. | 23 | 7 | 143 | 5 | 48 | 5 | 367 | 33 | 42 | 2 | 329 | 64 | 1,406 | 2,512 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 5 | 1 |
| 43 | 4 | 165 | 24 | 3,458 | 106 | 458 | 62 | 4,168 | 182 | 1,971 | 31 | 3,832 | 655 | 20,963 | 34,810 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 60 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 70 | .. | 16 | .. | 35 | 16 | 17,028 | 16,076 |
| 5 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 387 | 6 | 29 | 7 | 352 | 8 | 98 | .. | 296 | 29 | 2,150 | 3,287 |
| 4 | .. | 26 | 1 | 706 | 8 | 53 | 10 | 638 | 5 | 246 | 1 | 491 | 76 | 605 | 2,872 |
| 5 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 602 | 16 | 58 | 12 | 545 | 7 | 288 | 2 | 537 | 75 | 125 | 2,394 |
| 14 | .. | 34 | 4 | 850 | 31 | 124 | 17 | 1,059 | 35 | 618 | 9 | 1,039 | 184 | 125 | 4,134 |
| 13 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 486 | 19 | 101 | 8 | 808 | 53 | 452 | 14 | 769 | 158 | 129 | 2,669 |
| 1 | .. | 28 | 7 | 232 | 12 | 62 | 6 | 436 | 44 | 189 | 5 | 460 | 72 | 237 | 1,586 |
| 1 | .. | 13 | 3 | 135 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 260 | 30 | 64 | .. | 203 | 45 | 564 | 1,792 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 4 | 136 | 22 | 3,069 | 96 | 331 | 58 | 3,575 | 106 | 1,758 | 31 | 2,915 | 555 | 16,377 | 27,532 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 53 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 59 | .. | 14 | .. | 30 | 11 | 13,207 | 12,431 |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 348 | 5 | 24 | 6 | 297 | 7 | 91 | .. | 224 | 23 | 1,773 | 2,679 |
| 3 | .. | 23 | 1 | 643 | 8 | 35 | 9 | 572 | 4 | 217 | 1 | 400 | 64 | 485 | 2,371 |
| 5 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 542 | 16 | 42 | 12 | 477 | 5 | 257 | 2 | 410 | 66 | 105 | 1,944 |
| 12 | .. | 28 | 4 | 751 | 28 | 86 | 16 | 891 | 23 | 551 | 9 | 772 | 157 | 86 | 3,357 |
| 8 | 1 | 25 | .. | 423 | 17 | 74 | 8 | 694 | 33 | 402 | 14 | 593 | 135 | 91 | 2,148 |
| 1 | .. | 21 | 7 | 197 | 10 | 46 | 5 | 368 | 19 | 172 | 5 | 349 | 62 | 188 | 1,251 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 3 | 112 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 217 | 15 | 54 | .. | 136 | 37 | 442 | 1,351 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | .. | 29 | 2 | 389 | 10 | 127 | 4 | 593 | 76 | 213 | .. | 917 | 100 | 4,586 | 7,278 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 2 | .. | 5 | 5 | 3,821 | 3,645 |
| 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 39 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 7 | .. | 72 | 6 | 377 | 608 |
| 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 63 | .. | 18 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 29 | .. | 91 | 12 | 120 | 501 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 60 | .. | 16 | .. | 68 | 2 | 31 | .. | 127 | 9 | 20 | 450 |
| 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 99 | 3 | 38 | 1 | 168 | 12 | 67 | .. | 267 | 27 | 39 | 777 |
| 5 | .. | 3 | 2 | 63 | 2 | 27 | .. | 114 | 20 | 50 | .. | 176 | 23 | 38 | 521 |
| .. | .. | 7 | .. | 35 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 68 | 25 | 17 | .. | 111 | 10 | 49 | 335 |
| 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 23 | 2 | 7 | .. | 43 | 15 | 10 | .. | 67 | 8 | 122 | 441 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | 1 | 125 | 22 | 524 | 11 | 182 | 5 | 1,002 | 33 | 298 | 3 | 1,049 | 162 | 7,949 | 13,238 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 15 | .. | 6 | .. | 4 | 1 | 6,565 | 6,129 |
| 2 | .. | 18 | 3 | 65 | .. | 17 | 2 | 89 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 63 | 5 | 637 | 1,289 |
| 7 | .. | 21 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 29 | .. | 160 | .. | 41 | .. | 149 | 20 | 186 | 1,130 |
| 5 | .. | 15 | 2 | 81 | 1 | 28 | .. | 141 | 3 | 42 | .. | 202 | 12 | 46 | 875 |
| 12 | 1 | 31 | 8 | 128 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 258 | 5 | 92 | .. | 259 | 53 | 49 | 1,401 |
| 14 | .. | 15 | 4 | 76 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 176 | 11 | 57 | 1 | 190 | 39 | 51 | 994 |
| 7 | .. | 16 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 25 | .. | 88 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 127 | 23 | 79 | 630 |
| 3 | .. | 6 | 2 | 43 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 65 | 8 | 11 | .. | 55 | 9 | 335 | 790 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Una N. P. | Total | 21,558 | 11,199 | 10,359 | 5,529 | 365 | 859 | 75 | 278 | 43 | 34 | 2 |
| | 0–14 | 9,800 | 5,014 | 4,786 | 191 | 13 | 62 | 7 | 23 | 1 | 5 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,092 | 1,174 | 918 | 624 | 24 | 115 | 8 | 46 | 3 | 5 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,810 | 945 | 865 | 898 | 32 | 100 | 6 | 39 | 4 | 3 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,535 | 831 | 704 | 814 | 37 | 93 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 4 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,680 | 1,392 | 1,288 | 1,363 | 98 | 180 | 19 | 60 | 13 | 5 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,702 | 890 | 812 | 860 | 93 | 117 | 14 | 40 | 12 | 9 | 2 |
| | 50–59 | 1,054 | 546 | 508 | 516 | 48 | 126 | 9 | 29 | 2 | 3 | .. |
| | 60 + | 885 | 407 | 478 | 263 | 20 | 66 | 5 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Keshod N. P. | Total | 19,613 | 10,342 | 9,271 | 4,514 | 464 | 802 | 61 | 217 | 149 | 26 | 4 |
| | 0–14 | 8,775 | 4,581 | 4,194 | 79 | 8 | 15 | .. | 14 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,153 | 1,281 | 872 | 433 | 38 | 70 | 5 | 36 | 13 | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,755 | 897 | 858 | 748 | 57 | 103 | 3 | 39 | 20 | 2 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,367 | 701 | 666 | 671 | 65 | 81 | 10 | 28 | 22 | 3 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,303 | 1,225 | 1,078 | 1,190 | 121 | 199 | 15 | 42 | 36 | 6 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,482 | 755 | 727 | 730 | 105 | 141 | 16 | 31 | 33 | 3 | 3 |
| | 50–59 | 919 | 484 | 435 | 431 | 50 | 109 | 10 | 24 | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 859 | 418 | 441 | 232 | 20 | 84 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bantwa N. P. | Total | 15,011 | 7,742 | 7,269 | 3,599 | 285 | 396 | 2 | 208 | 127 | 42 | .. |
| | 0–14 | 6,722 | 3,496 | 3,226 | 102 | 5 | 13 | .. | 19 | 4 | 5 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,511 | 836 | 675 | 387 | 26 | 47 | .. | 37 | 14 | 3 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,132 | 578 | 554 | 512 | 26 | 46 | .. | 31 | 14 | 1 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 893 | 420 | 473 | 400 | 31 | 40 | .. | 22 | 15 | 4 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,773 | 897 | 876 | 889 | 74 | 88 | .. | 40 | 20 | 9 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,334 | 687 | 647 | 662 | 74 | 70 | 2 | 28 | 33 | 9 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 858 | 462 | 396 | 423 | 37 | 56 | .. | 23 | 20 | 8 | .. |
| | 60 + | 787 | 365 | 422 | 223 | 12 | 36 | .. | 8 | 7 | 3 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vanthali N. P. | Total | 14,846 | 7,565 | 7,281 | 3,411 | 514 | 844 | 67 | 585 | 304 | 31 | 1 |
| | 0–14 | 6,466 | 3,322 | 3,144 | 55 | 19 | 15 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 3 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,609 | 860 | 749 | 333 | 46 | 66 | 6 | 83 | 33 | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,177 | 585 | 592 | 449 | 48 | 96 | 5 | 71 | 26 | 5 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 985 | 477 | 508 | 455 | 54 | 94 | 6 | 71 | 34 | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,688 | 858 | 830 | 843 | 127 | 173 | 10 | 157 | 78 | 6 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 1,230 | 610 | 620 | 591 | 115 | 181 | 21 | 83 | 65 | 4 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 807 | 425 | 382 | 392 | 57 | 106 | 7 | 65 | 28 | 1 | .. |
| | 60 + | 884 | 428 | 456 | 293 | 48 | 113 | 11 | 35 | 24 | 8 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manavadar N. P. | Total | 14,490 | 7,561 | 6,929 | 3,619 | 469 | 520 | 36 | 228 | 65 | 38 | 5 |
| | 0–14 | 6,252 | 3,253 | 2,999 | 64 | 27 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 1,399 | 783 | 616 | 338 | 54 | 50 | 6 | 18 | 17 | 6 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,117 | 591 | 526 | 509 | 49 | 49 | 2 | 36 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 1,017 | 511 | 506 | 501 | 64 | 49 | 2 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 1,898 | 968 | 930 | 951 | 112 | 120 | 13 | 56 | 8 | 10 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 1,370 | 757 | 613 | 744 | 80 | 132 | 7 | 42 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 741 | 371 | 370 | 332 | 56 | 60 | 3 | 25 | 6 | 3 | .. |
| | 60 + | 693 | 325 | 368 | 180 | 27 | 55 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 4 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd*

| | | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 25 | .. | 77 | 4 | 1,287 | 37 | 124 | 1 | 1,509 | 31 | 234 | 1 | 1,102 | 171 | 5,670 | 9,994 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 2 | 3 | .. | 46 | .. | 2 | .. | 29 | 3 | 4,823 | 4,773 |
| 1 | .. | 6 | .. | 123 | .. | 10 | .. | 186 | 1 | 16 | .. | 116 | 12 | 550 | 894 |
| 3 | .. | 8 | 1 | 299 | 2 | 10 | .. | 271 | 2 | 30 | .. | 135 | 17 | 47 | 833 |
| 1 | .. | 9 | .. | 271 | 4 | 10 | .. | 192 | 3 | 43 | .. | 157 | 22 | 17 | 667 |
| 12 | .. | 29 | .. | 299 | 11 | 35 | 1 | 377 | 9 | 84 | 1 | 282 | 44 | 29 | 1,190 |
| .. | .. | 14 | 1 | 149 | 10 | 33 | .. | 232 | 11 | 45 | .. | 221 | 43 | 30 | 719 |
| 7 | .. | 6 | 2 | 84 | 6 | 15 | .. | 124 | 5 | 11 | .. | 111 | 24 | 30 | 460 |
| 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 41 | 2 | 8 | .. | 81 | .. | 3 | .. | 51 | 6 | 144 | 458 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 70 | 24 | 648 | 16 | 111 | 3 | 1,333 | 11 | 328 | 2 | 979 | 194 | 5,828 | 8,807 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | 26 | .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 4,502 | 4,186 |
| .. | .. | 13 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 6 | .. | 144 | .. | 20 | .. | 64 | 18 | 848 | 834 |
| .. | .. | 15 | 6 | 130 | 2 | 10 | .. | 236 | 1 | 42 | .. | 171 | 25 | 149 | 801 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 107 | .. | 15 | .. | 199 | .. | 65 | .. | 168 | 32 | 30 | 601 |
| .. | .. | 13 | 6 | 156 | 3 | 32 | 2 | 340 | .. | 113 | 1 | 289 | 58 | 35 | 957 |
| .. | .. | 11 | 4 | 91 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 220 | 3 | 58 | .. | 155 | 39 | 25 | 622 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 4 | 43 | .. | 18 | .. | 113 | 3 | 23 | .. | 88 | 14 | 53 | 385 |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | 36 | 3 | 9 | .. | 55 | 4 | 5 | .. | 31 | 7 | 186 | 421 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 49 | 8 | 614 | 24 | 42 | 6 | 1,323 | 7 | 158 | 4 | 765 | 107 | 4,143 | 6,984 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 1 | .. | 31 | .. | 1 | .. | 21 | 1 | 3,394 | 3,221 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 74 | 4 | 2 | .. | 138 | .. | 6 | .. | 76 | 5 | 449 | 649 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 2 | .. | 198 | .. | 22 | .. | 118 | 9 | 66 | 528 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 59 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 146 | 1 | 24 | .. | 96 | 8 | 20 | 442 |
| .. | .. | 15 | 2 | 182 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 302 | 1 | 56 | 2 | 191 | 43 | 8 | 802 |
| 1 | .. | 11 | 1 | 116 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 242 | 3 | 32 | 1 | 140 | 26 | 25 | 573 |
| 1 | .. | 8 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 7 | .. | 172 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 87 | 12 | 39 | 359 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 34 | 1 | 4 | .. | 94 | 1 | 6 | .. | 35 | 3 | 142 | 410 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 100 | 6 | 259 | 5 | 29 | .. | 885 | 8 | 106 | 1 | 572 | 122 | 4,154 | 6,767 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 3,267 | 3,125 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 27 | .. | 1 | .. | 84 | .. | 10 | .. | 50 | 7 | 527 | 703 |
| .. | .. | 16 | .. | 42 | 1 | 1 | .. | 119 | .. | 25 | 1 | 74 | 15 | 136 | 544 |
| .. | .. | 11 | 1 | 41 | .. | 3 | .. | 117 | 1 | 20 | .. | 96 | 12 | 22 | 454 |
| .. | .. | 23 | 1 | 51 | .. | 7 | .. | 232 | 1 | 28 | .. | 166 | 36 | 15 | 703 |
| .. | .. | 17 | 1 | 44 | .. | 7 | .. | 141 | 1 | 12 | .. | 102 | 27 | 19 | 505 |
| .. | .. | 11 | .. | 31 | 3 | 5 | .. | 106 | 3 | 10 | .. | 57 | 16 | 33 | 325 |
| .. | .. | 11 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 5 | .. | 76 | 2 | 1 | .. | 23 | 7 | 135 | 408 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 34 | 2 | 949 | 160 | 40 | .. | 740 | 15 | 161 | 1 | 908 | 185 | 3,942 | 6,460 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 11 | 1 | .. | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | 13 | 3 | 3,189 | 2,972 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 113 | 25 | 1 | .. | 52 | 1 | 10 | .. | 85 | 5 | 445 | 562 |
| .. | .. | 7 | .. | 141 | 19 | 3 | .. | 106 | 1 | 29 | .. | 137 | 20 | 82 | 477 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 139 | 20 | 4 | .. | 101 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 142 | 32 | 10 | 442 |
| .. | .. | 9 | .. | 254 | 49 | 8 | .. | 197 | 3 | 48 | .. | 249 | 38 | 17 | 818 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 170 | 15 | 10 | .. | 179 | 6 | 38 | .. | 160 | 42 | 13 | 533 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 74 | 15 | 8 | .. | 60 | 1 | 8 | .. | 92 | 31 | 39 | 314 |
| 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 33 | 6 | 5 | .. | 34 | 1 | 2 | .. | 30 | 14 | 145 | 341 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 |

## B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| **Kutiyana N. P.** | **Total** | **14,131** | **7,185** | **6,946** | **3,361** | **476** | **445** | **54** | **402** | **242** | **107** | **19** |
| | 0–14 | 6,370 | 3,237 | 3,133 | 161 | 30 | 18 | -- | 41 | 19 | 21 | 6 |
| | 15–19 | 1,346 | 699 | 647 | 337 | 74 | 38 | 7 | 67 | 47 | 7 | 8 |
| | 20–24 | 1,093 | 573 | 520 | 486 | 46 | 67 | 6 | 48 | 31 | 8 | 2 |
| | 25–29 | 975 | 494 | 481 | 458 | 63 | 49 | 8 | 44 | 30 | 12 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,553 | 811 | 742 | 787 | 110 | 78 | 11 | 95 | 49 | 25 | 2 |
| | 40–49 | 1,148 | 556 | 592 | 522 | 88 | 62 | 8 | 49 | 44 | 16 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 821 | 433 | 388 | 379 | 46 | 69 | 10 | 37 | 14 | 6 | .. |
| | 60 + | 825 | 382 | 443 | 231 | 19 | 64 | 4 | 21 | 8 | 12 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Ranavav V. P.** | **Total** | **12,764** | **6,455** | **6,309** | **3,032** | **414** | **614** | **38** | **204** | **94** | **74** | **11** |
| | 0–14 | 5,433 | 2,801 | 2,632 | 108 | 27 | 50 | .. | 9 | 10 | 2 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,281 | 693 | 588 | 358 | 50 | 73 | 6 | 40 | 21 | 8 | 1 |
| | 20–24 | 1,086 | 552 | 534 | 454 | 43 | 80 | 5 | 39 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 875 | 445 | 430 | 422 | 42 | 73 | 6 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 1,509 | 748 | 761 | 722 | 104 | 118 | 9 | 32 | 13 | 22 | 8 |
| | 40–49 | 1,073 | 535 | 538 | 501 | 74 | 74 | 6 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| | 50–59 | 772 | 359 | 413 | 300 | 63 | 81 | 4 | 15 | 13 | 9 | .. |
| | 60 + | 735 | 322 | 413 | 167 | 11 | 65 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- |
| **Visavadar V. P.** | **Total** | **11,024** | **5,740** | **5,284** | **2,568** | **338** | **507** | **84** | **236** | **124** | **57** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 4,900 | 2,595 | 2,305 | 64 | 14 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 7 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,186 | 629 | 557 | 273 | 35 | 58 | 8 | 45 | 13 | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 944 | 486 | 458 | 416 | 33 | 76 | 15 | 33 | 6 | 7 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 717 | 386 | 331 | 367 | 28 | 87 | 5 | 27 | 6 | 7 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,228 | 614 | 614 | 577 | 89 | 69 | 21 | 45 | 38 | 8 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 914 | 460 | 454 | 432 | 73 | 79 | 16 | 38 | 27 | 13 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 609 | 325 | 284 | 299 | 45 | 71 | 9 | 32 | 20 | 9 | .. |
| | 60 + | 526 | 245 | 281 | 140 | 21 | 37 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 4 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Shapur V. P.** | **Total** | **8,960** | **4,697** | **4,263** | **2,151** | **470** | **447** | **36** | **331** | **283** | **45** | **2** |
| | 0–14 | 3,812 | 1,968 | 1,844 | 63 | 32 | 12 | .. | 32 | 31 | 6 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 983 | 551 | 432 | 206 | 47 | 42 | 3 | 46 | 37 | 10 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 807 | 451 | 356 | 325 | 58 | 73 | 5 | 42 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 642 | 330 | 312 | 305 | 48 | 42 | 3 | 34 | 30 | 3 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,112 | 584 | 528 | 563 | 138 | 107 | 12 | 73 | 66 | 8 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 722 | 379 | 343 | 362 | 87 | 74 | 11 | 59 | 51 | 7 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 437 | 226 | 211 | 200 | 33 | 51 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 6 | .. |
| | 60 + | 444 | 208 | 236 | 127 | 26 | 46 | 1 | 22 | 17 | 1 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Bilkha V. P.** | **Total** | **8,642** | **4,416** | **4,226** | **2,057** | **222** | **259** | **12** | **241** | **94** | **39** | **3** |
| | 0–14 | 3,765 | 1,982 | 1,783 | 55 | 4 | 9 | .. | 18 | 2 | 4 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 912 | 465 | 447 | 240 | 13 | 34 | .. | 41 | 7 | 6 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 667 | 363 | 304 | 309 | 19 | 39 | 1 | 44 | 12 | 1 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 549 | 248 | 301 | 244 | 15 | 18 | .. | 29 | 6 | 3 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,041 | 526 | 515 | 506 | 54 | 74 | 2 | 48 | 21 | 9 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 755 | 397 | 358 | 378 | 49 | 62 | 3 | 32 | 20 | 8 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 504 | 246 | 258 | 222 | 42 | 40 | 4 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 449 | 189 | 260 | 103 | 26 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 65 | .. | 45 | 14 | 540 | 15 | 27 | .. | 1,022 | 22 | 110 | .. | 598 | 110 | 3,824 | 6,470 |
| .. | .. | 4 | .. | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | 45 | 3 | 1 | .. | 22 | .. | 3,076 | 3,103 |
| 6 | .. | 5 | 2 | 49 | 2 | .. | .. | 134 | 2 | 5 | .. | 26 | 6 | 362 | 573 |
| 9 | .. | 8 | 3 | 91 | 1 | 3 | .. | 166 | .. | 24 | .. | 62 | 3 | 87 | 474 |
| 6 | .. | 4 | 1 | 90 | 2 | 5 | .. | 139 | 2 | 22 | .. | 87 | 20 | 36 | 418 |
| 20 | .. | 9 | 4 | 144 | .. | 4 | .. | 199 | 7 | 30 | .. | 183 | 37 | 24 | 632 |
| 9 | .. | 4 | 1 | 70 | 5 | 8 | .. | 162 | 3 | 18 | .. | 124 | 26 | 34 | 504 |
| 13 | .. | 5 | 3 | 47 | 1 | 3 | .. | 115 | 4 | 7 | .. | 77 | 14 | 54 | 342 |
| 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 40 | 2 | 4 | .. | 62 | 1 | 3 | .. | 17 | 4 | 151 | 424 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 222 | 23 | 43 | 10 | 615 | 99 | 93 | 3 | 478 | 23 | 142 | 10 | 547 | 103 | 3,423 | 5,895 |
| 5 | .. | 1 | 2 | 10 | 12 | .. | .. | 20 | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | 2 | 2,693 | 2,605 |
| 28 | 1 | 2 | .. | 75 | 15 | 5 | .. | 71 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 44 | 3 | 335 | 538 |
| 24 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 115 | 11 | 7 | .. | 64 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 90 | 8 | 98 | 491 |
| 33 | 1 | 7 | .. | 103 | 8 | 13 | .. | 55 | 5 | 24 | .. | 81 | 13 | 23 | 388 |
| 58 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 149 | 17 | 23 | 1 | 124 | 7 | 51 | 3 | 137 | 34 | 26 | 657 |
| 50 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 95 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 79 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 94 | 22 | 34 | 464 |
| 16 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 46 | 19 | 13 | .. | 40 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 67 | 20 | 59 | 350 |
| 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 5 | .. | 25 | 2 | 3 | .. | 24 | 1 | 155 | 402 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 64 | 8 | 258 | 6 | 62 | 4 | 682 | 7 | 193 | 5 | 509 | 100 | 3,172 | 4,946 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2,531 | 2,291 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 23 | .. | 2 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 13 | .. | 41 | 10 | 356 | 522 |
| .. | .. | 9 | 2 | 53 | 1 | 9 | .. | 125 | .. | 31 | .. | 73 | 9 | 70 | 425 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 5 | .. | 77 | 1 | 38 | .. | 87 | 12 | 19 | 303 |
| .. | .. | 19 | .. | 67 | 1 | 19 | .. | 152 | .. | 56 | .. | 142 | 29 | 37 | 525 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 41 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 118 | .. | 32 | 3 | 89 | 24 | 28 | 381 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 27 | .. | 7 | .. | 74 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 52 | 11 | 26 | 239 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 14 | .. | 8 | 1 | 42 | .. | 2 | .. | 17 | 3 | 105 | 260 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 72 | 14 | 296 | 20 | 60 | .. | 323 | 24 | 105 | 3 | 471 | 88 | 2,546 | 3,793 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1,905 | 1,812 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 3 | 36 | .. | 1 | .. | 35 | 2 | 5 | .. | 25 | 2 | 345 | 385 |
| .. | .. | 16 | 2 | 51 | 4 | 5 | .. | 49 | 3 | 20 | .. | 65 | 13 | 126 | 298 |
| .. | .. | 8 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 9 | .. | 53 | 5 | 21 | .. | 89 | 8 | 25 | 264 |
| .. | .. | 19 | 2 | 64 | 12 | 18 | .. | 75 | 6 | 38 | 1 | 161 | 38 | 21 | 390 |
| 1 | .. | 7 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 8 | .. | 63 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 79 | 19 | 17 | 256 |
| .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 36 | 1 | 7 | .. | 27 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 36 | 5 | 26 | 178 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 11 | .. | 11 | .. | 16 | 4 | 1 | .. | 13 | 2 | 81 | 210 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 74 | .. | 33 | 3 | 375 | 14 | 39 | 4 | 515 | 6 | 131 | .. | 311 | 86 | 2,359 | 4,004 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1,927 | 1,779 |
| 5 | .. | 5 | .. | 53 | 2 | 4 | .. | 60 | .. | 7 | .. | 25 | 4 | 225 | 434 |
| 16 | .. | 2 | .. | 62 | 2 | 4 | .. | 80 | .. | 20 | .. | 41 | 4 | 54 | 285 |
| 9 | .. | 2 | .. | 52 | 1 | 2 | .. | 62 | 1 | 23 | .. | 44 | 7 | 4 | 286 |
| 19 | .. | 5 | 2 | 96 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 114 | 2 | 43 | .. | 88 | 21 | 20 | 461 |
| 14 | .. | 8 | .. | 58 | .. | 13 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 23 | .. | 60 | 22 | 19 | 309 |
| 9 | .. | 7 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 13 | .. | 34 | 15 | 24 | 216 |
| 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 1 | 1 | .. | 15 | 12 | 86 | 234 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| **Adityana V.P.** | **Total** | **8,401** | **4,398** | **4,003** | **2,264** | **620** | **483** | **169** | **131** | **44** | **64** | **8** |
| | 0–14 | 3,786 | 1,998 | 1,788 | 121 | 77 | 44 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 7 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 766 | 402 | 364 | 288 | 101 | 83 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 2 |
| | 20–24 | 630 | 299 | 331 | 278 | 101 | 60 | 23 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 638 | 301 | 337 | 293 | 86 | 41 | 21 | 13 | 2 | 5 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,105 | 617 | 488 | 608 | 111 | 77 | 30 | 29 | 6 | 10 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 727 | 401 | 326 | 388 | 100 | 88 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 2 |
| | 50–59 | 402 | 206 | 196 | 188 | 29 | 57 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 347 | 174 | 173 | 100 | 15 | 33 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mendarda V.P.** | **Total** | **8,253** | **4,329** | **3,924** | **2,106** | **385** | **446** | **79** | **458** | **237** | **27** | **1** |
| | 0–14 | 3,624 | 1,938 | 1,686 | 76 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 32 | 15 | 7 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 877 | 476 | 401 | 286 | 62 | 66 | 16 | 87 | 39 | 3 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 684 | 355 | 329 | 321 | 53 | 57 | 17 | 72 | 21 | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 573 | 315 | 258 | 304 | 44 | 70 | 15 | 58 | 25 | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 945 | 467 | 478 | 456 | 97 | 84 | 16 | 83 | 64 | 4 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 667 | 357 | 310 | 333 | 55 | 72 | 6 | 74 | 37 | 4 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 441 | 213 | 228 | 197 | 30 | 44 | 3 | 28 | 17 | 4 | .. |
| | 60 + | 442 | 208 | 234 | 133 | 24 | 33 | 2 | 24 | 19 | 3 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Malia V.P.** | **Total** | **8,204** | **4,290** | **3,914** | **2,003** | **162** | **564** | **7** | **173** | **73** | **53** | **1** |
| | 0–14 | 3,650 | 1,986 | 1,664 | 57 | 12 | 26 | .. | 10 | 11 | 3 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 776 | 407 | 369 | 192 | 8 | 61 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 4 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 643 | 327 | 316 | 292 | 14 | 85 | 1 | 26 | 5 | 8 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 556 | 275 | 281 | 270 | 22 | 69 | .. | 24 | 9 | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 942 | 479 | 463 | 412 | 35 | 107 | 3 | 38 | 13 | 12 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 705 | 340 | 365 | 328 | 33 | 87 | .. | 23 | 13 | 9 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 499 | 271 | 228 | 251 | 23 | 70 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 9 | .. |
| | 60 + | 432 | 204 | 228 | 141 | 15 | 59 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Talala V.P.** | **Total** | **6,742** | **3,435** | **3,307** | **1,569** | **165** | **307** | **2** | **154** | **49** | **46** | **1** |
| | 0–14 | 3,241 | 1,656 | 1,585 | 59 | 8 | 17 | .. | 8 | 5 | 10 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 586 | 293 | 293 | 141 | 21 | 28 | .. | 24 | 11 | 4 | 1 |
| | 20–24 | 565 | 279 | 286 | 261 | 19 | 58 | .. | 23 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 464 | 240 | 224 | 225 | 25 | 33 | .. | 16 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 825 | 410 | 415 | 397 | 40 | 60 | 1 | 43 | 11 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 501 | 276 | 225 | 269 | 31 | 60 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 8 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 297 | 154 | 143 | 142 | 13 | 28 | .. | 13 | 4 | 7 | .. |
| | 60 + | 263 | 127 | 136 | 75 | 8 | 23 | .. | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Delwada V.P.** | **Total** | **6,672** | **3,286** | **3,386** | **1,465** | **150** | **398** | **38** | **237** | **59** | **56** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 3 205 | 1,647 | 1,558 | 83 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 3 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 551 | 290 | 261 | 168 | 16 | 43 | 3 | 51 | 12 | 7 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 450 | 218 | 232 | 194 | 15 | 47 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 5 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 518 | 220 | 298 | 208 | 17 | 42 | 9 | 36 | 3 | 11 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 777 | 390 | 387 | 376 | 39 | 84 | 9 | 45 | 12 | 15 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 495 | 237 | 258 | 224 | 29 | 66 | 3 | 29 | 17 | 5 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 345 | 149 | 196 | 124 | 16 | 52 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 7 | .. |
| | 60 + | 331 | 135 | 196 | 88 | 11 | 35 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |

*Note*

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
M. = Municipality

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 335 | 171 | 35 | 20 | 1,009 | 177 | 10 | .. | 75 | 11 | 37 | 1 | 85 | 19 | 2,134 | 3,383 |
| 28 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 10 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1,877 | 1,711 |
| 58 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 90 | 35 | .. | .. | 10 | 1 | 2 | .. | 5 | 3 | 114 | 263 |
| 56 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 123 | 39 | .. | .. | 9 | 5 | 5 | .. | 8 | .. | 21 | 230 |
| 54 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 142 | 32 | .. | .. | 12 | 1 | 7 | .. | 15 | 6 | 8 | 251 |
| 29 | 42 | 9 | 3 | 392 | 21 | 4 | .. | 18 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 29 | 6 | 9 | 377 |
| 54 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 163 | 32 | 5 | .. | 15 | 2 | 8 | .. | 15 | 2 | 13 | 226 |
| 34 | 4 | 2 | .. | 58 | 7 | 1 | .. | 7 | .. | 3 | .. | 6 | 1 | 18 | 167 |
| 22 | 5 | 1 | .. | 20 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 74 | 158 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 46 | 5 | 266 | 2 | 41 | 2 | 457 | 3 | 65 | 1 | 300 | 55 | 2,223 | 3,539 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1,862 | 1,666 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 36 | .. | 2 | 1 | 58 | .. | 9 | .. | 22 | 5 | 190 | 339 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 2 | 47 | .. | 6 | 1 | 90 | 1 | 6 | .. | 33 | 11 | 34 | 276 |
| .. | .. | 6 | — | 28 | 1 | 8 | .. | 63 | 1 | 15 | .. | 54 | 2 | 11 | 214 |
| .. | .. | 11 | .. | 65 | .. | 14 | .. | 100 | .. | 22 | .. | 73 | 16 | 11 | 381 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 7 | .. | 74 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 52 | 8 | 24 | 255 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 24 | .. | 4 | .. | 37 | .. | 5 | .. | 48 | 9 | 16 | 198 |
| .. | .. | 6 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | — | 28 | .. | 2 | .. | 17 | 3 | 75 | 210 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | .. | 9 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 30 | 5 | 506 | 4 | 133 | .. | 291 | 69 | 2,287 | 3,752 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1,929 | 1,652 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 25 | .. | 4 | .. | 39 | .. | 10 | .. | 13 | 4 | 215 | 361 |
| 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 27 | .. | 1 | .. | 85 | .. | 19 | .. | 38 | 8 | 35 | 302 |
| 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 32 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 68 | 1 | 25 | .. | 44 | 9 | 5 | 259 |
| 6 | .. | 1 | .. | 53 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 124 | .. | 45 | .. | 77 | 17 | 7 | 428 |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 40 | .. | 6 | 1 | 77 | 3 | 18 | .. | 64 | 14 | 12 | 332 |
| 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 28 | .. | 5 | .. | 64 | .. | 15 | .. | 40 | 11 | 20 | 205 |
| 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 15 | .. | 1 | 1 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 5 | 63 | 213 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 6 | .. | 42 | 5 | 141 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 379 | 47 | 133 | 1 | 337 | 57 | 1,866 | 3 142 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 1,597 | 1 577 |
| 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 5 | 5 | .. | 21 | 3 | 152 | 272 |
| 1 | .. | 6 | 1 | 28 | .. | 2 | .. | 69 | 8 | 21 | — | 51 | 7 | 18 | 267 |
| .. | .. | 7 | .. | 13 | .. | 2 | .. | 61 | 12 | 29 | .. | 60 | 9 | 15 | 199 |
| 1 | .. | 12 | .. | 29 | 1 | 12 | .. | 101 | 13 | 42 | .. | 87 | 14 | 13 | 375 |
| 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 20 | .. | 5 | .. | 60 | 4 | 26 | 1 | 63 | 14 | 7 | 194 |
| .. | .. | 6 | .. | 13 | .. | 2 | .. | 29 | 2 | 10 | .. | 34 | 7 | 12 | 151 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 11 | .. | 1 | .. | 22 | 3 | .. | .. | 9 | 3 | 52 | 128 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | .. | 13 | 1 | 158 | 3 | 64 | .. | 237 | 8 | 111 | 2 | 179 | 39 | 1,821 | 3,236 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 3 | .. | 5 | .. | 1,564 | 1,551 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | .. | 9 | .. | 27 | — | 3 | .. | 13 | 1 | 122 | 245 |
| 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 35 | .. | 10 | .. | 30 | .. | 14 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 24 | 217 |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 3 | .. | 36 | .. | 23 | .. | 28 | 5 | 12 | 281 |
| 6 | .. | 8 | .. | 38 | 1 | 20 | .. | 74 | 4 | 44 | .. | 42 | 13 | 14 | 348 |
| 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 20 | .. | 16 | .. | 33 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 35 | 6 | 13 | 229 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 4 | .. | 14 | 1 | 6 | .. | 20 | 8 | 25 | 180 |
| 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 15 | 2 | 1 | .. | 15 | 1 | 2 | .. | 11 | 3 | 47 | 185 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

### C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

### C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the districts/talukas and town/town agglomeration.

### C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/city agglomeration/town/town agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban Agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

### JUNAGADH DISTRICT

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **1,656,677** | **855,671** | **801,006** | **1,170,736** | **603,981** | **566,755** | **485,941** | **251,690** | **234,251** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| *2* | *African* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | 35 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 35 | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | *16* | *5* | *11* | *1* | .. | *1* | *15* | *5* | *10* |
| *5* | Bagri | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | 179 | 103 | 76 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 163 | 90 | 73 |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | 140 | 134 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 140 | 134 | 6 |
| 8 | Bihari | 6 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 9 | Braj Bhasha | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| *10* | *Burmese* | *2* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* | .. |
| *11* | Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 12 | Charani | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | *30* | *30* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *30* | *30* | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | 9 | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 15 | Dravidam | 26 | 11 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| *16* | *Dutch* | *39* | *36* | *3* | .. | .. | .. | *39* | *36* | *3* |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| *18* | *English* | *80* | *53* | *27* | *3* | *2* | *1* | *77* | *51* | *26* |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| *20* | *German* | *5* | *4* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | *5* | *4* | *1* |
| 21 | Goanese | 17 | 12 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 85 | 65 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 67 | 53 | 14 |
| 23 | Gujarati | 1,572,885 | 811,124 | 761,761 | 1,152,126 | 593,659 | 558,467 | 420,759 | 217,465 | 203,294 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 5,640 | 3,698 | 1,942 | 1,833 | 1,241 | 592 | 3,807 | 2,457 | 1,350 |
| 26 | Islami | 436 | 218 | 218 | 268 | 128 | 140 | 168 | 90 | 78 |
| 27 | Jadeji | 172 | 85 | 87 | 172 | 85 | 87 | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | 4,534 | 2,329 | 2,205 | 2,677 | 1,383 | 1,294 | 1,857 | 946 | 911 |
| 29 | Kannada | 144 | 82 | 62 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 121 | 69 | 52 |
| 30 | Konkani | 153 | 86 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | 153 | 86 | 67 |
| | Kuro-Kuro | 31 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 16 | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | 155 | 107 | 48 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 139 | 95 | 44 |
| 33 | Maithili | 17 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 1 | .. | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| *34* | *Makrani* | *18* | *12* | *6* | .. | .. | .. | *18* | *12* | *6* |
| 35 | Malabar | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | 584 | 391 | 193 | 111 | 74 | 37 | 473 | 317 | 156 |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | *2* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 39 | Manglorese | 7 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 40 | Marathi | 1,501 | 881 | 620 | 128 | 84 | 44 | 1,373 | 797 | 576 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Junagadh Taluka | | Junagadh | | Bilkha | | Mendarda Mahal | | Mendarda | | Talala Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **101,278** | **92,431** | **50,626** | **45,274** | **4,416** | **4,226** | **24,438** | **22,510** | **4,329** | **3,924** | **37,405** | **35,338** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | *5* | *9* | *5* | *9* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | 24 | 15 | 22 | 15 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braja Bhasha | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *16* | *Dutch* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *18* | *English* | *18* | *11* | *18* | *11* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *1* |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *20* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Goanese | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 21 | 11 | 12 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Gujarati | 90,828 | 83,197 | 41,148 | 36,803 | 4,402 | 4,221 | 24,150 | 22,310 | 4,263 | 3,865 | 36,700 | 34,752 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 866 | 406 | 748 | 379 | 6 | 2 | 55 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 105 | 76 |
| 26 | Islami | 61 | 50 | 60 | 50 | .. | .. | 25 | 26 | .. | .. | 17 | 12 |
| 27 | Jadeji | 85 | 87 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | 460 | 449 | 144 | 143 | .. | .. | 34 | 33 | 32 | 30 | 288 | 293 |
| 29 | Kannada | 16 | 13 | 15 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 |
| 30 | Konkani | 64 | 49 | 64 | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | 16 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | 26 | 11 | 26 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 33 | Maithili | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *34* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | 48 | 28 | 47 | 28 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Marathi | 419 | 293 | 385 | 270 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Talala | | Patan-Veraval Taluka | | Patan Urban Agglomeration | | (a) Patan | | (b) Veraval | | Malia Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **3,435** | **3,307** | **98,361** | **92,947** | **38,758** | **36,762** | **8,552** | **8,197** | **30,206** | **28,565** | **44,914** | **42,103** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | .. | .. | 32 | 19 | 22 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 15 | 1 | .. |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braj-Bhasha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Charni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *16* | *Dutch* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *18* | *English* | .. | .. | *12* | *3* | *12* | *3* | *3* | *1* | *9* | 2 | .. | .. |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *20* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 13 | .. | 2 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Gujarati | 3,356 | 3,241 | 86,294 | 82,017 | 29,020 | 27,799 | 7,075 | 6,870 | 21,945 | 20,929 | 44,145 | 41,513 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 24 | 24 | 681 | 245 | 416 | 197 | 54 | 28 | 362 | 169 | 62 | 22 |
| 26 | Islami | .. | .. | 39 | 39 | 30 | 28 | .. | .. | 30 | 28 | 3 | 6 |
| 27 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | .. | .. | 448 | 428 | 409 | 388 | 4 | 2 | 405 | 386 | 89 | 77 |
| 29 | Kannada | .. | .. | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 1 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | .. |
| 30 | Konkani | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | .. | .. | 16 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 3 | .. | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 33 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *34* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 138 | 66 | 116 | 58 | .. | .. | 116 | 58 | 5 | 2 |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Marathi | 4 | 3 | 119 | 83 | 104 | 73 | 2 | 3 | 102 | 70 | 2 | 3 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Malia | | Mangrol Taluka | | Mangrol | | Keshod Taluka | | Keshod | | Porbandar Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **4,290** | **3,914** | **55,215** | **52,053** | **14,552** | **13,931** | **54,792** | **50,481** | **10,342** | **9,271** | **115,457** | **110,067** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 30 |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braj Bhasha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | . | . | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 12 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *30* | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 15 |
| *16* | *Dutch* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *36* | *3* |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. |
| *18* | *English* | .. | .. | .. | *3* | .. | *3* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *19* | *8* |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *20* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *4* | *1* |
| 21 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 4 |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 19 | 2 |
| 23 | Gujarati | 4,222 | 3,863 | 53,045 | 50,039 | 13,644 | 13,024 | 53,623 | 49,648 | 9,927 | 8,941 | 111,164 | 106,491 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 3 | 1 | 51 | 20 | 13 | .. | 115 | 61 | 31 | 13 | 873 | 531 |
| 26 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | .. | .. | 191 | 182 | 15 | 19 | 179 | 145 | .. | .. | 233 | 219 |
| 29 | Kannada | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 18 |
| 30 | Konkani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 17 |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 33 | 26 |
| 33 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 3 |
| *34* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *12* | *6* |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | .. | .. | 34 | 27 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 145 | 66 |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| 39 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 |
| 40 | Marathi | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 38 | 27 | 33 | 27 | 143 | 114 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | | (a) Porbandar | | (b) Chhaya | | Ranavav Taluka | | Ranavav | | Adityana | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 63 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **55,114** | **51,613** | **49,783** | **47,098** | **5,331** | **4,515** | **31,158** | **29,431** | **6,455** | **6,309** | **4,398** | **4,003** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | 28 | 30 | 22 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braj Bhasha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | *2* | .. | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | *30* | .. | *30* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *16* | *Dutch* | *36* | *3* | *36* | *3* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *18* | *English* | *19* | *8* | *6* | *3* | *13* | *5* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *20* | *German* | *4* | *1* | *4* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Goanese | 7 | 4 | 7 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 19 | 2 | 12 | .. | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 23 | Gujarati | 51,178 | 48,333 | 46,835 | 44,491 | 4,343 | 3,842 | 30,710 | 29,089 | 6,337 | 6,203 | 4,133 | 3,815 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 831 | 508 | 295 | 186 | 536 | 322 | 100 | 71 | 17 | 15 | 50 | 42 |
| 26 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | 220 | 204 | 217 | 203 | 3 | 1 | 43 | 46 | 37 | 43 | 5 | 3 |
| 29 | Kannada | 23 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| 30 | Konkani | 21 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | 33 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | 5 | 2 |
| 33 | Maithili | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *34* | *Makrani* | *12* | *6* | *12* | *6* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | 143 | 66 | 69 | 20 | 74 | 46 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | *2* | .. | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Manglorese | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Marathi | 142 | 114 | 120 | 93 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 16 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Kutiyana Taluka | | Kutiyana | | Manavadar Taluka | | Manavadar | | Bantwa | | Vanthali Taluka | | Vanthali | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Famales | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **34,761** | **33,220** | **7,185** | **6,946** | **55,783** | **52,501** | **7,561** | **6,929** | **7,742** | **7,269** | **41,986** | **39,340** | **7,565** | **7,281** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | .. | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braj Bhasha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *16* | *Dutch* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *18* | *English* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| *20* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *21* | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Gujarati | 32,878 | 31,394 | 5,387 | 5,162 | 51,553 | 48,689 | 6,832 | 6,373 | 4,652 | 4,235 | 40,051 | 37,600 | 6,249 | 5,981 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 49 | 38 | 12 | 6 | 183 | 120 | 18 | 13 | 19 | 11 | 161 | 87 | 7 | 8 |
| 26 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 81 | 81 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 29 | Kannada | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 30 | Konkani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | ... | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | ... | .. |
| 33 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| *34* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| 36 | Malayalam | 2 | .. | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| 38 | Malvi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 39 | Manglorese | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Marathi | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | ... | 10 | 12 | 6 | 3 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Shahpur | | Bhesan Mahal | | Visavadar Taluka | | Visavadar | | Una Taluka | | Una | | Delwada | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **4,697** | **4,263** | **25,553** | **23,622** | **46,912** | **43,364** | **5,740** | **5,284** | **87,658** | **81,598** | **11,199** | **10,359** | **3,286** | **3,386** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *African* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| *4* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagri | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bengali | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 |
| 7 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 128 | .. | 128 | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Braj Bhasha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *Burmese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Charani | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *13* | *Croatian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dravidam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| *16* | *Dutch* | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *17* | *Egyptian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *18* | *English* | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Gamti/Gavit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *20* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gorkhali/Nepali | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Gujarati | 4,495 | 4,125 | 25,157 | 23,312 | 46,654 | 43,160 | 5,590 | 5,174 | 84,172 | 78,550 | 9,512 | 8,899 | 3,118 | 3,237 |
| 24 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Hindi | 91 | 51 | 14 | 2 | 104 | 98 | 29 | 25 | 279 | 129 | 133 | 52 | 8 | 2 |
| 26 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 76 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Kachchhi | ... | .. | 61 | 40 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 212 | 201 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | Kannada | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Konkani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Kuro-Kuro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Madrasi | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | .. | ... |
| 33 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *34* | *Makrani* | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | | |
| *37* | *Malagasy* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Malvi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *39* | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Marathi | 4 | 9 | 1 | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 58 | 82 | 53 | 3 | 1 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 41 | Marwari | 1,370 | 886 | 484 | 989 | 656 | 333 | 381 | 230 | 151 |
| 42 | Memani | 77 | 44 | 33 | ... | .. | .. | 77 | 44 | 33 |
| 43 | Mewari | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 44 | Oriya | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| *45* | *Persian* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | *7* | *4* | *3* | .. | .. | .. | *7* | *4* | *3* |
| 47 | Punjabī | 339 | 189 | 150 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 313 | 176 | 137 |
| 48 | Rajasthani | 551 | 360 | 191 | 357 | 232 | 125 | 194 | 128 | 66 |
| 49 | Sanskrit | 8 | 8 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 50 | Sindhi | 26,730 | 13,958 | 12,772 | 3,104 | 1,807 | 1,297 | 23,626 | 12,151 | 11,475 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | *1* | *1* | ... | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| 52 | Tamil | 597 | 431 | 166 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 575 | 416 | 159 |
| 53 | Telugu | 355 | 300 | 55 | 97 | 66 | 31 | 258 | 234 | 24 |
| 54 | Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | *1* | *1* | . | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |
| 56 | Urdu | 39,660 | 19,920 | 19,740 | 8,704 | 4,456 | 4,248 | 30,956 | 15,464 | 15,492 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. |

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Junagadh Taluka | | Junagadh | | Bilkha | | Mendarda Mahal | | Mendarda | | Talala Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 41 | Marwari | 97 | 84 | 11 | 17 | .. | .. | 38 | 19 | .. | .. | 65 | 44 |
| 42 | Memani | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | | .. | . | | | . | .. | .. |
| 43 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 44 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | ... |
| *45* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | . | | . | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | *3* | *3* | *3* | *3* | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | . | ... | ... |
| 47 | Punjabi | 42 | 41 | 41 | 41 | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Rajasthani | 34 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | . | 63 | 36 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 49 | Sanskrit | .. | | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | Sindhi | 3,266 | 3,029 | 3,082 | 2,887 | .. | .. | 55 | 39 | 25 | 22 | 99 | 58 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 52 | Tamil | 22 | 9 | 21 | 9 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 1 |
| 53 | Telugu | 141 | 23 | 120 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Tulu | .. | . | | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | .. | .. | | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | . |
| 56 | Urdu | 4,682 | 4,563 | 4,618 | 4,496 | .. | .. | 10 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 96 | 87 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | . | . | . |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Talala | | Patan-Veraval Taluka | | Patan Urban Agglomeration | | (a) Patan | | (b) Veraval | | Malia Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 41 | Marwari | .. | .. | 37 | 32 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 78 | 46 |
| 42 | Memani | .. | .. | 27 | 20 | 27 | 20 | .. | .. | 27 | 20 | .. | .. |
| 43 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Oriya | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. |
| *45* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Punjabi | .. | .. | 33 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 2 | .. | 25 | 23 | .. | .. |
| 48 | Rajasthani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | Sindhi | 21 | 21 | 2,102 | 1,784 | 1,876 | 1,653 | 411 | 389 | 1,465 | 1,264 | 234 | 163 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Tamil | 17 | 1 | 207 | 41 | 206 | 41 | 6 | 7 | 200 | 34 | 5 | 3 |
| 53 | Telugu | .. | .. | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | .. | .. | 11 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 54 | Tulu | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Urdu | 12 | 16 | 8,135 | 8,115 | 6,414 | 6,418 | 974 | 889 | 5,440 | 5,529 | 280 | 261 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Malia | | Mangrol Taluka | | Mangrol | | Keshod Taluka | | Keshod | | Porbandar Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| 41 | Marwari | 28 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 132 | 51 | 42 | 34 | 75 | 32 |
| 42 | Memani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 |
| 43 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 44 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| *45* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Punjabi | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 38 |
| 48 | Rajasthani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 53 | 29 | .. | .. | 12 | 4 |
| 49 | Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| 50 | Sindhi | 24 | 12 | 149 | 102 | 91 | 68 | 558 | 449 | 289 | 245 | 490 | 511 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. |
| 52 | Tamil | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 141 | 98 |
| 53 | Telugu | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | 12 | 4 |
| 54 | Tulu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. |
| 56 | Urdu | 12 | 10 | 1,724 | 1,677 | 784 | 816 | 71 | 59 | 6 | 4 | 1,824 | 1,818 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl No | Mother Tongue | Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | | (a) Porbandar | | (b) Chhaya | | Ranavav Taluka | | Ranavav | | Adityana | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 41 | Marwari | 55 | 25 | 26 | 17 | 29 | 8 | . | | .. | | .. | .. |
| 42 | Memani | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | .. | | | | | .. | .. | |
| 43 | Mewari | . | 1 | . | 1 | .. | . | | .. | . | .. | .. | |
| 44 | Oriya | 1 | . | 1 | . | | . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| *45* | *Persian* | *1* | .. | *1* | . | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | | .. |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | . | . | | | . | | . | | | .. |
| 47 | Punjabi | *60* | *38* | *24* | *14* | *36* | *24* | *28* | *21* | *4* | .. | 24 | 21 |
| 48 | Rajasthani | 12 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *111* | *56* | .. | .. | *111* | *56* |
| 49 | Sanskrit | | | .. | . | . | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Sindhi | 356 | 384 | 347 | 375 | 9 | 9 | 55 | 53 | 12 | 4 | 30 | 34 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | 1 | . | 1 | . | | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | .. |
| 52 | Tamil | 138 | 98 | 120 | 81 | 18 | 17 | 7 | 8 | | .. | 5 | 4 |
| *53* | Telugu | 11 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | . | | .. |
| 54 | Tulu | .. | .. | | .. | | | | . | | | . | . |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | *1* | | *1* | .. | .. | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Urdu | 1,693 | 1,694 | 1,490 | 1,506 | 203 | 188 | 46 | 47 | 34 | 38 | 8 | 5 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | *1* | .. | *1* | . | . | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |

| Sl. No | Mother Tongue | Kutiyana Taluka | | Kutiyana | | Manavadar Taluka | | Manavadar | | Bantwa | | Vanthali Taluka | | Vanthali | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 41 | Marwari | 20 | .. | .. | | 204 | 92 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 57 | 43 | .. | |
| 42 | Memani | . | .. | . | . | | 1 | . | | .. | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 43 | Mewari | .. | . | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . | . | | | .. | . | . |
| 44 | Oriya | .. | .. | . | . | | .. | . | | | | . | | . | |
| *45* | *Persian* | . | . | .. | .. | . | | | | . | .. | . | | | |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | .. | | | . | .. | | .. | | . | | | | .. | . |
| 47 | Punjabi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Rajasthani | . | . | . | .. | 38 | 25 | . | .. | 1 | 1 | 28 | 12 | . | . |
| 49 | Sanskrit | . | | . | | 1 | . | 1 | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 50 | Sindhi | 1,530 | 1,499 | 1,510 | 1,499 | 3,296 | 3,201 | 297 | 257 | 2,978 | 2,944 | 1,201 | 1,095 | 982 | 921 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | .. | | .. | | | | . | .. | .. | . | . | . | . | . |
| 52 | Tamil | | . | . | | 10 | 3 | 3 | | 6 | 3 | 1 | . | .. | . |
| 53 | Telugu | 1 | .. | 1 | . | 63 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 1 | | 38 | . | . | .. |
| 54 | Tulu | .. | . | . | . | .. | | .. | | | . | . | . | . | . |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | .. | .. | . | . | .. | . | .. | .. | . | . | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 56 | Urdu | 262 | 275 | 254 | 266 | 301 | 279 | 256 | 238 | 29 | 26 | 421 | 476 | 316 | 363 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C–V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

| Sl. No | Mother Tongue | Shahpur | | Bhesan Mahal | | Visavadar Taluka | | Visavadar | | Una Taluka | | Una | | Delwada | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| 41 | Marwari | 1 | .. | . | . | 10 | 9 | .. | . | 73 | 32 | 41 | 11 | . | . |
| 42 | Memani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Mewari | | .. | 1 | ... | .. | . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 44 | Oriya | | | | . | . | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| *45* | *Persian* | | . | .. | .. | | .. | | | | . | .. | .. | . | .. |
| *46* | *Portuguese* | | | | | .. | .. | . | . | | | | — | .. | .. |
| 47 | Punjabi | | | . | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| 48 | Rajasthani | | . | 8 | 7 | 9 | 4 | | . | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | | |
| 49 | Sanskrit | | .. | | .. | | . | .. | .. | | . | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 50 | Sindhi | 22 | 20 | 176 | 145 | 101 | 72 | 96 | 72 | 646 | 572 | 317 | 298 | 143 | 134 |
| *51* | *Spanish* | | | .. | | . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Tamil | 1 | .. | .. | . | 17 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | . | .. | .. |
| 53 | Telugu | 27 | .. | 9 | 6 | . | .. | .. | . | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 54 | Tulu | . | . | | .. | . | . | .. | . | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| *55* | *Turkish/Turkistani* | . | . | | | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Urdu | 46 | 51 | 123 | 110 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1,938 | 1,958 | 966 | 1,035 | 6 | 6 |
| *57* | *Yugoslavian* | . | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — |

*Note*

Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the contries outside the Indian sub-continent.

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism | | Christianity | | Hinduism | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | T | 1,656,677 | 855,671 | 801,006 | 299 | 6 | 583 | 246 | 772,322 | 720,084 |
| | R | 1,170,736 | 603,981 | 566,755 | .. | .. | 28 | 19 | 571,888 | 536,252 |
| | U | 485,941 | 251,690 | 234,251 | 299 | 6 | 555 | 227 | 200,434 | 183,832 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 193,709 | 101,278 | 92,431 | 4 | 4 | 148 | 93 | 86,329 | 77,851 |
| | R | 89,167 | 46,236 | 42,931 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 44,054 | 40,795 |
| | U | 104,542 | 55,042 | 49,500 | 4 | 4 | 147 | 93 | 42,275 | 37,056 |
| Junagadh | U | 95,900 | 50,626 | 45,274 | 4 | 4 | 147 | 93 | 38,859 | 33,843 |
| Bilkha | U | 8,642 | 4,416 | 4,226 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,416 | 3,213 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 46,948 | 24,438 | 22,510 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23,285 | 21,372 |
| | R | 38,695 | 20,109 | 18,586 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,482 | 17,978 |
| | U | 8,253 | 4,329 | 3,924 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,803 | 3,394 |
| Mendarda | U | 8,253 | 4,329 | 3,924 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,803 | 3,394 |
| Talala Taluka | T | 72,743 | 37,405 | 35,338 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 32,556 | 30,521 |
| | R | 66,001 | 33,970 | 32,031 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 29,665 | 27,789 |
| | U | 6,742 | 3,435 | 3,307 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,891 | 2,732 |
| Talala | U | 6,742 | 3,435 | 3,307 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,891 | 2,732 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 191,308 | 98,361 | 92,947 | .. | .. | 206 | 59 | 80,500 | 75,807 |
| | R | 115,788 | 59,603 | 56,185 | .. | .. | 11 | 6 | 53,742 | 50,590 |
| | U | 75,520 | 38,758 | 36,762 | .. | .. | 195 | 53 | 26,838 | 25,217 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 75,520 | 38,758 | 36,762 | .. | .. | 195 | 53 | 26,838 | 25,217 |
| (a) Patan | U | 16,749 | 8,552 | 8,197 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 4,695 | 4,596 |
| (b) Veraval | U | 58,771 | 30,206 | 28,565 | .. | .. | 192 | 52 | 22,143 | 20,621 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 87,017 | 44,914 | 42,103 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 41,919 | 39,297 |
| | R | 78,813 | 40,624 | 38,189 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 38,461 | 36,107 |
| | U | 8,204 | 4,290 | 3,914 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,458 | 3,190 |
| Malia | U | 8,204 | 4,290 | 3,914 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,458 | 3,190 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 107,268 | 55,215 | 52,053 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 43,853 | 41,050 |
| | R | 78,785 | 40,663 | 38,122 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 36,868 | 34,546 |
| | U | 28,483 | 14,552 | 13,931 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,985 | 6,504 |
| Mangrol | U | 28,483 | 14,552 | 13,931 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,985 | 6,504 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 105,273 | 54,792 | 50,481 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51,841 | 47,819 |
| | R | 85,660 | 44,450 | 41,210 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42,495 | 39,428 |
| | U | 19,613 | 10,342 | 9,271 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,346 | 8,391 |
| Keshod | U | 19,613 | 10,342 | 9,271 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,346 | 8,391 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 225,524 | 115,457 | 110,067 | .. | .. | 154 | 77 | 108,854 | 103,444 |
| | R | 118,797 | 60,343 | 58,454 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 59,349 | 57,498 |
| | U | 106,727 | 55,114 | 51,613 | .. | .. | 151 | 75 | 49,505 | 45,946 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 106,727 | 55,114 | 51,613 | .. | .. | 151 | 75 | 49,505 | 45,946 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | 96,881 | 49,783 | 47,098 | .. | .. | 117 | 46 | 44,504 | 41,731 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 9,846 | 5,331 | 4,515 | .. | .. | 34 | 29 | 5,001 | 4,215 |

## RELIGION

in alphabetical order

| Islam | | Jainism | | Sikhism | | Other Religions and Persuations | | Religion not stated | | District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 1 |
| **77,691** | **75,425** | **4,137** | **4,556** | **230** | **229** | **37** | **101** | **372** | **359** | **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** |
| **31,035** | **29,415** | **854** | **906** | **28** | **1** | **1** | .. | **147** | **162** | |
| **46,656** | **46,010** | **3,283** | **3,650** | **202** | **228** | **36** | **101** | **225** | **197** | |
| 13,079 | 12,794 | 1,463 | 1,469 | 90 | 71 | 9 | 14 | 156 | 135 | Junagadh Taluka |
| 1,964 | 1,892 | 211 | 235 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 9 | |
| 11,115 | 10,902 | 1,252 | 1,234 | 87 | 71 | 9 | 14 | 153 | 126 | |
| **10,221** | 10,020 | 1,146 | 1,103 | 87 | 71 | **9** | 14 | 153 | 126 | **Junagadh** |
| 894 | 882 | 106 | 131 | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bilkha |
| 1,033 | 991 | 117 | 141 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mendarda Mahal |
| 623 | 603 | 4 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 410 | 388 | 113 | 136 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 410 | 388 | 113 | 136 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mendarda |
| 4,824 | 4,798 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 10 | 4 | Talala Taluka |
| 4,289 | 4,233 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 4 | |
| 535 | 565 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 535 | 565 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Talala |
| 16,936 | 16,374 | 640 | 685 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | Patan-Veraval Taluka |
| 5,870 | 5,582 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 11,066 | 10,792 | 640 | 678 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |
| 11,066 | 10,792 | 640 | 678 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | Patan Urban Agglomeration |
| 3,732 | 3,450 | 117 | 141 | 5 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | -- | (a) Patan |
| 7,334 | 7,342 | 523 | 537 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | (b) Veraval |
| 2,897 | 2,732 | 94 | 72 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Malia Taluka |
| 2,117 | 2,051 | 42 | 29 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 780 | 681 | 52 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 780 | 681 | 52 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Malia |
| 11,057 | 10,753 | 288 | 228 | 7 | 3 | .. | .. | 7 | 17 | Mangrol Taluka |
| 3,726 | 3,560 | 58 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 5 | |
| 7,331 | 7,193 | 230 | 219 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | |
| 7,331 | 7,193 | 230 | 219 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | Mangrol |
| 2,813 | 2,539 | 67 | 59 | 16 | 2 | .. | .. | 55 | 62 | Keshod Taluka |
| 1,843 | 1,685 | 48 | 35 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 55 | 62 | |
| 970 | 854 | 19 | 24 | 7 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 970 | 854 | 19 | 24 | 7 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Keshod |
| 5,763 | 5,768 | 622 | 661 | 28 | 26 | 17 | 79 | 19 | 12 | Porbandar Taluka |
| 986 | 947 | 5 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4,777 | 4,821 | 617 | 654 | 28 | 26 | 17 | 79 | 19 | 12 | |
| 4,777 | 4,821 | 617 | 654 | 28 | 26 | 17 | 79 | 19 | 12 | Porbandar Urban Agglomeration |
| 4,511 | 4,576 | 605 | 644 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 79 | 18 | 12 | (a) Porbandar |
| 266 | 245 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 16 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | (b) Chhaya |

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Name of Religion arranged | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | | Buddhism | | Christianity | | Hinduism | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 60,589 | 31,158 | 29,431 | .. | .. | 5 | 8 | 28,730 | 26,923 |
| | R | 39,424 | 20,305 | 19,119 | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 19,859 | 18,690 |
| | U | 21,165 | 10,853 | 10,312 | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | 8,871 | 8,233 |
| Ranavav | U | 12,764 | 6,455 | 6,309 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,707 | 4,433 |
| Adityana | U | 8,401 | 4,398 | 4,003 | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | 4,164 | 3,800 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 67,981 | 34,761 | 33,220 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 33,895 | 32,337 |
| | R | 53,850 | 27,576 | 26,274 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,342 | 26,041 |
| | U | 14,131 | 7,185 | 6,946 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 6,553 | 6,296 |
| Kutiyana | U | 14,131 | 7,185 | 6,946 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 6,553 | 6,296 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 108,284 | 55,783 | 52,501 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 54,131 | 50,964 |
| | R | 78,783 | 40,480 | 38,303 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 39,802 | 37,648 |
| | U | 29,501 | 15,303 | 14,198 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 14,329 | 13,316 |
| Manavadar | U | 14,490 | 7,561 | 6,929 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 6,782 | 6,206 |
| Bantwa | U | 15,011 | 7,742 | 7,269 | .. | .. | .. | – | 7,547 | 7,110 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 81,326 | 41,986 | 39,340 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37,754 | 35,290 |
| | R | 57,520 | 29,724 | 27,796 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,611 | 25,877 |
| | U | 23,806 | 12,262 | 11,544 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,143 | 9,413 |
| Vanthali | U | 14,846 | 7,565 | 7,281 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,745 | 5,418 |
| Shahpur | U | 8,960 | 4,697 | 4,263 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,398 | 3,995 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 49,175 | 25,553 | 23,622 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 24,272 | 22,386 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 90,276 | 46,912 | 43,364 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | 45,126 | 41,559 |
| | R | 79,252 | 41,172 | 38,080 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,297 | 37,229 |
| | U | 11,024 | 5,740 | 5,284 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | 4,829 | 4,330 |
| Visavadar | U | 11,024 | 5,740 | 5,284 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | 4,829 | 4,330 |
| Una Taluka | T | 169,256 | 87,658 | 81,598 | 180 | .. | 58 | .. | 79,217 | 73,464 |
| | R | 141,026 | 73,173 | 67,853 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 68,609 | 63,650 |
| | U | 28,230 | 14,485 | 13,745 | 180 | .. | 58 | .. | 10,608 | 9,814 |
| Una | U | 21,558 | 11,199 | 10,359 | 180 | .. | 58 | .. | 8,054 | 7,224 |
| Delwada | U | 6,672 | 3,286 | 3,386 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,554 | 2,590 |

**RELIGION**-(*Contd.*)

In alphabetical order

| Islam | | Jainism | | Sikhism | | Other Religions and Persuations | | Religion not stated | | District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 1 |
| 2,389 | 2,478 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | Ranavav Taluka |
| 443 | 425 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,946 | 2,053 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | |
| 1,742 | 1,871 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | Ranavav |
| 204 | 182 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 12 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | Adityana |
| 824 | 846 | 39 | 37 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kutiyana Taluka |
| 232 | 232 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 592 | 614 | 39 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 592 | 614 | 39 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kutiyana |
| 1,502 | 1,108 | 74 | 76 | 33 | 11 | .. | .. | 42 | 39 | Mansvadar Taluka |
| 650 | 626 | 24 | 29 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 852 | 782 | 50 | 47 | 30 | 11 | .. | .. | 42 | 39 | |
| 685 | 642 | 42 | 35 | 11 | 4 | .. | .. | 41 | 39 | Manavadar |
| 167 | 140 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | Bantwa |
| 3,944 | 3,746 | 273 | 285 | 13 | 18 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | Vanthali Taluka |
| 2,094 | 1,903 | 19 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,850 | 1,843 | 254 | 269 | 13 | 18 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1,555 | 1,581 | 252 | 264 | 13 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Vanthali |
| 295 | 262 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | Shahpur |
| 1,103 | 1,038 | 176 | 196 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bhesan Mahal |
| 1,413 | 1,355 | 185 | 372 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | 78 | Visavadar Taluka |
| 620 | 511 | 185 | 262 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 78 | |
| 793 | 844 | .. | 110 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | |
| 793 | 844 | .. | 110 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | Visavadar |
| 8,114 | 7,805 | 78 | 256 | 9 | 68 | .. | .. | 2 | 5 | Una Taluka |
| 4,475 | 4,127 | 78 | 71 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | |
| 3,639 | 3,678 | .. | 185 | .. | 67 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 2,907 | 2,886 | .. | 182 | .. | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Una |
| 732 | 792 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Delwada |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | | Non-workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and Allied activities | | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 122,495 | 62,652 | 59,843 | 48,508 | 57,189 | 14,144 | 2,654 | 32,314 | 11,920 | 5,232 | 640 | 19,968 | 9,406 | 163 | 15 | |
| | R | 101,059 | 51,613 | 49,446 | 41,356 | 48,236 | 10,257 | 1,210 | 27,625 | 9,924 | 5,097 | 627 | 19,054 | 8,737 | 126 | 12 | |
| | U | 21,436 | 11,039 | 10,397 | 7,152 | 8,953 | 3,887 | 1,444 | 4,689 | 1,996 | 135 | 13 | 914 | 669 | 37 | 3 | |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 10,234 | 5,186 | 5,048 | 3,713 | 4,750 | 1,473 | 298 | 2,498 | 1,097 | 48 | 12 | 1,277 | 820 | 56 | 8 | |
| | R | 6,969 | 3,520 | 3,449 | 2,653 | 3,328 | 867 | 121 | 1,786 | 848 | 48 | 12 | 1,217 | 795 | 42 | 7 | |
| | U | 3,265 | 1,666 | 1,599 | 1,060 | 1,422 | 606 | 177 | 712 | 249 | .. | .. | 60 | 25 | 14 | 1 | |
| Junagadh | U | 2,875 | 1,469 | 1,406 | 933 | 1,243 | 536 | 163 | 624 | 215 | .. | .. | 7 | 4 | 14 | 1 | |
| Bilkha | U | 390 | 197 | 193 | 127 | 179 | 70 | 14 | 88 | 34 | .. | .. | 53 | 21 | .. | .. | |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 3,439 | 1,790 | 1,649 | 1,443 | 1,611 | 347 | 38 | 981 | 617 | 136 | 47 | 797 | 567 | .. | .. | |
| | R | 2,723 | 1,426 | 1,297 | 1,129 | 1,259 | 297 | 38 | 776 | 475 | 136 | 47 | 617 | 425 | .. | .. | |
| | U | 716 | 364 | 352 | 314 | 352 | 50 | .. | 205 | 142 | .. | .. | 180 | 142 | .. | .. | |
| Mendarda | U | 716 | 364 | 352 | 314 | 352 | 50 | .. | 205 | 142 | .. | .. | 180 | 142 | .. | .. | |
| Talala Taluka | T | 4,156 | 2,129 | 2,027 | 1,784 | 2,001 | 345 | 26 | 1,105 | 298 | 427 | 29 | 598 | 240 | 15 | 3 | |
| | R | 3,880 | 2,018 | 1,862 | 1,738 | 1,840 | 280 | 22 | 1,092 | 282 | 414 | 29 | 598 | 237 | 15 | 3 | |
| | U | 276 | 111 | 165 | 46 | 161 | 65 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 13 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | |
| Talala | U | 276 | 111 | 165 | 46 | 161 | 65 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 13 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 16,025 | 8,151 | 7,874 | 6,859 | 7,725 | 1,292 | 149 | 4,260 | 1,168 | 1,639 | 187 | 1,819 | 739 | 49 | 1 | |
| | R | 13,218 | 6,713 | 6,505 | 5,833 | 6,432 | 880 | 73 | 3,738 | 1,017 | 1,639 | 187 | 1,813 | 736 | 34 | .. | |
| | U | 2,807 | 1,438 | 1,369 | 1,026 | 1,293 | 412 | 76 | 522 | 151 | .. | .. | 6 | 3 | 15 | 1 | |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 2,807 | 1,438 | 1,369 | 1,026 | 1,293 | 412 | 76 | 522 | 151 | .. | .. | 6 | 3 | 15 | 1 | |
| (a) Patan | U | 444 | 241 | 203 | 202 | 192 | 39 | 11 | 99 | 26 | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | |
| (b) Veraval | U | 2,363 | 1,197 | 1,166 | 824 | 1,101 | 373 | 65 | 423 | 125 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 15 | 1 | |
| Malia Taluka | T | 6,105 | 3,175 | 2,930 | 2,571 | 2,851 | 604 | 79 | 1,639 | 664 | 231 | 34 | 1,259 | 602 | 1 | .. | |
| | R | 5,838 | 3,041 | 2,797 | 2,475 | 2,731 | 566 | 66 | 1,588 | 630 | 230 | 34 | 1,241 | 582 | 1 | .. | |
| | U | 267 | 134 | 133 | 96 | 120 | 38 | 13 | 51 | 34 | 1 | .. | 18 | 20 | .. | .. | |
| Malia | U | 267 | 134 | 133 | 96 | 120 | 38 | 13 | 51 | 34 | 1 | .. | 18 | 20 | .. | .. | |

## Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 1,221 | 202 | 1,068 | 214 | 1,198 | 430 | 608 | 58 | 217 | 44 | 422 | 6 | 2,217 | 905 | 30,338 | 47,923 |
| | R | 765 | 83 | 1,001 | 185 | 568 | 156 | 448 | 30 | 87 | 1 | 162 | 1 | 517 | 92 | 23,988 | 39,522 |
| | U | 456 | 119 | 67 | 29 | 830 | 274 | 160 | 28 | 130 | 43 | 260 | 5 | 1,700 | 813 | 6,350 | 8,401 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 321 | 5 | 32 | 5 | 70 | 4 | 67 | 18 | 52 | 33 | 97 | 3 | 478 | 189 | 2,688 | 3,951 |
| | R | 262 | 4 | 30 | 5 | 40 | .. | 46 | 9 | 13 | .. | 23 | .. | 65 | 16 | 1,734 | 2,601 |
| | U | 59 | 1 | 2 | .. | 30 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 39 | 33 | 74 | 3 | 413 | 173 | 954 | 1,350 |
| Junagadh | U | 47 | 1 | 1 | .. | 29 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 39 | 33 | 74 | 3 | 392 | 160 | 845 | 1,191 |
| Bilkha | U | 12 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 13 | 109 | 159 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | 11 | .. | 2 | .. | 12 | .. | 17 | 3 | 809 | 1,032 |
| | R | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 12 | .. | 4 | 3 | 650 | 822 |
| | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 159 | 210 |
| Mendarda | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 159 | 210 |
| Talala Taluka | T | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 6 | 28 | 4 | 10 | .. | 6 | .. | 16 | 16 | 1,024 | 1,729 |
| | R | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 6 | 28 | 4 | 10 | .. | 6 | .. | 16 | 3 | 926 | 1,580 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 98 | 1,149 |
| Talala | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 98 | 149 |
| Patan Veraval Taluka | T | 42 | 7 | 170 | 87 | 116 | 17 | 41 | 6 | 35 | .. | 122 | .. | 227 | 124 | 3,891 | 6,706 |
| | R | 26 | 3 | 164 | 82 | 11 | 7 | 17 | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | .. | 22 | 2 | 2,975 | 5,488 |
| | U | 16 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 105 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 29 | .. | 116 | .. | 205 | 122 | 916 | 1,218 |
| Patan- Urban Agglomeration | U | 16 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 105 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 29 | .. | 116 | .. | 205 | 122 | 916 | 1,218 |
| (a) Patan | U | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 69 | 18 | 142 | 177 |
| (b) Veraval | U | 16 | 4 | .. | 4 | 96 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 28 | .. | 111 | .. | 136 | 104 | 774 | 1,041 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 11 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 16 | .. | 8 | .. | 7 | .. | 53 | 24 | 1,536 | 2,266 |
| | R | 1 | .. | 30 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 12 | .. | 6 | .. | 7 | .. | 38 | 11 | 1,453 | 2,167 |
| | U | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 13 | 83 | 99 |
| Malia | U | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 13 | 83 | 99 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 9,534 | 4,844 | 4,690 | 3,748 | 4,566 | 1,096 | 124 | 2,289 | 650 | 269 | 36 | 1,617 | 554 | 2 | .. |
| | R | 8,079 | 4,089 | 3,990 | 3,326 | 3,901 | 763 | 89 | 2,024 | 574 | 253 | 34 | 1,514 | 529 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 1,455 | 755 | 700 | 422 | 665 | 333 | 35 | 265 | 76 | 16 | 2 | 103 | 25 | 1 | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 1,455 | 755 | 700 | 422 | 665 | 333 | 35 | 265 | 76 | 16 | 2 | 103 | 25 | 1 | .. |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 9,681 | 4,901 | 4,780 | 3,662 | 4,614 | 1,239 | 166 | 2,679 | 1,115 | 202 | 25 | 2,167 | 1,036 | 3 | .. |
| | R | 8,931 | 4,480 | 4,451 | 3,403 | 4,314 | 1,077 | 137 | 2 519 | 1,079 | 202 | 25 | 2,129 | 991 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 750 | 421 | 329 | 259 | 300 | 162 | 29 | 160 | 86 | .. | .. | 38 | 45 | 1 | .. |
| Keshod | U | 750 | 421 | 329 | 259 | 300 | 162 | 29 | 160 | 86 | .. | .. | 38 | 45 | 1 | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 14,028 | 7,115 | 6,913 | 5,060 | 6,573 | 2,055 | 340 | 3,414 | 1,216 | 85 | 6 | 1,694 | 732 | 5 | 1 |
| | R | 9,494 | 4,774 | 4,720 | 3,709 | 4,612 | 1,065 | 108 | 2,458 | 867 | 84 | 6 | 1,663 | 706 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 4,534 | 2,341 | 2,193 | 1,351 | 1,961 | 990 | 232 | 956 | 349 | 1 | .. | 31 | 26 | 2 | 1 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 4,534 | 2,341 | 2,193 | 1,351 | 1,961 | 990 | 232 | 956 | 349 | 1 | .. | 31 | 26 | 2 | 1 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | 3,661 | 1,883 | 1,778 | 1,153 | 1,605 | 730 | 173 | 779 | 246 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 873 | 458 | 415 | 198 | 356 | 260 | 59 | 177 | 103 | 1 | .. | 29 | 24 | .. | .. |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 6,048 | 3,116 | 2,932 | 2,218 | 2,624 | 898 | 308 | 1,618 | 677 | 52 | 4 | 610 | 271 | 12 | .. |
| | R | 3,879 | 1,999 | 1,880 | 1,418 | 1,820 | 581 | 60 | 1,050 | 389 | 44 | 2 | 605 | 268 | 10 | .. |
| | U | 2,169 | 1,117 | 1,052 | 800 | 804 | 317 | 248 | 568 | 288 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| Ranavav | U | 598 | 292 | 306 | 205 | 85 | 87 | 221 | 150 | 96 | 4 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Adityana | U | 1,571 | 825 | 746 | 595 | 719 | 230 | 27 | 418 | 192 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 6,449 | 3,315 | 3,134 | 2,616 | 2,708 | 699 | 426 | 1,836 | 984 | 283 | 57 | 1,255 | 844 | 3 | .. |
| | R | 5,542 | 2,862 | 2,680 | 2,342 | 2,625 | 520 | 55 | 1,625 | 854 | 262 | 55 | 1,169 | 764 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 907 | 453 | 454 | 274 | 83 | 179 | 371 | 211 | 130 | 21 | 2 | 86 | 80 | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana | U | 907 | 453 | 454 | 274 | 83 | 179 | 371 | 211 | 130 | 21 | 2 | 86 | 80 | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V. Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 55 | .. | 122 | 7 | 24 | .. | 84 | .. | 8 | 2 | 9 | ... | 99 | 51 | 2,555 | 4,040 |
| | R | 55 | .. | 108 | 7 | 3 | .. | 56 | .. | 4 | .. | 8 | .. | 22 | 4 | 2,065 | 3,416 |
| | U | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 21 | .. | 28 | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 77 | 47 | 490 | 624 |
| Mangrol | U | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 21 | .. | 28 | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 77 | 47 | 490 | 624 |
| Keshol Taluka | T | .. | .. | 38 | 1 | 28 | 9 | 24 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 68 | .. | 132 | 41 | 2,222 | 3,665 |
| | R | .. | .. | 37 | .. | 23 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 2 | .. | 58 | .. | 53 | 3 | 1,961 | 3,422 |
| | U | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 11 | .. | 15 | 1 | 10 | .. | 79 | 38 | 261 | 243 |
| Keshod | U | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 11 | .. | 15 | 1 | 10 | .. | 79 | 38 | 261 | 243 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 253 | 71 | 269 | 47 | 411 | 121 | 95 | 13 | 26 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 526 | 219 | 3,701 | 5,697 |
| | R | 224 | 64 | 256 | 29 | 58 | 42 | 55 | 1 | 10 | .. | 7 | .. | 98 | 19 | 2,316 | 3,853 |
| | U | 29 | 7 | 13 | 18 | 353 | 79 | 40 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 428 | 200 | 1,385 | 1,844 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 29 | 7 | 13 | 18 | 353 | 79 | 40 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 428 | 200 | 1,385 | 1,844 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 275 | 35 | 22 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 420 | 198 | 1,104 | 1,532 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 29 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 78 | 44 | 18 | 10 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 281 | 312 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 446 | 110 | 26 | 6 | 364 | 250 | 39 | 9 | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | 62 | 27 | 1,498 | 2,255 |
| | R | 156 | 4 | 25 | 6 | 147 | 91 | 36 | 9 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 25 | 9 | 949 | 1,491 |
| | U | 290 | 106 | 1 | .. | 217 | 159 | 3 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 37 | 18 | 549 | 764 |
| Ranavav | U | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | 93 | 74 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 33 | 18 | 142 | 210 |
| Adityana | U | 280 | 105 | 1 | .. | 124 | 85 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 407 | 554 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 69 | .. | 75 | 28 | 3 | .. | 70 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | 72 | 48 | 1,479 | 2,150 |
| | R | 20 | .. | 75 | 28 | 3 | .. | 69 | 5 | 5 | .. | 1 | .. | 18 | 2 | 1,237 | 1,826 |
| | U | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 54 | 46 | 242 | 324 |
| Kutiyana | U | 49 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 54 | 46 | 242 | 324 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 9,872 | 5,068 | 4,804 | 3,766 | 4,605 | 1,302 | 199 | 2,554 | 1,012 | 74 | .. | 2,055 | 945 | 4 | .. |
| | R | 8,345 | 4,281 | 4,064 | 3,199 | 3,919 | 1,082 | 145 | 2,181 | 843 | 74 | .. | 1,897 | 837 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 1,527 | 787 | 740 | 567 | 686 | 220 | 54 | 373 | 169 | .. | .. | 158 | 108 | .. | .. |
| Manavadar | U | 572 | 306 | 266 | 235 | 250 | 71 | 16 | 152 | 45 | .. | .. | 80 | 24 | .. | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 955 | 481 | 474 | 332 | 436 | 149 | 38 | 221 | 124 | .. | .. | 78 | 84 | .. | .. |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 8,518 | 4,389 | 4,129 | 3,256 | 3,877 | 1,133 | 252 | 2,271 | 1,059 | 190 | 22 | 1,811 | 986 | 1 | .. |
| | R | 7,254 | 3,719 | 3,535 | 2,881 | 3,417 | 838 | 118 | 1,983 | 844 | 187 | 22 | 1,678 | 816 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 1,264 | 670 | 594 | 375 | 460 | 295 | 134 | 288 | 215 | 3 | .. | 133 | 170 | .. | .. |
| Vanthali | U | 609 | 319 | 290 | 201 | 197 | 118 | 93 | 139 | 101 | 3 | .. | 65 | 72 | .. | .. |
| Shapur | U | 655 | 351 | 304 | 174 | 263 | 177 | 41 | 149 | 114 | .. | .. | 68 | 98 | .. | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 3,352 | 1,721 | 1,631 | 1,447 | 1,599 | 274 | 32 | 943 | 291 | 279 | 40 | 573 | 235 | 2 | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 4,342 | 2,252 | 2,090 | 1,922 | 2,051 | 330 | 39 | 1,174 | 516 | 230 | 61 | 830 | 415 | 6 | .. |
| | R | 4,104 | 2,131 | 1,973 | 1,841 | 1,940 | 290 | 33 | 1,123 | 479 | 227 | 60 | 824 | 410 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 238 | 121 | 117 | 81 | 111 | 40 | 6 | 51 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | .. |
| Visavadar | U | 238 | 121 | 117 | 81 | 111 | 40 | 6 | 51 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | .. |
| Una Taluka | T | 10,712 | 5,500 | 5,212 | 4,443 | 5,034 | 1,057 | 178 | 3,053 | 556 | 1,087 | 80 | 1,606 | 420 | 4 | 2 |
| | R | 9,451 | 4,839 | 4,612 | 3,962 | 4,499 | 877 | 113 | 2,739 | 502 | 1,018 | 74 | 1,516 | 406 | 4 | 2 |
| | U | 1,261 | 661 | 600 | 481 | 535 | 180 | 65 | 314 | 54 | 69 | 6 | 90 | 14 | .. | .. |
| Una | U | 817 | 440 | 377 | 348 | 351 | 92 | 26 | 208 | 30 | 27 | 6 | 51 | .. | .. | .. |
| Delwada | U | 444 | 221 | 223 | 133 | 184 | 88 | 39 | 106 | 24 | 42 | .. | 39 | 14 | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Concld.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 48 | ... | 84 | 21 | 116 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 8 | .. | 146 | 44 | 2,514 | 3,792 |
| | R | .. | .. | 36 | .. | 22 | .. | 103 | ... | 11 | 1 | 8 | .. | 26 | 5 | 2,100 | 3,221 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 12 | ... | 62 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 120 | 39 | 414 | 571 |
| Manavadar | U | 1 | ... | .. | ... | 47 | 21 | 4 | .. | 7 | ... | .. | ... | 13 | .. | 154 | 221 |
| Bantwa | U | ... | .. | 12 | ... | 15 | ... | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 107 | 39 | 260 | 350 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 3 | .. | 55 | 7 | 23 | ... | 11 | .. | 18 | 1 | 26 | ... | 133 | 43 | 2,118 | 3,070 |
| | R | 3 | .. | 44 | 2 | 7 | .. | 5 | .. | 11 | .. | 14 | .. | 33 | 4 | 1,736 | 2,691 |
| | U | .. | .. | 11 | 5 | 16 | ... | 6 | .. | 7 | 1 | 12 | ... | 100 | 39 | 382 | 379 |
| Vanthali | U | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 5 | 1 | 4 | ... | 53 | 28 | 180 | 189 |
| Shapur | U | .. | .. | 7 | 5 | 13 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | ... | 8 | .. | 47 | 11 | 202 | 190 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | .. | .. | 64 | 8 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | ... | .. | 22 | 8 | 778 | 1,340 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 18 | 8 | 23 | .. | 2 | ... | .. | .. | 3 | ... | 8 | 1 | 54 | 31 | 1,078 | 1,574 |
| | R | 18 | 8 | 23 | ... | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 1 | 15 | .. | 1,008 | 1,494 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 39 | 31 | 70 | 80 |
| Visavadar | U | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | 1 | ... | .. | .. | 39 | 31 | 70 | 80 |
| Una Taluka | T | 2 | .. | 109 | 16 | 45 | 1 | 5 | .. | 10 | ... | 5 | .. | 180 | 37 | 2,447 | 4,656 |
| | R | .. | .. | 103 | 16 | 27 | 1 | 5 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | 60 | 3 | 2,100 | 4,110 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 3 | .. | 120 | 34 | 347 | 546 |
| Una | U | .. | .. | 6 | ... | 16 | .. | .. | ... | 3 | ... | ... | .. | 105 | 24 | 232 | 347 |
| Delwada | U | 2 | .. | .. | ... | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | ... | 3 | .. | 15 | 10 | 115 | 199 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | ALL SCHEDULED CASTES | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | T | **122,495** | **62,652** | **59,843** | **105,697** | **48,508** | **57,189** | **16,798** | **14,144** | **2,654** |
| | R | **101,059** | **51,613** | **49,446** | **89,592** | **41,356** | **48,236** | **11,467** | **10,257** | **1,210** |
| | U | **21,436** | **11,039** | **10,397** | **16,105** | **7,152** | **8,953** | **5,331** | **3,887** | **1,444** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 10,234 | 5,186 | 5,048 | 8,463 | 3,713 | 4,750 | 1,771 | 1,473 | 298 |
| | R | 6,969 | 3,520 | 3,449 | 5,981 | 2,653 | 3,328 | 988 | 867 | 121 |
| | U | 3,265 | 1,666 | 1,599 | 2,482 | 1,060 | 1,422 | 783 | 606 | 177 |
| Junagadh | U | 2,875 | 1,469 | 1,406 | 2,176 | 933 | 1,243 | 699 | 536 | 163 |
| Bilkha | U | 390 | 197 | 193 | 306 | 127 | 179 | 84 | 70 | 14 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 3,439 | 1,790 | 1,649 | 3,054 | 1,443 | 1,611 | 385 | 347 | 38 |
| | R | 2,723 | 1,426 | 1,297 | 2,388 | 1,129 | 1,259 | 335 | 297 | 38 |
| | U | 716 | 364 | 352 | 666 | 314 | 352 | 50 | 50 | ... |
| Mendarda | U | 716 | 364 | 352 | 666 | 314 | 352 | 50 | 50 | ... |
| Talala Taluka | T | 4,156 | 2,129 | 2,027 | 3,785 | 1,784 | 2,001 | 371 | 345 | 26 |
| | R | 3,880 | 2,018 | 1,862 | 3,578 | 1,738 | 1,840 | 302 | 280 | 22 |
| | U | 276 | 111 | 165 | 207 | 46 | 161 | 69 | 65 | 4 |
| Talala | U | 276 | 111 | 165 | 207 | 46 | 161 | 69 | 65 | 4 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 16,025 | 8,151 | 7,874 | 14,584 | 6,859 | 7,725 | 1,441 | 1,292 | 149 |
| | R | 13,218 | 6,713 | 6,505 | 12,265 | 5,833 | 6,432 | 953 | 880 | 73 |
| | U | 2,807 | 1,438 | 1,369 | 2,319 | 1,026 | 1,293 | 488 | 412 | 76 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 2,807 | 1,438 | 1,369 | 2,319 | 1,026 | 1,293 | 488 | 412 | 76 |
| (a) Patan | U | 444 | 241 | 203 | 394 | 202 | 192 | 50 | 39 | 11 |
| (b) Veraval | U | 2,363 | 1,197 | 1,166 | 1,925 | 824 | 1,101 | 438 | 373 | 65 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 6,105 | 3,175 | 2,930 | 5,422 | 2,571 | 2,851 | 683 | 604 | 79 |
| | R | 5,838 | 3,041 | 2,797 | 5,206 | 2,475 | 2,731 | 632 | 566 | 66 |
| | U | 267 | 134 | 133 | 216 | 96 | 120 | 51 | 38 | 13 |
| Malia | U | 267 | 134 | 133 | 216 | 96 | 120 | 51 | 38 | 13 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 9,534 | 4,844 | 4,690 | 8,314 | 3,748 | 4,566 | 1,220 | 1,096 | 124 |
| | R | 8,079 | 4,089 | 3,990 | 7,227 | 3,326 | 3,901 | 852 | 763 | 89 |
| | U | 1,455 | 755 | 700 | 1,087 | 422 | 665 | 368 | 333 | 35 |
| Mangrol | U | 1,455 | 755 | 700 | 1,087 | 422 | 665 | 368 | 333 | 35 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 9,681 | 4,901 | 4,780 | 8,276 | 3,662 | 4,614 | 1,405 | 1,239 | 166 |
| | R | 8,931 | 4,480 | 4,451 | 7,717 | 3,403 | 4,314 | 1,214 | 1,077 | 137 |
| | U | 750 | 421 | 329 | 559 | 259 | 300 | 191 | 162 | 29 |
| Keshod | U | 750 | 421 | 329 | 559 | 259 | 300 | 191 | 162 | 29 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| Dist cit/Taluka/Mahal/ Cityr/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 14,028 | 7,115 | 6,913 | 11,633 | 5,060 | 6,573 | 2,395 | 2,055 | 340 |
| | R | 9,494 | 4,774 | 4,720 | 8,321 | 3,709 | 4,612 | 1,173 | 1,065 | 108 |
| | U | 4,534 | 2,341 | 2,193 | 3,312 | 1,351 | 1,961 | 1,222 | 990 | 232 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 4,534 | 2,341 | 2,193 | 3,312 | 1,351 | 1,961 | 1,222 | 990 | 232 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | 3,661 | 1,883 | 1,778 | 2,758 | 1,153 | 1,605 | 903 | 730 | 173 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 873 | 458 | 415 | 554 | 198 | 356 | 319 | 260 | 59 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 6,048 | 3,116 | 2,932 | 4,842 | 2,218 | 2,624 | 1,206 | 898 | 308 |
| | R | 3,879 | 1,999 | 1,880 | 3,238 | 1,418 | 1,820 | 641 | 581 | 60 |
| | U | 2,169 | 1,117 | 1,052 | 1,604 | 800 | 804 | 565 | 317 | 248 |
| Ranavav | U | 598 | 292 | 306 | 290 | 205 | 85 | 308 | 87 | 221 |
| Adityana | U | 1,571 | 825 | 746 | 1 314 | 595 | 719 | 257 | 230 | 27 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 6,449 | 3,315 | 3,134 | 5,324 | 2,616 | 2,708 | 1,125 | 699 | 426 |
| | R | 5,542 | 2,862 | 2,680 | 4,967 | 2,342 | 2,625 | 575 | 520 | 55 |
| | U | 907 | 453 | 454 | 357 | 274 | 83 | 550 | 179 | 371 |
| Kutiyana | U | 907 | 453 | 454 | 357 | 274 | 83 | 550 | 179 | 371 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 9,872 | 5,068 | 4,804 | 8,371 | 3,766 | 4,605 | 1,501 | 1,302 | 199 |
| | R | 8,345 | 4,281 | 4,064 | 7,118 | 3,199 | 3,919 | 1,227 | 1,082 | 145 |
| | U | 1,527 | 787 | 740 | 1,253 | 567 | 686 | 274 | 220 | 54 |
| Manavadar | U | 572 | 306 | 266 | 485 | 235 | 250 | 87 | 71 | 16 |
| Bantwa | U | 955 | 481 | 474 | 768 | 332 | 436 | 187 | 149 | 38 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 8,518 | 4,389 | 4,129 | 7,133 | 3,256 | 3,877 | 1,385 | 1,133 | 252 |
| | R | 7,254 | 3,719 | 3,535 | 6,298 | 2,881 | 3,417 | 956 | 838 | 118 |
| | U | 1,264 | 670 | 594 | 835 | 375 | 460 | 429 | 295 | 134 |
| Vanthali | U | 609 | 319 | 290 | 398 | 201 | 197 | 211 | 118 | 93 |
| Shapur | U | 655 | 351 | 304 | 437 | 174 | 263 | 218 | 177 | 41 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 3,352 | 1,721 | 1,631 | 3,046 | 1,447 | 1,599 | 306 | 274 | 32 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 4,342 | 2,252 | 2,090 | 3,973 | 1,922 | 2,051 | 369 | 330 | 39 |
| | R | 4,104 | 2,131 | 1,973 | 3,781 | 1,841 | 1,940 | 323 | 290 | 33 |
| | U | 238 | 121 | 117 | 192 | 81 | 111 | 46 | 40 | 6 |
| Visavadar | U | 238 | 121 | 117 | 192 | 81 | 111 | 46 | 40 | 6 |
| Una Taluka | T | 10,712 | 5,500 | 5,212 | 9,477 | 4,443 | 5,034 | 1,235 | 1,057 | 178 |
| | R | 9,451 | 4,839 | 4,612 | 8,461 | 3,962 | 4,499 | 990 | 877 | 113 |
| | U | 1,261 | 661 | 600 | 1,016 | 481 | 535 | 245 | 180 | 65 |
| Una | U | 817 | 440 | 377 | 699 | 348 | 351 | 118 | 92 | 26 |
| Delwada | U | 444 | 221 | 223 | 317 | 133 | 184 | 127 | 88 | 39 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes Classified by literate and illiterates–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | **1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh - Sadhu** | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | **R** | **1,500** | **647** | **853** | **1,328** | **492** | **836** | **172** | **155** | **17** |
| Junagadh Taluka | R | 46 | 24 | 22 | 33 | 12 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 22 | 12 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | R | 16 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | R | 45 | 25 | 20 | 39 | 20 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Mangrol Taluka | R | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Keshod Taluka | R | 60 | 37 | 23 | 45 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | 65 | 34 | 31 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 19 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Manavadar Taluka | R | 13 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Vanthali Taluka | R | 112 | 58 | 54 | 92 | 38 | 54 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 818 | 247 | 571 | 767 | 201 | 566 | 51 | 46 | 5 |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 184 | 127 | 57 | 165 | 110 | 55 | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| Una Taluka | R | 96 | 52 | 44 | 86 | 42 | 44 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | | **2 Bhangi or Rukhi** | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADA DISTRICT** | **T** | **8,011** | **4,061** | **3,950** | **6,385** | **2,800** | **3,585** | **1,626** | **1 261** | **365** |
| | **R** | **2,841** | **1,469** | **1,372** | **2,513** | **1,188** | **1,325** | **328** | **281** | **47** |
| | **U** | **5,170** | **2,592** | **2,578** | **3,872** | **1,612** | **2,260** | **1,298** | **980** | **318** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 757 | 362 | 395 | 623 | 245 | 378 | 134 | 117 | 17 |
| | R | 179 | 88 | 91 | 153 | 67 | 86 | 26 | 21 | 5 |
| | U | 578 | 274 | 304 | 470 | 178 | 292 | 108 | 96 | 12 |
| Junagadh | U | 513 | 245 | 268 | 422 | 162 | 260 | 91 | 83 | 8 |
| Bilkha | U | 65 | 29 | 36 | 48 | 16 | 32 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 161 | 82 | 79 | 149 | 70 | 79 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | R | 54 | 30 | 24 | 50 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 107 | 52 | 55 | 99 | 44 | 55 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 107 | 52 | 55 | 99 | 44 | 55 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 157 | 69 | 88 | 122 | 41 | 81 | 35 | 28 | 7 |
| | R | 88 | 46 | 42 | 64 | 26 | 38 | 24 | 20 | 4 |
| | U | 69 | 23 | 46 | 58 | 15 | 43 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Talala | U | 69 | 23 | 46 | 58 | 15 | 43 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 1,471 | 748 | 723 | 1,255 | 551 | 704 | 216 | 197 | 19 |
| | R | 210 | 110 | 100 | 188 | 93 | 95 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| | U | 1,261 | 638 | 623 | 1,067 | 458 | 609 | 194 | 180 | 14 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,261 | 638 | 623 | 1,067 | 458 | 609 | 194 | 180 | 14 |
| (a) Patan | U | 187 | 101 | 86 | 169 | 83 | 86 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| (b) Veraval | U | 1,074 | 537 | 537 | 898 | 375 | 523 | 176 | 162 | 14 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 228 | 111 | 117 | 181 | 77 | 104 | 47 | 34 | 13 |
| | R | 157 | 80 | 77 | 130 | 58 | 72 | 27 | 22 | 5 |
| | U | 71 | 31 | 40 | 51 | 19 | 32 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| Malia | U | 71 | 31 | 40 | 51 | 19 | 32 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 579 | 305 | 274 | 393 | 132 | 261 | 186 | 173 | 13 |
| | R | 134 | 72 | 62 | 114 | 54 | 60 | 20 | 18 | 2 |
| | U | 445 | 233 | 212 | 279 | 78 | 201 | 166 | 155 | 11 |
| Mangrol | U | 445 | 233 | 212 | 279 | 78 | 201 | 166 | 155 | 11 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 426 | 216 | 210 | 377 | 175 | 202 | 49 | 41 | 8 |
| | R | 256 | 132 | 124 | 224 | 104 | 120 | 32 | 28 | 4 |
| | U | 170 | 84 | 86 | 153 | 71 | 82 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| Keshod | U | 170 | 84 | 86 | 153 | 71 | 82 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 1,950 | 979 | 971 | 1,473 | 603 | 870 | 477 | 376 | 101 |
| | R | 217 | 83 | 134 | 189 | 61 | 128 | 28 | 22 | 6 |
| | U | 1,733 | 896 | 837 | 1,284 | 542 | 742 | 449 | 354 | 95 |
| Porbandar | U | 1,733 | 896 | 837 | 1 284 | 542 | 742 | 449 | 354 | 95 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 228 | 113 | 115 | 129 | 72 | 57 | 99 | 41 | 58 |
| | R | 59 | 32 | 27 | 50 | 24 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | U | 169 | 81 | 88 | 79 | 48 | 31 | 90 | 33 | 57 |
| Ranavav | U | 164 | 80 | 84 | 74 | 47 | 27 | 90 | 33 | 57 |
| Adityana | U | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 407 | 197 | 210 | 251 | 133 | 118 | 156 | 64 | 92 |
| | R | 139 | 72 | 67 | 130 | 63 | 67 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| | U | 268 | 125 | 143 | 121 | 70 | 51 | 147 | 55 | 92 |
| Kutiyana | U | 268 | 125 | 143 | 121 | 70 | 51 | 147 | 55 | 92 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 303 | 151 | 152 | 247 | 101 | 146 | 56 | 50 | 6 |
| | R | 298 | 150 | 148 | 243 | 101 | 142 | 55 | 49 | 6 |
| | U | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 390 | 220 | 170 | 308 | 159 | 149 | 82 | 61 | 21 |
| | R | 196 | 115 | 81 | 183 | 103 | 80 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| | U | 194 | 105 | 89 | 125 | 56 | 69 | 69 | 49 | 20 |
| Vanthali | U | 123 | 62 | 61 | 85 | 37 | 48 | 38 | 25 | 13 |
| Shapur | U | 71 | 43 | 28 | 40 | 19 | 21 | 31 | 24 | 7 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literate and illiterate–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 184 | 100 | 84 | 159 | 77 | 82 | 25 | 23 | 2 |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 102 | 60 | 42 | 90 | 49 | 41 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| Una Taluka | T | 668 | 348 | 320 | 628 | 315 | 313 | 40 | 33 | 7 |
| | R | 568 | 299 | 269 | 546 | 282 | 264 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| | U | 100 | 49 | 51 | 82 | 33 | 49 | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| Una | U | 15 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Delwada | U | 85 | 43 | 42 | 71 | 30 | 41 | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| | | **3 Chamadia** | | | | | | | | |
| Junagadh District | U | 15 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Junagadh Taluka | U | 15 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Junagadh | U | 15 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | **4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit** | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | T | 10,642 | 5,465 | 5,177 | 9,303 | 4,374 | 4,929 | 1,339 | 1,091 | 248 |
| | R | 9,548 | 4,921 | 4,627 | 8,530 | 4,015 | 4,515 | 1,018 | 906 | 112 |
| | U | 1,094 | 544 | 550 | 773 | 359 | 414 | 321 | 185 | 136 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 2,015 | 1,019 | 996 | 1,745 | 793 | 952 | 270 | 226 | 44 |
| | R | 1,902 | 965 | 937 | 1,663 | 760 | 903 | 239 | 205 | 34 |
| | U | 113 | 54 | 59 | 82 | 33 | 49 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| Junagadh | U | 113 | 54 | 59 | 82 | 33 | 49 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 457 | 226 | 231 | 432 | 205 | 227 | 25 | 21 | 4 |
| | R | 260 | 127 | 133 | 245 | 116 | 129 | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | U | 197 | 99 | 98 | 187 | 89 | 98 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 197 | 99 | 98 | 187 | 89 | 98 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 325 | 166 | 159 | 312 | 153 | 159 | 13 | 13 | .. |
| | R | 321 | 164 | 157 | 308 | 151 | 157 | 13 | 13 | .. |
| | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Talala | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 170 | 88 | 82 | 153 | 73 | 80 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| | R | 166 | 86 | 80 | 153 | 73 | 80 | 13 | 13 | .. |
| | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Veraval | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | — | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Malia Taluka | R | 116 | 53 | 63 | 107 | 44 | 63 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | U | 13 | 13 | .. | — | .. | .. | 13 | 13 | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 13 | 13 | .. | — | .. | .. | 13 | 13 | — |
| Keshod Taluka | R | 962 | 477 | 485 | 822 | 360 | 462 | 140 | 117 | 23 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 355 | 210 | 145 | 320 | 176 | 144 | 35 | 34 | 1 |
| | R | 352 | 209 | 143 | 319 | 176 | 143 | 33 | 33 | .. |
| | U | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Porbandar | U | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 381 | 191 | 190 | 222 | 121 | 101 | 159 | 70 | 89 |
| | R | 162 | 90 | 72 | 122 | 55 | 67 | 40 | 35 | 5 |
| | U | 219 | 101 | 118 | 100 | 66 | 34 | 119 | 35 | 84 |
| Ranavav | U | 167 | 75 | 92 | 61 | 53 | 8 | 106 | 22 | 84 |
| Adityana | U | 52 | 26 | 26 | 39 | 13 | 26 | 13 | 13 | — |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 601 | 308 | 293 | 542 | 259 | 283 | 59 | 49 | 10 |
| | R | 592 | 306 | 286 | 537 | 257 | 280 | 55 | 49 | 6 |
| | U | 9 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Kutiyana | U | 9 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | — | 4 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 1,592 | 823 | 769 | 1,405 | 657 | 748 | 187 | 166 | 21 |
| | R | 1,492 | 777 | 715 | 1,333 | 631 | 702 | 159 | 146 | 13 |
| | U | 100 | 46 | 54 | 72 | 26 | 46 | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| Bantwa | U | 100 | 46 | 54 | 72 | 26 | 46 | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 1,596 | 830 | 766 | 1,317 | 599 | 718 | 279 | 231 | 48 |
| | R | 1,199 | 627 | 572 | 1,025 | 475 | 550 | 174 | 152 | 22 |
| | U | 397 | 203 | 194 | 292 | 124 | 168 | 105 | 79 | 26 |
| Vanthali | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Shapur | U | 393 | 200 | 193 | 290 | 122 | 168 | 103 | 78 | 25 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 682 | 346 | 336 | 632 | 299 | 333 | 50 | 47 | 3 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 418 | 222 | 196 | 378 | 185 | 193 | 40 | 37 | 3 |
| | R | 383 | 201 | 182 | 348 | 168 | 180 | 35 | 33 | 2 |
| | U | 35 | 21 | 14 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Visavadar | U | 35 | 21 | 14 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Una Taluka | R | 959 | 493 | 466 | 916 | 450 | 466 | 43 | 43 | .. |
| | | | | **5 Garoda** | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 912 | 462 | 450 | 593 | 191 | 402 | 319 | 271 | 48 |
| | R | 661 | 331 | 330 | 457 | 144 | 313 | 204 | 187 | 17 |
| | U | 251 | 131 | 120 | 136 | 47 | 89 | 115 | 84 | 31 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | R | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 1 | 1 | ... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Junagadh | U | 1 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | U | 31 | 10 | 21 | 28 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 31 | 10 | 21 | 28 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 3 | .. |

**Part A**

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes**

APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 204 | 102 | 102 | 131 | 43 | 88 | 73 | 59 | 14 |
| | R | 171 | 86 | 85 | 119 | 38 | 81 | 52 | 48 | 4 |
| | U | 33 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| Patan | U | 33 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 17 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| | R | 12 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 36 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | R | 34 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Keshod | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 144 | 74 | 70 | 96 | 27 | 69 | 48 | 47 | 1 |
| | R | 38 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 20 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | U | 106 | 56 | 50 | 70 | 21 | 49 | 36 | 35 | 1 |
| Chhaya | U | 106 | 56 | 50 | 70 | 21 | 49 | 36 | 35 | 1 |
| Ranavav Taluka | U | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Ranavav | U | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | U | 40 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 29 | 13 | 16 |
| Kutiyana | U | 40 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 29 | 13 | 16 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 47 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 6 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| | R | 28 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | U | 19 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Bantwa | U | 19 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 232 | 117 | 115 | 161 | 52 | 109 | 71 | 65 | 6 |
| | R | 226 | 111 | 115 | 160 | 51 | 109 | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| | U | 6 | 6 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Vanthali | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Shapur | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 13 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 51 | 26 | 25 | 37 | 13 | 24 | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| Una Taluka | T | 87 | 50 | 37 | 54 | 22 | 32 | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| | R | 85 | 48 | 37 | 52 | 20 | 32 | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Una | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | 6 Garmatang | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | R | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | 7 Hadi | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 8,190 | 4,195 | 3,995 | 7,412 | 3,515 | 3,897 | 778 | 680 | 98 |
| | R | 6,872 | 3,481 | 3,391 | 6,308 | 2,986 | 3,322 | 564 | 495 | 69 |
| | U | 1,318 | 714 | 604 | 1,104 | 529 | 575 | 214 | 185 | 29 |
| Junagadh Taluka | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Junagadh | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 9 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 345 | 188 | 157 | 320 | 163 | 157 | 25 | 25 | .. |
| | R | 339 | 186 | 153 | 316 | 163 | 153 | 23 | 23 | .. |
| | U | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Talala | U | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 3,671 | 1,929 | 1,742 | 3,384 | 1,682 | 1,702 | 287 | 247 | 40 |
| | R | 2,596 | 1,356 | 1,240 | 2,455 | 1,226 | 1,229 | 141 | 130 | 11 |
| | U | 1,075 | 573 | 502 | 929 | 456 | 473 | 146 | 117 | 29 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,075 | 573 | 502 | 929 | 456 | 473 | 146 | 117 | 29 |
| (a) Patan | U | 178 | 95 | 83 | 177 | 95 | 82 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| (b) Veraval | U | 897 | 478 | 419 | 752 | 361 | 391 | 145 | 117 | 28 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 1,851 | 916 | 935 | 1,682 | 772 | 910 | 169 | 144 | 25 |
| | R | 1,848 | 913 | 935 | 1,679 | 769 | 910 | 169 | 144 | 25 |
| | U | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malia | U | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | R | 944 | 442 | 502 | 827 | 345 | 482 | 117 | 97 | 20 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 49 | 28 | 21 | 39 | 18 | 21 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 48 | 27 | 21 | 38 | 17 | 21 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Keshod | U | 48 | 27 | 21 | 38 | 17 | 21 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | 745 | 377 | 368 | 678 | 314 | 364 | 67 | 63 | 4 |
| Vanthali Taluka | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Shapur | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Una Taluka | T | 573 | 304 | 269 | 473 | 213 | 260 | 100 | 91 | 9 |
| | R | 390 | 198 | 192 | 343 | 160 | 183 | 47 | 38 | 9 |
| | U | 183 | 106 | 77 | 130 | 53 | 77 | 53 | 53 | .. |
| Una | U | 156 | 91 | 65 | 110 | 45 | 65 | 46 | 46 | .. |
| Delwada | U | 27 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| | | | | 8 Meghwal | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 18,559 | 9,409 | 9,150 | 16,389 | 7,514 | 8,875 | 2,170 | 1,895 | 275 |
| | R | 15,562 | 7,922 | 7,640 | 13,974 | 6,505 | 7,469 | 1,588 | 1,417 | 171 |
| | U | 2,997 | 1,487 | 1,510 | 2,415 | 1,009 | 1,406 | 582 | 478 | 104 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literate and illiterate-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 1,344 | 706 | 638 | 1,153 | 543 | 610 | 191 | 163 | 28 |
| | R | 1,105 | 569 | 536 | 965 | 446 | 519 | 140 | 123 | 17 |
| | U | 239 | 137 | 102 | 188 | 97 | 91 | 51 | 40 | 11 |
| Junagadh | U | 239 | 137 | 102 | 188 | 97 | 91 | 51 | 40 | 11 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 444 | 240 | 204 | 378 | 180 | 198 | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| | R | 384 | 206 | 178 | 326 | 154 | 172 | 58 | 52 | 6 |
| | U | 60 | 34 | 26 | 52 | 26 | 26 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 60 | 34 | 26 | 52 | 26 | 26 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | R | 423 | 213 | 210 | 397 | 189 | 208 | 26 | 24 | 2 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | R | 2,416 | 1,204 | 1,212 | 2,272 | 1,076 | 1,196 | 144 | 128 | 16 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 1,249 | 685 | 564 | 1,117 | 559 | 558 | 132 | 126 | 6 |
| | R | 1,247 | 685 | 562 | 1,115 | 559 | 556 | 132 | 126 | 6 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Malia | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 1,581 | 803 | 778 | 1,419 | 660 | 759 | 162 | 143 | 19 |
| | R | 1,031 | 533 | 498 | 940 | 454 | 486 | 91 | 79 | 12 |
| | U | 550 | 270 | 280 | 479 | 206 | 273 | 71 | 64 | 7 |
| Mangrol | U | 550 | 270 | 280 | 479 | 206 | 273 | 71 | 64 | 7 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 2,632 | 1,339 | 1,293 | 2,302 | 1,047 | 1,255 | 330 | 292 | 38 |
| | R | 2,618 | 1,331 | 1,287 | 2,290 | 1,041 | 1,249 | 328 | 290 | 38 |
| | U | 14 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Keshod | U | 14 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 1,928 | 967 | 961 | 1 553 | 657 | 896 | 375 | 310 | 65 |
| | R | 1,301 | 657 | 644 | 1,134 | 503 | 631 | 167 | 154 | 13 |
| | U | 627 | 310 | 317 | 419 | 154 | 265 | 208 | 156 | 52 |
| Chhaya | U | 627 | 310 | 317 | 419 | 154 | 265 | 208 | 156 | 52 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 1,773 | 937 | 836 | 1,483 | 687 | 796 | 290 | 250 | 40 |
| | R | 642 | 339 | 303 | 545 | 253 | 292 | 97 | 86 | 11 |
| | U | 1,131 | 598 | 533 | 938 | 434 | 504 | 193 | 164 | 29 |
| Ranavav | U | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Adityana | U | 1,124 | 596 | 528 | 935 | 433 | 502 | 189 | 163 | 26 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 745 | 375 | 370 | 667 | 307 | 360 | 78 | 68 | 10 |
| | R | 742 | 374 | 368 | 664 | 306 | 358 | 78 | 68 | 10 |
| | U | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana | U | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 813 | 437 | 376 | 711 | 353 | 358 | 102 | 84 | 18 |
| | R | 680 | 354 | 326 | 602 | 292 | 310 | 78 | 62 | 16 |
| | U | 133 | 83 | 50 | 109 | 61 | 48 | 24 | 22 | 2 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes**

APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| Dist cit/Taluka/Mahal/ Cityr/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Manavadar | U | 120 | 76 | 44 | 98 | 56 | 42 | 22 | 20 | 2 |
| Bantwa | U | 13 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 331 | 171 | 160 | 275 | 124 | 151 | 56 | 47 | 9 |
| | R | 261 | 134 | 127 | 223 | 102 | 121 | 38 | 32 | 6 |
| | U | 70 | 37 | 33 | 52 | 22 | 30 | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| Vanthali | U | 69 | 36 | 33 | 52 | 22 | 30 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| Shapur | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 164 | 81 | 83 | 148 | 69 | 79 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 1,259 | 590 | 669 | 1,193 | 527 | 666 | 66 | 63 | 3 |
| Una Taluka | T | 1,457 | 661 | 796 | 1,321 | 536 | 785 | 136 | 125 | 11 |
| | R | 1,289 | 652 | 637 | 1,160 | 534 | 626 | 129 | 118 | 11 |
| | U | 168 | 9 | 159 | 161 | 2 | 159 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Una | U | 164 | 5 | 159 | 159 | .. | 159 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Delwada | U | 4 | 4 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | 9 Senva | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Una Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | 10 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 330 | 176 | 154 | 249 | 105 | 144 | 81 | 71 | 10 |
| | R | 222 | 120 | 102 | 176 | 76 | 100 | 46 | 44 | 2 |
| | U | 108 | 56 | 52 | 73 | 29 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 8 |
| Patan Veraval Taluka | R | 17 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Malia Taluka | R | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | R | 42 | 22 | 20 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Keshod Taluka | R | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | U | 35 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Porbanadar Urabn Agglomeration | U | 35 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| (a) Porbanadar | U | 11 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 24 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 28 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | R | 26 | 15 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adityana | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | R | 37 | 22 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 12 | ... |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 37 | 22 | 15 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | R | 24 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| | U | 13 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 13 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Vanthali Taluka | U | 58 | 31 | 27 | 35 | 11 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 3 |
| Vanthali | U | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Shapur | U | 56 | 30 | 26 | 34 | 11 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| Una Taluka | R | 66 | 37 | 29 | 57 | 28 | 29 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| | | **11 Vankar Dhedh or Antyaj** | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | T | **61,510** | **31,473** | **3,0037** | **53,215** | **2 4,465** | **28,750** | **8,295** | **7,008** | **1,287** |
| | R | **54,545** | **27,867** | **26 678** | **48,272** | **22,222** | **26,050** | **6,273** | **5,645** | **628** |
| | U | **6,965** | **3,606** | **3,359** | **4,943** | **2,243** | **2,700** | **2,022** | **1,363** | **659** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 3,524 | 1,819 | 1,705 | 2,784 | 1,193 | 1,591 | 740 | 626 | 114 |
| | R | 2,525 | 1,288 | 1,237 | 2,068 | 877 | 1,191 | 457 | 411 | 46 |
| | U | 999 | 531 | 468 | 716 | 316 | 400 | 283 | 215 | 68 |
| Junagadh | U | 674 | 363 | 311 | 458 | 205 | 253 | 216 | 158 | 58 |
| Bilkha | U | 325 | 168 | 157 | 258 | 111 | 147 | 67 | 57 | 10 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 1,676 | 882 | 794 | 1,471 | 695 | 776 | 205 | 187 | 18 |
| | R | 1,356 | 714 | 642 | 1,172 | 548 | 624 | 184 | 166 | 18 |
| | U | 320 | 168 | 152 | 299 | 147 | 152 | 21 | 21 | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 320 | 168 | 152 | 299 | 147 | 152 | 21 | 21 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 2,375 | 1,238 | 1,137 | 2,132 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 243 | 226 | 17 |
| | R | 2,189 | 1,158 | 1,031 | 2,001 | 986 | 1,015 | 188 | 172 | 16 |
| | U | 186 | 80 | 106 | 131 | 26 | 105 | 55 | 54 | 1 |
| Talala | U | 186 | 80 | 106 | 131 | 26 | 105 | 55 | 54 | 1 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 7,725 | 3,885 | 3,840 | 7,048 | 3,264 | 3,784 | 677 | 621 | 56 |
| | R | 7,361 | 3,711 | 3,650 | 6,800 | 3,185 | 3,615 | 561 | 526 | 35 |
| | U | 364 | 174 | 190 | 248 | 79 | 169 | 116 | 95 | 21 |
| Patan Urban Agglomeration | U | 364 | 174 | 190 | 248 | 79 | 169 | 116 | 95 | 21 |
| (a) Patan | U | 46 | 29 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 10 | ... |
| (b) Veraval | U | 318 | 145 | 173 | 212 | 60 | 152 | 106 | 85 | 21 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Malia Taluka | T | 2,657 | 1,407 | 1,250 | 2,332 | 1,117 | 1,215 | 325 | 290 | 35 |
| | R | 2,466 | 1,307 | 1,159 | 2,172 | 1,043 | 1,129 | 294 | 264 | 30 |
| | U | 191 | 100 | 91 | 160 | 74 | 86 | 31 | 26 | 5 |
| Malia | U | 191 | 100 | 91 | 160 | 74 | 86 | 31 | 26 | 5 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 5,598 | 2,858 | 2,740 | 5,003 | 2,307 | 2,696 | 595 | 551 | 44 |
| | R | 5,548 | 2,822 | 2,726 | 4,989 | 2,303 | 2,686 | 559 | 519 | 40 |
| | U | 50 | 36 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 36 | 32 | 4 |
| Mangrol | U | 50 | 36 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 36 | 32 | 4 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 4,094 | 2,025 | 2,069 | 3,466 | 1,479 | 1,987 | 628 | 546 | 82 |
| | R | 3,657 | 1,771 | 1,886 | 3,181 | 1,352 | 1,829 | 476 | 419 | 57 |
| | U | 437 | 254 | 183 | 285 | 127 | 158 | 152 | 127 | 25 |
| Keshod | U | 437 | 254 | 183 | 285 | 127 | 158 | 152 | 127 | 25 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 8,429 | 4,239 | 4,190 | 7,177 | 3,134 | 4,043 | 1,252 | 1,105 | 147 |
| | R | 6,598 | 3,304 | 3,294 | 5,773 | 2,557 | 3,216 | 825 | 747 | 78 |
| | U | 1,831 | 935 | 896 | 1,404 | 577 | 827 | 427 | 358 | 69 |
| Porbandar Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,831 | 935 | 896 | 1,404 | 577 | 827 | 427 | 358 | 69 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | 1,767 | 905 | 862 | 1,356 | 560 | 796 | 411 | 345 | 66 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 64 | 30 | 34 | 48 | 17 | 31 | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 2,297 | 1,178 | 1,119 | 1,915 | 888 | 1,027 | 382 | 290 | 92 |
| | R | 1,662 | 849 | 813 | 1,435 | 640 | 795 | 227 | 209 | 18 |
| | U | 635 | 329 | 306 | 480 | 248 | 232 | 155 | 81 | 74 |
| Ranavav | U | 249 | 128 | 121 | 149 | 101 | 48 | 100 | 27 | 73 |
| Adityana | U | 386 | 201 | 185 | 331 | 147 | 184 | 55 | 54 | 1 |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 4,501 | 2,320 | 2,181 | 3,731 | 1,839 | 1,892 | 770 | 481 | 289 |
| | R | 3,956 | 2,038 | 1,918 | 3,548 | 1,668 | 1,880 | 408 | 370 | 38 |
| | U | 545 | 282 | 263 | 183 | 171 | 12 | 362 | 111 | 251 |
| Kutiyana | U | 545 | 282 | 263 | 183 | 171 | 12 | 362 | 111 | 251 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 5,450 | 2,735 | 2,715 | 4,670 | 2,058 | 2,612 | 780 | 677 | 103 |
| | R | 5,238 | 2,621 | 2,617 | 4,491 | 1,975 | 2,515 | 747 | 646 | 101 |
| | U | 212 | 114 | 98 | 179 | 83 | 95 | 33 | 31 | 2 |
| Bantwa | U | 212 | 114 | 98 | 179 | 83 | 96 | 33 | 31 | 2 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 4,625 | 2,341 | 2,284 | 3,940 | 1,791 | 2,149 | 685 | 550 | 135 |
| | R | 4,135 | 2,094 | 2,041 | 3,638 | 1,652 | 1,986 | 497 | 442 | 55 |
| | U | 490 | 247 | 243 | 302 | 139 | 163 | 188 | 108 | 80 |
| Vanthali | U | 364 | 178 | 186 | 231 | 119 | 112 | 133 | 59 | 74 |
| Shapur | U | 126 | 69 | 57 | 71 | 20 | 51 | 55 | 49 | 6 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 1,218 | 813 | 405 | 1,098 | 703 | 395 | 120 | 110 | 10 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 1,597 | 804 | 793 | 1,489 | 710 | 779 | 108 | 94 | 14 |
| | R | 1,473 | 741 | 732 | 1,386 | 667 | 719 | 87 | 74 | 13 |
| | U | 124 | 63 | 61 | 103 | 43 | 60 | 21 | 20 | 1 |
| Visavadar | U | 124 | 63 | 61 | 103 | 43 | 60 | 21 | 20 | 1 |
| Una Taluka | T | 5,744 | 2,929 | 2,815 | 4,959 | 2,275 | 2,684 | 785 | 654 | 131 |
| | R | 5,163 | 2,636 | 2,527 | 4,520 | 2,066 | 2,454 | 643 | 570 | 73 |
| | U | 581 | 293 | 288 | 439 | 209 | 230 | 142 | 84 | 58 |
| Una | U | 253 | 134 | 119 | 215 | 116 | 99 | 38 | 18 | 20 |
| Delwada | U | 328 | 159 | 169 | 224 | 93 | 131 | 104 | 66 | 38 |
| | | (12) Unspecified | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | T | **12,821** | **6,755** | **6,066** | **10,805** | **5,045** | **5,760** | **2,016** | **1,710** | **306** |
| | R | **9,303** | **4,852** | **4,451** | **8,029** | **3,725** | **4,304** | **1,274** | **1,127** | **147** |
| | U | **3,518** | **1,903** | **1,615** | **2,776** | **1,320** | **1,456** | **742** | **583** | **159** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 2,528 | 1,247 | 1,281 | 2,109 | 922 | 1,187 | 419 | 325 | 94 |
| | R | 1,209 | 585 | 624 | 1,096 | 490 | 606 | 113 | 95 | 18 |
| | U | 1,319 | 662 | 657 | 1,013 | 432 | 581 | 306 | 230 | 76 |
| Junagadh | U | 1,319 | 662 | 657 | 1,013 | 432 | 581 | 306 | 230 | 76 |
| Mendarda Mahal | T | 639 | 330 | 309 | 568 | 269 | 299 | 71 | 61 | 10 |
| | R | 638 | 329 | 309 | 567 | 268 | 299 | 71 | 61 | 10 |
| | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mendarda | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 515 | 247 | 268 | 490 | 222 | 268 | 25 | 25 | .. |
| | R | 504 | 243 | 261 | 480 | 219 | 261 | 24 | 24 | .. |
| | U | 11 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Talala | U | 11 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 306 | 163 | 143 | 288 | 145 | 143 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| | R | 236 | 128 | 108 | 225 | 117 | 108 | 11 | 11 | .. |
| | U | 70 | 35 | 35 | 63 | 28 | 35 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Veraval | U | 70 | 35 | 35 | 63 | 28 | 35 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Malia Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 756 | 387 | 369 | 621 | 280 | 341 | 135 | 107 | 28 |
| | R | 364 | 189 | 175 | 309 | 149 | 160 | 55 | 40 | 15 |
| | U | 392 | 198 | 194 | 312 | 131 | 181 | 80 | 67 | 13 |
| Mangrol | U | 392 | 198 | 194 | 312 | 131 | 181 | 80 | 67 | 13 |
| Keshod Taluka | T | 1,415 | 758 | 657 | 1,194 | 550 | 644 | 221 | 208 | 13 |
| | R | 1,336 | 712 | 624 | 1,123 | 512 | 611 | 213 | 200 | 13 |
| | U | 79 | 46 | 33 | 71 | 38 | 33 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Keshod | U | 79 | 46 | 33 | 71 | 38 | 33 | 8 | 8 | .. |

## Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes Classified by literate and illiterates–Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Porbandar Taluka | T | 373 | 218 | 155 | 261 | 117 | 144 | 112 | 101 | 11 |
| | R | 174 | 90 | 84 | 151 | 69 | 82 | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| | U | 199 | 128 | 71 | 110 | 48 | 62 | 89 | 80 | 9 |
| Porbandar urban Agglomeration | U | 199 | 128 | 71 | 110 | 48 | 62 | 89 | 80 | 9 |
| (a) Porbandar | U | 147 | 76 | 71 | 110 | 48 | 62 | 37 | 28 | 9 |
| (b) Chhaya | U | 52 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 52 | .. |
| Ranavav Taluka | T | 1,316 | 666 | 650 | 1,059 | 434 | 625 | 257 | 232 | 25 |
| | R | 1,309 | 662 | 647 | 1,054 | 430 | 624 | 255 | 232 | 23 |
| | U | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Ranavav | U | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Adityana | U | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kutiyana Taluka | T | 118 | 73 | 45 | 97 | 61 | 36 | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| | R | 76 | 50 | 26 | 63 | 38 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| | U | 42 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Kutiyana | U | 42 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Manavadar Taluka | T | 1,617 | 870 | 747 | 1,275 | 576 | 699 | 342 | 294 | 48 |
| | R | 572 | 346 | 226 | 407 | 189 | 218 | 165 | 157 | 8 |
| | U | 1,045 | 524 | 521 | 868 | 387 | 481 | 177 | 137 | 40 |
| Manavadar | U | 452 | 230 | 222 | 387 | 179 | 208 | 65 | 51 | 14 |
| Bantwa | U | 593 | 294 | 299 | 481 | 208 | 273 | 112 | 86 | 26 |
| Vanthali Taluka | T | 1,172 | 619 | 553 | 1,005 | 482 | 523 | 167 | 137 | 30 |
| | R | 1,125 | 580 | 545 | 977 | 460 | 517 | 148 | 120 | 28 |
| | U | 47 | 39 | 8 | 28 | 22 | 6 | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| Vanthali | U | 46 | 38 | 8 | 27 | 21 | 6 | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| Shapur | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 273 | 128 | 145 | 234 | 97 | 137 | 39 | 31 | 8 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 731 | 423 | 308 | 621 | 328 | 293 | 110 | 95 | 15 |
| | R | 652 | 386 | 266 | 562 | 307 | 255 | 90 | 79 | 11 |
| | U | 79 | 37 | 42 | 59 | 21 | 38 | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| Visavadar | U | 79 | 37 | 42 | 59 | 21 | 38 | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| Una Taluka | T | 1,061 | 625 | 436 | 982 | 561 | 421 | 79 | 64 | 15 |
| | R | 834 | 423 | 411 | 780 | 379 | 401 | 54 | 44 | 10 |
| | U | 227 | 202 | 25 | 202 | 182 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 5 |
| Una | U | 227 | 202 | 25 | 202 | 182 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 5 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 8,305 | 4,370 | 3,935 | 4,071 | 3,904 | 299 | 31 | 2,572 | 458 | 284 | 16 | 507 | 168 | 1,272 | 129 |
| | R | 7,499 | 3,974 | 3,525 | 3,743 | 3,511 | 231 | 14 | 2,383 | 379 | 274 | 16 | 503 | 157 | 1,260 | 129 |
| | U | 806 | 396 | 410 | 328 | 393 | 68 | 17 | 189 | 79 | 10 | .. | 4 | 11 | 12 | .. |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 147 | 81 | 66 | 59 | 63 | 22 | 3 | 39 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 139 | 76 | 63 | 56 | 60 | 20 | 3 | 37 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Junagadh | U | 132 | 71 | 61 | 51 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 32 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bilkha | U | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 154 | 90 | 64 | 85 | 63 | 5 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 4 | .. | 8 | 1 | 33 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 4,093 | 2,107 | 1,986 | 1,944 | 1,973 | 163 | 13 | 1,199 | 249 | 196 | 13 | 416 | 118 | 267 | 23 |
| | R | 3,556 | 1,847 | 1,709 | 1,706 | 1,701 | 141 | 8 | 1,079 | 191 | 187 | 13 | 415 | 107 | 265 | 23 |
| | U | 537 | 260 | 277 | 238 | 272 | 22 | 5 | 120 | 58 | 9 | .. | 1 | 11 | 2 | .. |
| Talala | U | 537 | 260 | 277 | 238 | 272 | 22 | 5 | 120 | 58 | 9 | .. | 1 | 11 | 2 | .. |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 168 | 85 | 83 | 63 | 76 | 22 | 7 | 55 | 14 | 11 | .. | 24 | 5 | 4 | .. |
| | R | 100 | 54 | 46 | 50 | 46 | 4 | .. | 37 | 5 | 10 | .. | 24 | 5 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 68 | 31 | 37 | 13 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| Veraval | U | 68 | 31 | 37 | 13 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| Malia Taluka | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malia | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 3 | .. | 122 | 25 | 14 | 3 | 2 | .. | 191 | 95 | 41 | .. | 136 | 22 | 1,798 | 3,477 |
| | R | .. | .. | 122 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | 149 | 41 | 13 | .. | 55 | 12 | 1,591 | 3,146 |
| | U | 3 | .. | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 54 | 28 | .. | 81 | 10 | 207 | 331 |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 4 | .. | .. | 18 | 8 | 42 | 54 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 4 | .. | .. | 18 | 8 | 39 | 51 |
| Junagadh | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | .. | .. | 15 | 8 | 39 | 51 |
| Bilkha | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 63 |
| Talala Taluka | T | 3 | .. | 55 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 130 | 61 | 33 | .. | 96 | 14 | 908 | 1,737 |
| | R | .. | .. | 55 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 113 | 20 | 8 | .. | 33 | 12 | 768 | 1,518 |
| | U | 3 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 41 | 25 | .. | 63 | 2 | 140 | 219 |
| Talala | U | 3 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 41 | 25 | .. | 63 | 2 | 140 | 219 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 9 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 69 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 41 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 28 |
| Veraval | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 28 |
| Malia Taluka | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 |
| Malia | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| Mangrol | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | 22 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. | — | — | — | 9 | — |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 1,668 | 884 | 784 | 863 | 783 | 21 | 1 | 592 | 23 | 22 | .. | 15 | 23 | 542 | .. |
| Manavadar Taluka | U | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bantwa | U | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | — | 1 | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 16 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 467 | 252 | 215 | 246 | 214 | 6 | 1 | 157 | 69 | 8 | .. | 1 | 1 | 116 | 47 |
| | R | 439 | 240 | 199 | 234 | 199 | 6 | .. | 149 | 69 | 8 | .. | 1 | 1 | 108 | 47 |
| | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 15 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 8 | .. |
| Visavadar | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 15 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 8 | .. |
| Una Taluka | T | 1,552 | 839 | 713 | 783 | 709 | 56 | 4 | 466 | 90 | 43 | 3 | 42 | 20 | 301 | 59 |
| | R | 1,535 | 831 | 704 | 779 | 700 | 52 | 4 | 462 | 90 | 43 | 3 | 39 | 20 | 301 | 59 |
| | U | 17 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | — | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | — | .. | .. |
| Una | U | 17 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | — | | — | — | — |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Concld.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — | .. | 3 | 10 |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 13 | — | 292 | 761 |
| Manavadar Taluka | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | 1 | .. | — | .. | 3 | 4 |
| Bantwa | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | .. | — | .. | 3 | 4 |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 7 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 21 | — | .. | 1 | .. | 95 | 146 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 21 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 91 | 130 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | 4 | 16 |
| Visavadar | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 4 | 16 |
| Una Taluka | T | — | .. | 67 | 8 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | — | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 373 | 623 |
| | R | .. | .. | 67 | 8 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 4 | — | 1 | .. | 369 | 614 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | — | — | .. | — | — | 4 | 9 |
| Una | U | — | .. | — | .. | — | — | — | .. | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 9 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | **T** | **8,305** | **4,370** | **3,935** | **7,975** | **4,071** | **3,904** | **330** | **299** | **31** |
| | **R** | **7,499** | **3,974** | **3,525** | **7,254** | **3,743** | **3,511** | **245** | **231** | **14** |
| | **U** | **806** | **396** | **410** | **721** | **328** | **393** | **85** | **68** | **17** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 147 | 81 | 66 | 122 | 59 | 63 | 25 | 22 | 3 |
| | R | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 139 | 76 | 63 | 116 | 56 | 60 | 23 | 20 | 3 |
| Junagadh | U | 132 | 71 | 61 | 109 | 51 | 58 | 23 | 20 | 3 |
| Bilkha | U | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 154 | 90 | 64 | 148 | 85 | 63 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Talala Taluka | T | 4,093 | 2,107 | 1,986 | 3,917 | 1,944 | 1,973 | 176 | 163 | 13 |
| | R | 3,556 | 1,847 | 1,709 | 3,407 | 1,706 | 1,701 | 149 | 141 | 8 |
| | U | 537 | 260 | 277 | 510 | 238 | 272 | 27 | 22 | 5 |
| Talala | U | 537 | 260 | 277 | 510 | 238 | 272 | 27 | 22 | 5 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 168 | 85 | 83 | 139 | 63 | 76 | 29 | 22 | 7 |
| | R | 100 | 54 | 46 | 96 | 50 | 46 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 68 | 31 | 37 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| Veraval | U | 68 | 31 | 37 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| Malia Taluka | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Malia | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Porbandar Taluka | R | 22 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 1,668 | 884 | 784 | 1,646 | 863 | 783 | 22 | 21 | 1 |
| Manavadar Taluka | U | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 16 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | T | 467 | 252 | 215 | 460 | 246 | 214 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | R | 439 | 240 | 199 | 433 | 234 | 199 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Visavadar | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Una Taluka | T | 1,552 | 839 | 713 | 1,492 | 783 | 709 | 60 | 56 | 4 |
| | R | 1,535 | 831 | 704 | 1,479 | 779 | 700 | 56 | 52 | 4 |
| | U | 17 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Una | U | 17 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (1) Siddi | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | **T** | **2,954** | **1,487** | **1,467** | **2,786** | **1,332** | **1,454** | **168** | **155** | **13** |
| | **R** | **2,286** | **1,167** | **1,119** | **2,162** | **1,051** | **1,111** | **124** | **116** | **8** |
| | **U** | **668** | **320** | **348** | **624** | **281** | **343** | **44** | **39** | **5** |
| Junagadh Taluka | T | 98 | 51 | 47 | 86 | 39 | 47 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | R | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 90 | 46 | 44 | 80 | 36 | 44 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Junagadh | U | 83 | 41 | 42 | 73 | 31 | 42 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Bilkha | U | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Talala Taluka | T | 2,547 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 2,421 | 1,155 | 1,266 | 126 | 114 | 12 |
| | R | 2,014 | 1,013 | 1,001 | 1,914 | 920 | 994 | 100 | 93 | 7 |
| | U | 533 | 256 | 277 | 507 | 235 | 272 | 26 | 21 | 5 |
| Talala | U | 533 | 256 | 277 | 507 | 235 | 272 | 26 | 21 | 5 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | T | 133 | 65 | 68 | 126 | 58 | 68 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| | R | 100 | 54 | 46 | 96 | 50 | 46 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 33 | 11 | 22 | 30 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Veraval | U | 33 | 11 | 22 | 30 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Malia Taluka | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Malia | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mangrol Taluka | T | 4 | 4 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Manavadar Taluka | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Una Taluka | T | 170 | 96 | 74 | 150 | 77 | 73 | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| | R | 163 | 94 | 69 | 145 | 77 | 68 | 18 | 17 | 1 |
| | U | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Una | U | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | (2) Bharwad | | | | | | |
| **JUNAGADH DISTRICT** | **R** | **494** | **290** | **204** | **483** | **280** | **203** | **11** | **10** | **1** |
| Talala Taluka | R | 12 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 62 | 47 | 15 | 59 | 44 | 15 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Una Taluka | R | 420 | 234 | 186 | 413 | 228 | 185 | 7 | 6 | 1 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| Dist cit/Taluka/Mahal/ Cityr/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (3) Charan | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | R | 1,507 | 806 | 701 | 1,489 | 790 | 699 | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| Talala Taluka | R | 714 | 388 | 326 | 705 | 380 | 325 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 114 | 60 | 54 | 114 | 60 | 54 | .. | .. | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 303 | 161 | 142 | 300 | 158 | 142 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Una Taluka | R | 376 | 197 | 179 | 370 | 192 | 178 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | (4) Rabari | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | R | 3,016 | 1,595 | 1,421 | 2,935 | 1,517 | 1,418 | 81 | 78 | 3 |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 130 | 76 | 54 | 127 | 74 | 53 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Talala Taluka | R | 816 | 437 | 379 | 777 | 398 | 379 | 39 | 39 | .. |
| Porbanbar Taluka | R | 22 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 1,424 | 745 | 679 | 1,409 | 731 | 678 | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| Visavadar Taluka | R | 74 | 32 | 42 | 74 | 32 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |
| Una Taluka | R | 550 | 293 | 257 | 526 | 270 | 256 | 24 | 23 | 1 |
| | | | | (5) Unspecified | | | | | | |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | T | 334 | 192 | 142 | 282 | 152 | 130 | 52 | 40 | 12 |
| | R | 196 | 116 | 80 | 185 | 105 | 80 | 11 | 11 | .. |
| | U | 138 | 76 | 62 | 97 | 47 | 50 | 41 | 29 | 12 |
| Junagadh Taluka | U | 49 | 30 | 19 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| Junagadh | U | 49 | 30 | 19 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| Mendarda Mahal | R | 24 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Talala Taluka | U | 4 | 4 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Talala | U | 4 | 4 | ... | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Patan-Veraval Taluka | U | 35 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Veraval | U | 35 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Malia Taluka | U | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malia | U | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mangrol Taluka | U | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangrol | U | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranavav Taluka | R | 130 | 79 | 51 | 123 | 72 | 51 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Manavadar Taluka | U | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bantwa | U | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhesan Mahal | R | 16 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Visavadar Taluka | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Visavadar | U | 28 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Una Taluka | T | 36 | 19 | 17 | 33 | 16 | 17 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| | R | 26 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | U | 10 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Una | U | 10 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. |

## E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

### E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :- A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

**E II Part A ' Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment**

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some-what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following -

| **Range of employment size in 1961** | | **Range of employment size in 1971** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Person | 1 | Person |
| 2-5 | Persons | 2-4 | Persons |
| 6-9 | Persons | 5-9 | Persons |
| 10-19 | Persons | 10-19 | Persons |
| 20-49 | Persons | 20-49 | Persons |
| 50-99 | Persons | 50-99 | Persons |
| 100 + | Persons | 100-299 | Persons |
| | | 300-499 | Persons |
| | | 500 + | Persons |

**E-II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment**

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

**E-II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment**

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

**E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment**

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified/ by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/ City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

**E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment**

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than as manufacturing, processing, servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

## E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

| District | Total Rural Urban | (A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative | Total Number of Establishments | Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments | | | Trade or Business Establishments | | | Other Establishments | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Registered Factories | Unregistered workshops | Household Industries | Wholesale | Retail | Others | Educational Institutions | Public Health Institutions | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| JUNAGADH DISTRICT | TOTAL | A | 3,607 | 19 | 39 | .. | 7 | 63 | 80 | 1,263 | 218 | 1,918 |
| | | B | 35,708 | 190 | 4,545 | 8,457 | 871 | 14,448 | 2,021 | 172 | 498 | 4,506 |
| | | C | 428 | 3 | 4 | .. | 25 | 155 | 208 | 2 | 2 | 29 |
| | RURAL | A | 2,291 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | 13 | 8 | 1,045 | 131 | 1,088 |
| | | B | 18,843 | 32 | 28 | 8,012 | 170 | 7,377 | 555 | 47 | 185 | 2,437 |
| | | C | 304 | 1 | .. | .. | 16 | 119 | 146 | 2 | .. | 20 |
| | URBAN | A | 1,316 | 18 | 38 | .. | 3 | 50 | 72 | 218 | 87 | 830 |
| | | B | 16,865 | 158 | 4,517 | 445 | 701 | 7,071 | 1,466 | 125 | 313 | 2,069 |
| | | C | 124 | 2 | 4 | .. | 9 | 36 | 62 | .. | 2 | 9 |

## E-II-PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 10-19 Persons | | 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **212** | **18,158** | **87** | **1,114** | **56** | **1,590** | **34** | **2,260** | **17** | **2,745** | **3** | **1,086** |
| **Major Group** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **20-21** | **95** | **4,109** | **49** | **652** | **24** | **637** | **12** | **813** | **4** | **429** | **2** | **700** |
| **22** | **2** | **125** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **125** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **23** | **36** | **2,520** | **4** | **48** | **13** | **394** | **12** | **763** | **5** | **929** | **1** | **386** |
| **24** | **1** | **2,700** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **26** | **3** | **1,020** | **1** | **15** | **1** | **35** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **27** | **1** | **10** | **1** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **28** | **2** | **21** | **2** | **21** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **29** | **1** | **15** | **1** | **15** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **30** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **31** | **6** | **3,430** | **1** | **13** | .. | .. | **2** | **112** | **1** | **105** | .. | .. |
| **32** | **29** | **2,435** | **12** | **147** | **8** | **225** | **3** | **218** | **2** | **230** | .. | .. |
| **33** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **34** | **12** | **568** | **9** | **108** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **460** | .. | .. |
| **35** | **8** | **521** | **2** | **27** | **3** | **69** | **2** | **149** | **1** | **276** | .. | .. |
| **36** | **1** | **12** | **1** | **12** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **37** | **4** | **211** | **1** | **11** | **2** | **69** | .. | .. | **1** | **131** | .. | .. |
| **38** | **2** | **10** | **1** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **39** | **9** | **451** | **2** | **25** | **5** | **161** | **1** | **80** | **1** | **185** | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **34** | **1,892** | **9** | **119** | **13** | **385** | **7** | **503** | **3** | **485** | **1** | **400** |
| **Major Group** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **20-21** | **13** | **848** | **5** | **74** | **4** | **117** | **2** | **157** | **1** | **100** | **1** | **400** |
| **23** | **5** | **253** | .. | .. | **2** | **60** | **3** | **193** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **26** | **1** | **35** | .. | .. | **1** | **35** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **27** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **29** | **1** | **15** | **1** | **15** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **31** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **32** | **9** | **391** | **1** | **10** | **6** | **173** | **1** | **83** | **1** | **125** | .. | .. |
| **34** | **2** | **270** | **1** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **260** | .. | .. |
| **35** | **1** | **90** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **70** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **38** | **2** | **10** | **1** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+Persons | | Persons unspecified | Total | | One Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | | Persons unspecified | |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| 7 | 9,363 | 8 | 4,588 | 8,760 | 2,280 | 2,023 | 4,887 | 212 | 1,338 | 20 | 255 | 53 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| 1 | 878 | 3 | 914 | 2,042 | 376 | 449 | 1,146 | 76 | 490 | 2 | 30 | 11 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 129 | 368 | 49 | 58 | 148 | 14 | 91 | 6 | 80 | 2 | 22 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 37 | 81 | 11 | 17 | 42 | 5 | 28 | .. | .. | 4 | 23 |
| 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 |
| 1 | 970 | .. | 1,077 | 1,601 | 676 | 381 | 862 | 10 | 63 | .. | .. | 10 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 302 | 608 | 128 | 158 | 380 | 14 | 88 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 56 | 180 | 10 | 31 | 89 | 13 | 81 | .. | .. | 2 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 289 | 463 | 155 | 128 | 291 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | 3 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 27 | 70 | 7 | 18 | 43 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | .. | 30 |
| 2 | 3,200 | .. | 41 | 152 | 9 | 17 | 41 | 12 | 78 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 31 |
| 2 | 1,615 | 2 | 48 | 148 | 2 | 25 | 68 | 5 | 32 | 4 | 46 | 12 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 17 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 258 | 547 | 97 | 141 | 345 | 16 | 93 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 141 | 373 | 32 | 94 | 250 | 15 | 91 | .. | .. | .. | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 12 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 14 | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 446 | 773 | 218 | 222 | 526 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | 1 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 807 | 1,293 | 504 | 279 | 643 | 19 | 124 | 2 | 22 | 3 | 39 |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| .. | .. | 1 | 29 | 129 | 7 | 11 | 31 | 9 | 62 | 2 | 29 | .. | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 17 | .. | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 30 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 12 | .. | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38 |

## E-II-PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Unit | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | JUNAGADH | | | | | | |
| Division | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 & 3 | 178 | 16,266 | 78 | 995 | 43 | 1,205 | 27 | 1,757 | 14 | 2,260 | 2 | 686 |
| a Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20–21 | 82 | 3,261 | 44 | 578 | 20 | 520 | 10 | 656 | 3 | 329 | 1 | 300 |
| 22 | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | 31 | 2,267 | 4 | 48 | 11 | 334 | 9 | 570 | 5 | 929 | 1 | 386 |
| 24 | 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | 2 | 985 | 1 | 15 | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 27 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | 6 | 3,430 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. |
| 32 | 20 | 2,044 | 11 | 137 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 135 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. |
| 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | 10 | 298 | 8 | 98 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | .. | .. |
| 35 | 7 | 451 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 69 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 276 | .. | .. |
| 36 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | 4 | 211 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 69 | .. | — | 1 | 131 | .. | .. |
| 38 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 39 | 9 | 451 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 161 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 185 | .. | .. |

## OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+ Persons | | Persons unspecified | Total | | One Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N I.C. |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Division** |
| 7 | 9,363 | 7 | 4,559 | 8,631 | 2,273 | 2,012 | 4,856 | 203 | 1,276 | 18 | 226 | 53 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| 1 | 878 | 3 | 904 | 1,992 | 372 | 447 | 1,140 | 73 | 467 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 20-21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 129 | 368 | 49 | 58 | 148 | 14 | 91 | 6 | 80 | 2 | 22 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 35 | 76 | 11 | 15 | 37 | 5 | 28 | .. | .. | 4 | 23 |
| 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 |
| 1 | 970 | .. | 1,077 | 1,601 | 676 | 381 | 862 | 10 | 63 | .. | .. | 10 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 297 | 600 | 126 | 155 | 374 | 14 | 88 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 56 | 180 | 10 | 31 | 89 | 13 | 81 | .. | .. | 2 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 269 | 463 | 155 | 128 | 291 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | 3 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 27 | 70 | 7 | 18 | 43 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | .. | 30 |
| 2 | 3,200 | .. | 39 | 138 | 9 | 17 | 41 | 10 | 64 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 31 |
| 2 | 1,615 | 2 | 44 | 118 | 2 | 24 | 64 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 34 | 12 | 32 |
| — | — | .. | 4 | 17 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 254 | 531 | 96 | 140 | 341 | 14 | 82 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 34 |
| — | .. | .. | 139 | 367 | 32 | 92 | 244 | 15 | 91 | .. | .. | .. | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| — | .. | .. | 12 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 14 | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 446 | 773 | 218 | 222 | 526 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | 1 | 38 |
| — | .. | — | 807 | 1,293 | 504 | 279 | 643 | 19 | 124 | 2 | 22 | 3 | 39 |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4,800** | **26,918** | **2,280** | **2,023** | **4,887** | **212** | **1,338** | **107** | **1,369** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,677 | 19,952 | 519 | 795 | 2,051 | 151 | 966 | 87 | 1,114 |
| (a) | Electricity | 1,014 | 17,005 | 330 | 428 | 1,118 | 98 | 619 | 69 | 882 |
| (b) | Liquid/Fuel | 73 | 800 | 10 | 21 | 55 | 12 | 87 | 4 | 60 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 580 | 2,114 | 177 | 340 | 857 | 39 | 250 | 14 | 172 |
| (d) | Other Power | 10 | 33 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 3,123 | 6,966 | 1,761 | 1,228 | 2,836 | 61 | 372 | 20 | 255 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,009** | **6,151** | **376** | **449** | **1,146** | **76** | **490** | **51** | **682** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 927 | 5,745 | 342 | 413 | 1,062 | 72 | 463 | 49 | 652 |
| (a) | Electricity | 507 | 3,796 | 229 | 167 | 414 | 33 | 206 | 41 | 544 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 42 | 576 | 7 | 11 | 26 | 10 | 70 | 3 | 50 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 368 | 1,340 | 104 | 229 | 601 | 27 | 177 | 5 | 58 |
| (d) | Other Power | 10 | 33 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 82 | 406 | 34 | 36 | 84 | 4 | 27 | 2 | 30 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **131** | **493** | **49** | **58** | **148** | **14** | **91** | **6** | **80** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 7 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 124 | 474 | 47 | 54 | 139 | 13 | 83 | 6 | 80 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **73** | **2,601** | **11** | **17** | **42** | **5** | **28** | **4** | **48** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 44 | 2,124 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 48 |
| (a) | Electricity | 37 | 1,965 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 48 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 4 | 125 | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 34 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 29 | 477 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 1 | **2,700** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,080** | **2,621** | **676** | **381** | **862** | **10** | **63** | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 25 | 1,041 | 5 | 16 | 37 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| (a) | Electricity | 25 | 1,041 | 5 | 16 | 37 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| II | Manual | 1,055 | 1,580 | 671 | 365 | 825 | 8 | 49 | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| **56** | **1,590** | **34** | **2 260** | **17** | **2,745** | **3** | **1,086** | **7** | **9,363** | **61** | |
| 41 | 1,145 | 25 | 1,606 | 13 | 2,102 | 3 | 1,086 | 7 | 9,363 | 36 | |
| 30 | 842 | 18 | 1,188 | 12 | 1,977 | 2 | 686 | 7 | 9,363 | 20 | |
| 9 | 253 | 6 | 335 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| 2 | 50 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 15 | 445 | 9 | 654 | 4 | 643 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | Major Group 20–21 |
| **24** | **637** | **12** | **813** | **4** | **429** | **2** | **700** | **1** | **878** | **14** | |
| 22 | 592 | 11 | 733 | 3 | 323 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 878 | 12 | |
| 15 | 391 | 7 | 511 | 3 | 323 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 878 | 10 | |
| 7 | 201 | 4 | 222 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 45 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Major Group 22 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Major Group 23 |
| **13** | **394** | **12** | **763** | **5** | **929** | **1** | **386** | .. | .. | **5** | |
| 10 | 314 | 9 | 533 | 4 | 799 | 1 | 386 | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 9 | 284 | 7 | 420 | 4 | 799 | 1 | 386 | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3 | 80 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Major Group 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | 1 | 2,700 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 1 | 2,700 | .. | |
| — | — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | 1 | 2,700 | — | |
| **1** | **35** | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | 1 | **970** | **10** | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | — | 1 | 970 | — | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 1 | 970 | — | |
| 1 | 35 | — | — | — | — | — | .. | — | — | 10 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **303** | **618** | **128** | **158** | **380** | **14** | **88** | **2** | **22** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 71 | 219 | 17 | 41 | 114 | 12 | 78 | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 66 | 208 | 16 | 37 | 104 | 12 | 78 | 1 | 10 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 5 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 232 | 399 | 111 | 117 | 266 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **58** | **201** | **10** | **31** | **89** | **13** | **81** | **2** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 46 | 177 | 6 | 23 | 69 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 21 |
| (a) | Electricity | 46 | 177 | 6 | 23 | 69 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 21 |
| II | Manual | 12 | 24 | 4 | 8 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **290** | **478** | **155** | **128** | **291** | **3** | **17** | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| II | Manual | 289 | 463 | 155 | 128 | 291 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **27** | **70** | **7** | **18** | **43** | **1** | **5** | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 17 | 34 | 5 | 12 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 16 | 31 | 5 | 11 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 10 | 36 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **47** | **3,582** | **9** | **17** | **41** | **12** | **78** | **3** | **37** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 29 | 3,521 | 1 | 11 | 25 | 10 | 65 | 1 | 13 |
| (a) | Electricity | 8 | 3,431 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 13 | .. | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 20 | 87 | .. | 10 | 22 | 8 | 52 | 1 | 13 |
| II | Manual | 18 | 61 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 24 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **77** | **2,583** | **2** | **25** | **68** | **5** | **32** | **16** | **193** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 45 | 2,366 | .. | 5 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 147 |
| (a) | Electricity | 18 | 1,999 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 79 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 14 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 13 | 306 | — | 4 | 10 | — | — | 6 | 68 |
| II | Manual | 32 | 217 | 2 | 20 | 56 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 46 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 30 |
| — | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| — | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| .. | — | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | — | — | 2 | 3,200 | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,200 | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,200 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 8 | 225 | 3 | 218 | 2 | 230 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,615 | 14 | |
| 7 | 190 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 230 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,615 | 13 | |
| 4 | 118 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,615 | 2 | |
| 2 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| 1 | 20 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | .. | — | — | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 35 | 1 | 60 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4** | **17** | **2** | .. | ... | **2** | **15** | ... | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | ... | 2 | 15 | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | ... | 2 | 15 | ... | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **270** | **1,115** | **97** | **141** | **345** | **16** | **93** | **10** | **120** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 187 | 945 | 59 | 102 | 254 | 11 | 64 | 9 | 108 |
| (a) | Electricity | 68 | 715 | 6 | 43 | 116 | 7 | 43 | 8 | 90 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 117 | 224 | 53 | 57 | 132 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 18 |
| II | Manual | 83 | 170 | 38 | 39 | 91 | 5 | 29 | .. | ... |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **149** | **894** | **32** | **94** | **250** | **15** | **91** | **2** | **27** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 116 | 433 | 19 | 80 | 216 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 27 |
| (a) | Electricity | 111 | 424 | 18 | 76 | 208 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 27 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 33 | 461 | 13 | 14 | 34 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **12** | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | **1** | **12** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | 1 | 12 |
| (a) | Electricity | 1 | 12 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **16** | **255** | **4** | **5** | **13** | **2** | **13** | **2** | **25** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 55 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| (a) | Electricity | 5 | 55 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| II | Manual | 11 | 200 | 4 | 4 | 11 | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **448** | **783** | **218** | **222** | **526** | **5** | **29** | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 48 | 111 | 11 | 35 | 90 | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 19 | 42 | 4 | 14 | 38 | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 28 | 59 | 7 | 21 | 52 | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 400 | 672 | 207 | 187 | 436 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 460 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 460 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 460 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| 3 | 69 | 2 | 149 | 1 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 49 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 37 |
| 2 | 69 | .. | .. | 1 | 131 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 131 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **816** | **1,744** | **504** | **279** | **643** | **19** | **124** | **4** | **47** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 104 | 419 | 49 | 45 | 113 | 7 | 47 | 2 | 25 |
| (a) | Electricity | 76 | 374 | 35 | 31 | 82 | 7 | 47 | 2 | 25 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 25 | 39 | 12 | 13 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 712 | 1,325 | 455 | 234 | 530 | 12 | 77 | 2 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Division 2 & 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **63** | **2,021** | **7** | **11** | **31** | **9** | **62** | **11** | **148** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 49 | 1,769 | 5 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 62 | 9 | 119 |
| (a) | Electricity | 18 | 717 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 52 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 19 | 373 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 32 | 3 | 42 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 12 | 679 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 25 |
| II | Manual | 14 | 252 | 2 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | 2 | 29 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **23** | **898** | **4** | **2** | **6** | **3** | **23** | **6** | **91** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 22 | 881 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 5 | 74 |
| (a) | Electricity | 6 | 240 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 42 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 15 | 241 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 32 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 17 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7** | **258** | .. | **2** | **5** | .. | .. | — | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 2 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 145 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **35** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 35 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **5** | **8** | **2** | **3** | **6** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| 5 | 161 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5 | 161 | 1 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 13 | 385 | 7 | 503 | 3 | 485 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 9 | 255 | 6 | 423 | 3 | 485 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 4 | 118 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 360 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 4 | 117 | 3 | 173 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 130 | 1 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20–21 |
| 4 | 117 | 2 | 157 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 117 | 2 | 157 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 97 | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 117 | 1 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 23 |
| 2 | 60 | 3 | 193 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 60 | 1 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 26 |
| 1 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 – 4 Persons | | 5 – 9 Persons | | 10 – 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Major Group 29** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **15** | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 15 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| **Major Group 31** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **14** | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **14** | ... | ... |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, wood and Bagasse | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 32** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **13** | **421** | .. | **1** | **4** | **2** | **14** | **2** | **22** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 11 | 374 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 5 | 123 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | ... |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 242 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | ... | 1 | 10 |
| II | Manual | 2 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| **Major Group 34** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **286** | **1** | **1** | **4** | **2** | **11** | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 286 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 2 | 270 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 4 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 11 | .. | ... |
| **Major Group 35** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **3** | **76** | .. | **2** | **6** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 76 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 3 | 76 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 38** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **10** | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | **2** | 10 | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 10 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 6 | 173 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 138 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 118 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 125 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| | | | | 1 | 260 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 260 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 260 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Division 2&3** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4,737** | **24,897** | **2,273** | **2,012** | **4,856** | **203** | **1,276** | **96** | **1,221** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,628 | 18,183 | 514 | 789 | 2,031 | 142 | 904 | 78 | 995 |
| (a) | Electricity | 996 | 16,288 | 329 | 426 | 1,112 | 96 | 606 | 65 | 830 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuels | 54 | 427 | 7 | 19 | 49 | 8 | 55 | 1 | 18 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 568 | 1,435 | 176 | 338 | 849 | 36 | 233 | 12 | 147 |
| (d) | Other Power | 10 | 33 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 3,109 | 6,714 | 1,759 | 1,223 | 2,825 | 61 | 372 | 18 | 226 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **986** | **5,253** | **372** | **447** | **1,140** | **73** | **467** | **45** | **591** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 905 | 4,864 | 338 | 411 | 1,056 | 69 | 440 | 44 | 578 |
| (a) | Electricity | 501 | 3,556 | 228 | 167 | 414 | 33 | 206 | 38 | 502 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuels | 27 | 335 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 47 | 1 | 18 |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 367 | 940 | 104 | 229 | 601 | 27 | 177 | 5 | 58 |
| (d) | Other Power | 10 | 33 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 81 | 389 | 34 | 36 | 84 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 13 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **131** | **493** | **49** | **58** | **148** | **14** | **91** | **6** | **80** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 7 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 124 | 474 | 47 | 54 | 139 | 13 | 83 | 6 | 80 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **66** | **2,343** | **11** | **15** | **37** | **5** | **28** | **4** | **48** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 42 | 2,011 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 48 |
| (a) | Electricity | 37 | 1,965 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 48 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuel | 2 | 12 | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 34 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 24 | 332 | 9 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **2,700** | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 1 | 2,700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,079** | **2,586** | **676** | **381** | **862** | **10** | **63** | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 25 | 1,041 | 5 | 16 | 37 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| (a) | Electricity | 25 | 1,041 | 5 | 16 | 37 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| II | Manual | 1,054 | 1,545 | 671 | 365 | 825 | 8 | 49 | -- | -- |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 43 | 1,205 | 27 | 1,757 | 14 | 2,260 | 2 | 686 | 7 | 9,363 | 60 | |
| 32 | 890 | 19 | 1,183 | 10 | 1,617 | 2 | 686 | 7 | 9,363 | 35 | |
| 26 | 724 | 16 | 1,021 | 10 | 1,617 | 2 | 686 | 7 | 9,363 | 19 | |
| 5 | 136 | 3 | 162 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 11 | 315 | 8 | 574 | 4 | 643 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | Major Group 20–21 |
| 20 | 520 | 10 | 656 | 3 | 329 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 878 | 14 | |
| 18 | 475 | 9 | 576 | 2 | 223 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 878 | 12 | |
| 15 | 391 | 6 | 414 | 2 | 223 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 878 | 10 | |
| 3 | 84 | 3 | 162 | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 45 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | Major Group 22 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | |
| — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | — | 2 | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Major Group 23 |
| 11 | 334 | 9 | 570 | 5 | 929 | 1 | 386 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 10 | 314 | 7 | 420 | 4 | 799 | 1 | 386 | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 9 | 284 | 7 | 420 | 4 | 799 | 1 | 386 | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 150 | 1 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Major Group 24 |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,700 | .. | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,700 | .. | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | 2,700 | .. | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 970 | 10 | |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 970 | — | |
| .. | .. | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | 1 | 970 | — | |
| .. | .. | — | — | — | .. | — | — | — | — | 10 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **298** | **610** | **126** | **155** | **374** | **14** | **88** | **2** | **22** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 71 | 219 | 17 | 41 | 114 | 12 | 78 | 1 | 10 |
| (a) | Electricity | 66 | 208 | 16 | 37 | 104 | 12 | 78 | 1 | 10 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuels | 5 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 227 | 391 | 109 | 114 | 260 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **58** | **201** | **10** | **31** | **89** | **13** | **81** | **2** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 46 | 177 | 6 | 23 | 69 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 21 |
| (a) | Electricity | 46 | 177 | 6 | 23 | 69 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 21 |
| II | Manual | 12 | 24 | 4 | 8 | 20 | - | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **289** | **463** | **155** | **128** | **291** | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 289 | 463 | 155 | 128 | 291 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **27** | **70** | **7** | **18** | **43** | **1** | **5** | **1** | **15** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 17 | 34 | 5 | 12 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) | Electricity | 16 | 31 | 5 | 11 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 10 | 36 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **45** | **3,568** | **9** | **17** | **41** | **10** | **64** | 3 | 37 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 27 | 3,507 | 1 | 11 | 25 | 8 | 51 | 1 | 13 |
| (a) | Electricity | 7 | 3,423 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| (b) | Liquid Fuels | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 19 | 81 | .. | 10 | 22 | 7 | 46 | 1 | 13 |
| II | Manual | 18 | 61 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 24 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **64** | **2,162** | **2** | **24** | **64** | 3 | 18 | **14** | **171** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 34 | 1,992 | .. | 4 | 8 | .. | .. | 11 | 137 |
| (a) | Electricity | 13 | 1,876 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 6 | 79 |
| (b) | Liquid Fuels | 13 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) | Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 8 | 64 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | 5 | 58 |
| II | Manual | 30 | 170 | 2 | 20 | 56 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 43 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | . | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | 1 | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | 2 | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | ... | — | — | ... | — | 2 | |
| .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | Major Group 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 3 | Major Group 30 |
| .. | — | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | Major Group 31 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,200 | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,200 | 1 | |
| — | .. | 2 | 112 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,200 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | 1 | |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | — | — | Major Group 32 |
| 2 | 52 | 2 | 135 | 1 | 105 | .. | — | 2 | 1,615 | 14 | |
| 2 | 52 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 105 | .. | — | 2 | 1,615 | 13 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 75 | 1 | 105 | .. | — | 2 | 1,615 | 2 | |
| 2 | 52 | — | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 60 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **4** | **17** | **2** | .. | .. | **2** | **15** | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **264** | **829** | **96** | **140** | **341** | **14** | **82** | **9** | **110** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 181 | 659 | 58 | 101 | 250 | 9 | 53 | 8 | 98 |
| (a) Electricity | | 66 | 445 | 6 | 43 | 116 | 7 | 43 | 7 | 80 |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 113 | 208 | 52 | 56 | 128 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 18 |
| II Manual | | 83 | 170 | 38 | 39 | 91 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **146** | **818** | **32** | **92** | **244** | **15** | **91** | **2** | **27** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 113 | 357 | 19 | 78 | 210 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 27 |
| (a) Electricity | | 108 | 348 | 18 | 74 | 202 | 13 | 81 | 2 | 27 |
| (b) Liudiq Fuel | | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 33 | 461 | 13 | 14 | 34 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **1** | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **12** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **16** | **255** | **4** | **5** | **13** | **2** | **13** | **2** | **25** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 5 | 55 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| (a) Electricity | | 5 | 55 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| II Manual | | 11 | 200 | 4 | 4 | 11 | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **446** | **773** | **218** | **222** | **526** | **5** | **29** | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 46 | 101 | 11 | 35 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 18 | 42 | 4 | 14 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 28 | 59 | 7 | 21 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 400 | 672 | 207 | 187 | 436 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **816** | **1,744** | **504** | **279** | **643** | **19** | **124** | **4** | **47** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 104 | 419 | 49 | 45 | 113 | 7 | 47 | 2 | 25 |
| (a) Electricity | | 76 | 374 | 35 | 31 | 82 | 7 | 47 | 2 | 25 |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | | 25 | 39 | 12 | 13 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 712 | 1,325 | 455 | 234 | 530 | 12 | 77 | 2 | 22 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 35 |
| 3 | 69 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 49 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 37 |
| 2 | 69 | .. | .. | 1 | 131 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 131 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Major Group 39 |
| 5 | 161 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5 | 161 | 1 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **8,457** | **13,963** | **4,827** | **3,374** | **7,784** | **175** | **1,056** | **24** | **296** | **57** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,869 | 2,870 | 1,132 | 681 | 1,556 | 30 | 182 | .. | .. | 26 |
| | (a) Electricity | 328 | 506 | 217 | 99 | 229 | 9 | 60 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 614 | 782 | 452 | 141 | 298 | 5 | 32 | .. | .. | 16 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 909 | 1,555 | 451 | 436 | 1,019 | 15 | 85 | .. | .. | 7 |
| | (d) Other power | 18 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 6,588 | 11,093 | 3,695 | 2,693 | 6,228 | 145 | 874 | 24 | 296 | 31 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,915** | **3,778** | **922** | **857** | **2,047** | **103** | **642** | **13** | **167** | **20** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,175 | 1,628 | 800 | 341 | 742 | 14 | 86 | .. | .. | 20 |
| | (a) Electricity | 277 | 394 | 199 | 70 | 156 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 606 | 771 | 446 | 139 | 293 | 5 | 32 | .. | .. | 16 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 280 | 442 | 149 | 127 | 283 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (d) Other power | 12 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 740 | 2,150 | 122 | 516 | 1,305 | 89 | 556 | 13 | 167 | .. |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **138** | **220** | **100** | **30** | **73** | **4** | **27** | **2** | **20** | **2** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| | II Manual | 135 | 215 | 98 | 29 | 70 | 4 | 27 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **484** | **826** | **249** | **226** | **522** | **7** | **41** | **1** | **14** | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 482 | 820 | 249 | 224 | 516 | 7 | 41 | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **14** | **26** | **5** | **9** | **21** | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 14 | 26 | 5 | 9 | 21 | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,671** | **2,341** | **1,122** | **530** | **1,166** | **10** | **53** | ... | — | **9** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | .. | — | — | .. | ... |
| | II Manual | 1,666 | 2,331 | 1,121 | 526 | 1,157 | 10 | 53 | ... | .. | 9 |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| **Major Group 27 Total** | | **1,537** | **2,399** | **879** | **637** | **1,469** | **9** | **51** | .. | .. | **12** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 18 | 38 | 4 | 14 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 16 | 35 | 3 | 13 | 32 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,519 | 2,361 | 875 | 623 | 1,435 | 9 | 51 | .. | .. | 12 |
| **Major Group 28 Total** | | **6** | **19** | **2** | **3** | **8** | **1** | **9** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | . | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 29 Total** | | **794** | **1,168** | **526** | **252** | **550** | **8** | **45** | **4** | **47** | **4** |
| II | Manual | 794 | 1,168 | 526 | 252 | 550 | 8 | 45 | 4 | 47 | 4 |
| **Major Group 30 Total** | | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 31 Total** | | **8** | **9** | **7** | **1** | **2** | — | — | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 7 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 32 Total** | | **652** | **1,204** | **301** | **326** | **762** | **22** | **129** | **1** | **12** | **2** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 48 | 142 | 9 | 30 | 78 | 9 | 55 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 41 | 130 | 3 | 30 | 78 | 8 | 49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other power | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 604 | 1,062 | 292 | 296 | 684 | 13 | 74 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| **Major Group 34 Total** | | **572** | **948** | **296** | **265** | **614** | **7** | **38** | .. | .. | **4** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 500 | 834 | 254 | 237 | 554 | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (a) Electricity | 7 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasee | 493 | 822 | 251 | 233 | 545 | 5 | 26 | .. | — | 4 |
| II | Manual | 72 | 114 | 42 | 28 | 60 | 2 | 12 | — | — | — |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **90** | **163** | **48** | **40** | **99** | **1** | **6** | **1** | **10** | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 84 | 145 | 45 | 38 | 94 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 8 | 24 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 71 | 116 | 38 | 33 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 6 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | .. |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **2** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **347** | **534** | **209** | **133** | **310** | **3** | **15** | .. | .. | **2** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 22 | 40 | 9 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 19 | 38 | 7 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 325 | 494 | 200 | 121 | 279 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **226** | **325** | **158** | **65** | **141** | .. | .. | 2 | **26** | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 9 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 217 | 314 | 152 | 63 | 136 | .. | .. | 2 | 26 | .. |
| | | JUNAGADH DI ICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **8,012** | **13,260** | **4,545** | **3,223** | **7,429** | **166** | **1,004** | **23** | **282** | **55** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,824 | 2,785 | 1,111 | 658 | 1,498 | 29 | 176 | .. | .. | 26 |
| | (a) Electricity | 309 | 467 | 209 | 89 | 204 | 8 | 54 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 613 | 781 | 451 | 141 | 298 | 5 | 32 | .. | .. | 16 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 885 | 1,511 | 440 | 423 | 986 | 15 | 85 | .. | .. | 7 |
| | (d) Other Power | 17 | 26 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 6,188 | 10,475 | 3,434 | 2,565 | 5,931 | 137 | 828 | 23 | 282 | 29 |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,869** | **3,691** | **902** | **832** | **1,986** | **102** | **636** | **13** | **167** | **20** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,148 | 1,574 | 790 | 325 | 704 | 13 | 80 | .. | .. | 20 |
| | (a) Electricity | 268 | 373 | 196 | 65 | 144 | 5 | 33 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 605 | 770 | 445 | 139 | 293 | 5 | 32 | .. | .. | 16 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 264 | 411 | 144 | 116 | 257 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (d) Other Power | 11 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 721 | 2,117 | 112 | 507 | 1,282 | 89 | 556 | 13 | 167 | .. |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **130** | **210** | **95** | **28** | **68** | **4** | **27** | **2** | **20** | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 128 | 208 | 93 | 28 | 68 | 4 | 27 | 2 | 20 | 1 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **458** | **765** | **234** | **218** | **502** | **5** | **29** | .. | .. | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 457 | 763 | 234 | 217 | 500 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **14** | **26** | **5** | **9** | **21** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 14 | 26 | 5 | 9 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,566** | **2,189** | **1,041** | **511** | **1,117** | **6** | **31** | .. | .. | **8** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 1,563 | 2,184 | 1,040 | 509 | 1,113 | 6 | 31 | .. | .. | 8 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,441** | **2,254** | **825** | **595** | **1,378** | **9** | **51** | .. | .. | **12** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 14 | 31 | 2 | 12 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 12 | 28 | 1 | 11 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 1,427 | 2,223 | 823 | 583 | 1,349 | 9 | 51 | .. | .. | 12 |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 28 Total | | 1 | 9 | ... | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 Total | | 761 | 1,120 | 505 | 240 | 523 | 8 | 45 | 4 | 47 | 4 |
| II Manual | | 761 | 1,120 | 505 | 240 | 523 | 8 | 45 | 4 | 47 | 4 |
| Major Group 30 Total | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 Total | | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 Total | | 588 | 1,099 | 266 | 297 | 692 | 22 | 129 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 47 | 139 | 9 | 29 | 75 | 9 | 55 | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 2 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 40 | 127 | 3 | 29 | 75 | 8 | 49 | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) Other Power | | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 541 | 960 | 257 | 268 | 617 | 13 | 74 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| Major Group 34 Total | | 561 | 927 | 287 | 265 | 614 | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | 4 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 496 | 830 | 250 | 237 | 554 | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | 4 |
| (a) Electricity | | 7 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 489 | 818 | 247 | 233 | 545 | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | 4 |
| II Manual | | 65 | 97 | 37 | 28 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 Total | | 90 | 163 | 48 | 40 | 99 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 10 | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 84 | 145 | 45 | 38 | 94 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | ... |
| (a) Electricity | | 8 | 24 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 71 | 116 | 38 | 33 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 6 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 315 | 489 | 188 | 122 | 286 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 2 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 19 | 37 | 6 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 18 | 37 | 6 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 296 | 452 | 132 | | 255 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 210 | 309 | 142 | 65 | 141 | .. | .. | 2 | 26 | 1 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 7 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| (a) Electricity | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| II Manual | | 203 | 300 | 138 | 63 | 136 | .. | .. | 2 | 26 | .. |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | |
| Division 2 & 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 445 | 703 | 282 | 151 | 355 | 9 | 52 | 1 | 14 | 2 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 45 | 85 | 21 | 23 | 58 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 19 | 39 | 8 | 10 | 25 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 24 | 44 | 11 | 13 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) Other power | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 400 | 618 | 261 | 128 | 297 | 8 | 46 | 1 | 14 | 2 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 46 | 87 | 20 | 25 | 61 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 27 | 54 | 10 | 16 | 38 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 9 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 16 | 31 | 5 | 11 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) Other power | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. |
| II Manual | | 19 | 33 | 10 | 9 | 23 | .. | .. | | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 22 Total | | 8 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manual | | 7 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 23 Total | | 26 | 61 | 15 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 14 | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 25 | 57 | 15 | 7 | 16 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 14 | .. |
| Major Group 26 Total | | 105 | 152 | 81 | 19 | 49 | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | 1 |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 103 | 147 | 81 | 17 | 44 | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 27 Total | | 96 | 145 | 54 | 42 | 91 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 92 | 138 | 52 | 40 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 28 Total | | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 Total | | 33 | 48 | 21 | 12 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 33 | 48 | 21 | 12 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 Total | | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 Total | | 64 | 105 | 35 | 29 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 63 | 102 | 35 | 28 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JUNAGADH DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 34 Total | | 11 | 21 | 9 | .. | .. | 2 | | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 7 | 17 | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 Total | | 32 | 45 | 21 | 11 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 29 | 42 | 18 | 11 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 Total | | 16 | 16 | 16 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/power | | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| II Manual | | 14 | 14 | 14 | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |

## E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | | **17,878** | **32,281** | **10,174** | **6,677** | **15,933** | **562** | **3,364** |
| **Division 6** | | **16,969** | **29,146** | **9,869** | **6,287** | **14,922** | **470** | **2,784** |
| Major Group | 60 | 646 | 2,022 | 98 | 393 | 1,007 | 93 | 559 |
| | 61 | 38 | 108 | 10 | 25 | 63 | 1 | 9 |
| | 62 | 55 | 215 | 5 | 33 | 85 | 14 | 86 |
| | 63 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| | 64 | 158 | 570 | 36 | 96 | 237 | 17 | 105 |
| | 65 | 11,058 | 15,810 | 7,685 | 3,111 | 6,967 | 102 | 585 |
| | 66 | 1,082 | 2,216 | 410 | 624 | 1,571 | 39 | 204 |
| | 67 | 1,286 | 2,156 | 720 | 522 | 1,223 | 35 | 203 |
| | | 1,240 | 2,630 | 484 | 645 | 1,615 | 59 | 347 |
| | 69 | 1,400 | 3,403 | 418 | 837 | 2,150 | 109 | 677 |
| **Division 8** | | **909** | **3,135** | **305** | **390** | **1,011** | **92** | **580** |
| Major Group | 80 | 122 | 1,124 | 9 | 29 | 93 | 40 | 264 |
| | 81 | 21 | 94 | 3 | 16 | 46 | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 599 | 1,654 | 190 | 285 | 732 | 48 | 296 |
| | 83 | 167 | 263 | 103 | 60 | 140 | 4 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | | **8,408** | **11,760** | **5,848** | **2,366** | **5,236** | **44** | **263** |
| **Division 6** | | **8,211** | **11,352** | **5,773** | **2,277** | **5,027** | **37** | **220** |
| Major Group | 60 | 146 | 398 | 36 | 90 | 220 | 10 | 60 |
| | 61 | 8 | 12 | 4 | | 8 | .. | .. |
| | 62 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | 63 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 64 | 30 | 200 | 15 | 13 | 29 | 1 | 6 |
| | 65 | 6,823 | 8,741 | 5,080 | 1,640 | 3,553 | 18 | 108 |
| | 66 | 259 | 425 | 136 | 116 | 274 | 3 | 15 |
| | 67 | 213 | 259 | 166 | 44 | 93 | — | .. |
| | 68 | 214 | 417 | 115 | 88 | 202 | .. | .. |
| | 69 | 512 | 892 | 217 | 280 | 644 | 5 | 31 |
| **Division 8** | | **197** | **408** | **75** | **89** | **209** | **7** | **43** |
| Major Group | 80 | 19 | 63 | 3 | 11 | 34 | 2 | 16 |
| | 82 | 177 | 344 | 71 | 78 | 175 | 5 | 27 |
| | 83 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **95** | **1,153** | **34** | **923** | **5** | **301** | | **433** | **328** | | **Total** |
| **59** | **698** | **14** | **359** | **3** | **195** | **2** | **319** | **265** | **6** | **Division** |
| 19 | 233 | 5 | 125 | .. | .. | — | — | 38 | 60 | Major Group |
| 2 | 26 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | 61 | |
| 3 | 39 | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 63 | |
| 4 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | 4 | 64 | |
| 7 | 85 | 8 | 214 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 169 | 142 | 65 | |
| 1 | 11 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 66 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 67 | |
| 8 | 94 | .. | .. | 1 | 90 | .. | .. | 43 | 68 | |
| 14 | 158 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 69 | |
| **36** | **455** | **20** | **564** | **2** | **106** | **1** | **114** | **63** | **8** | **Division** |
| 20 | 248 | 14 | 404 | 2 | 106 | .. | .. | 8 | 80 | Major Group |
| — | .. | 2 | 45 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 | |
| 16 | 207 | 4 | 115 | .. | .. | 1 | 114 | 55 | 82 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 | |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **10** | **125** | **2** | **48** | **1** | **90** | **1** | **150** | **136** | | **Total** |
| **5** | **65** | **1** | **27** | **1** | **90** | **1** | **150** | **116** | **6** | **Division** |
| 4 | 55 | 1 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 60 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | 64 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 85 | 65 | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 66 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 1 | 90 | .. | .. | 3 | 67 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 68 | |
| **5** | **60** | **1** | **21** | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 69 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | **20** | **8** | **Division** |
| 4 | 50 | 1 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 80 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 82 | |
| | | | | | | | | .. | 83 | |

## E–III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | | **9,470** | **20,521** | **4,326** | **4,311** | **10,697** | **518** | **3,101** |
| **Division 6** | | **8,758** | **17,794** | **4,096** | **4,010** | **9,895** | **433** | **2,564** |
| Major Group | 60 | 500 | 1,624 | 62 | 303 | 787 | 83 | 499 |
| | 61 | 30 | 96 | 6 | 21 | 55 | 1 | 9 |
| | 62 | 50 | 208 | 2 | 31 | 81 | 14 | 86 |
| | 63 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| | 64 | 128 | 370 | 21 | 83 | 208 | 16 | 99 |
| | 65 | 4,235 | 7,069 | 2,605 | 1,471 | 3,414 | 84 | 477 |
| | 66 | 823 | 1,791 | 274 | 508 | 1,297 | 36 | 189 |
| | 67 | 1,073 | 1,897 | 554 | 478 | 1,130 | 35 | 203 |
| | 68 | 1,026 | 2,213 | 369 | 557 | 1,413 | 59 | 347 |
| | 69 | 888 | 2,511 | 201 | 557 | 1,506 | 104 | 646 |
| **Division 8** | | **712** | **2,727** | **230** | **301** | **802** | **85** | **537** |
| Major Group | 80 | 103 | 1,061 | 6 | 18 | 59 | 38 | 248 |
| | 81 | 21 | 94 | 3 | 16 | 46 | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 422 | 1,310 | 119 | 207 | 557 | 43 | 269 |
| | 83 | 166 | 262 | 102 | 60 | 140 | 4 | 20 |

## BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **85** | **1,028** | **32** | **875** | **4** | **211** | **2** | **283** | **192** | | **Total** |
| **54** | **633** | **13** | **332** | **2** | **105** | **1** | **169** | **149** | **6** | **Division** |
| 15 | 178 | 4 | 98 | .. | ... | .. | .. | 33 | 60 | Major Group |
| 2 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| 3 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 63 | |
| 4 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 4 | 64 | |
| 7 | 85 | 8 | 214 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 169 | 57 | 65 | |
| 1 | 11 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 66 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 67 | |
| 7 | 84 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 68 | |
| 14 | 158 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | 12 | 69 | |
| **31** | **395** | **19** | **543** | **2** | **106** | **1** | **114** | **43** | **8** | **Division** |
| 19 | 238 | 14 | 404 | 2 | 106 | .. | .. | 6 | 80 | Major Group |
| ... | .. | 2 | 45 | ... | ... | .. | — | ... | 81 | |
| 12 | 157 | 3 | 94 | ... | ... | 1 | 114 | 37 | 82 | |
| .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | 83 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

*Number of Establishments*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | **8,608** | **30,649** | **4,468** | **2,334** | **5,748** | **457** | **2,926** |
| **Division 0** | **251** | **1,816** | **79** | **22** | **62** | **29** | **222** |
| Major Group 01 | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 02 | 19 | 23 | 7 | 7 | 16 | .. | .. |
| 03 | 16 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 14 |
| 05 | 66 | 66 | 66 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 06 | 149 | 1,678 | .. | 10 | 31 | 27 | 208 |
| **Division 1** | **1** | **3** | .. | **1** | **3** | .. | .. |
| Major Group 19 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| **Division 4** | **137** | **1,221** | **77** | **32** | **84** | **4** | **25** |
| Major Group 40 | 32 | 1,075 | 6 | 11 | 29 | 3 | 20 |
| 41 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 42 | 103 | 144 | 71 | 20 | 53 | 1 | 5 |
| **Division 5** | **11** | **48** | **2** | **5** | **15** | **1** | **7** |
| Major Group 50 | 11 | 48 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 7 |
| **Division 7** | **567** | **2,761** | **288** | **142** | **374** | **37** | **250** |
| Major Group 70 | 135 | 1,528 | 39 | 43 | 121 | 15 | 102 |
| 71 | 7 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 6 |
| 72 | 6 | 29 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 17 |
| 73 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 74 | 312 | 405 | 225 | 50 | 125 | 2 | 16 |
| 75 | 104 | 745 | 20 | 43 | 112 | 17 | 109 |
| **Division 9** | **7,641** | **24,800** | **4,022** | **2,132** | **5,210** | **386** | **2,422** |
| Major Group 90 | 1,387 | 8,300 | 427 | 480 | 1,201 | 99 | 618 |
| 92 | 1,437 | 7,416 | 417 | 476 | 1,288 | 172 | 1,109 |
| 93 | 718 | 2,511 | 338 | 270 | 654 | 47 | 294 |
| 94 | 2,367 | 3,733 | 1,804 | 260 | 619 | 51 | 296 |
| 95 | 80 | 391 | 26 | 21 | 52 | 11 | 72 |
| 96 | 1,648 | 2,445 | 1,008 | 624 | 1,394 | 6 | 33 |
| 99 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 372 | 4,814 | 187 | 5,212 | 28 | 1,795 | 25 | 5,686 | 737 | | Total |
| 108 | 1,347 | 5 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 01 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 02 | |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 03 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 05 | |
| 107 | 1,333 | 5 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 06 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | Major Group |
| 5 | 64 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 872 | 13 | 4 | Division |
| 4 | 49 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 872 | 2 | 40 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 41 | |
| 1 | 15 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 42 | |
| 2 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | Division |
| 2 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 50 | Major Group |
| 25 | 330 | 13 | 344 | 4 | 246 | 5 | 929 | 53 | 7 | Division |
| 11 | 142 | 9 | 242 | 1 | 74 | 4 | 808 | 13 | 70 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 72 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | |
| 3 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 74 | |
| 10 | 139 | 3 | 72 | 3 | 172 | 1 | 121 | 7 | 75 | |
| 232 | 3,049 | 167 | 4,713 | 23 | 1,499 | 17 | 1,885 | 662 | 9 | Division |
| 77 | 1,058 | 78 | 2,217 | 10 | 717 | 9 | 2,062 | 207 | 90 | Major Group |
| 105 | 1,342 | 65 | 1,823 | 8 | 488 | 3 | 949 | 191 | 92 | |
| 20 | 265 | 12 | 324 | 1 | 66 | 3 | 570 | 27 | 93 | |
| 17 | 210 | 9 | 272 | 4 | 228 | 2 | 304 | 220 | 94 | |
| 12 | 164 | 3 | 77 | — | — | — | — | 7 | 95 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | 9 | 96 | |
| — | — | — | .. | — | — | — | .. | 1 | 99 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | | **4,955** | **10,526** | **2,792** | **1,210** | **2,950** | **207** | **1,352** |
| **Division 0** | | **209** | **1,572** | **73** | **7** | **18** | **20** | **164** |
| Major Group | 02 | 15 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 12 | .. | .. |
| | 03 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. |
| | 05 | 66 | 66 | 66 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 06 | 123 | 1,481 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 164 |
| **Division 4** | | 73 | 86 | 57 | 10 | 29 | .. | .. |
| Major Group | 40 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. |
| | 41 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 42 | 69 | 77 | 56 | 7 | 21 | .. | .. |
| **Division 5** | | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group | 50 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 7** | | 167 | 310 | 85 | 39 | 101 | 9 | 60 |
| Major Group | 70 | 31 | 116 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 6 | 39 |
| | 71 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 72 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 74 | 100 | 125 | 67 | 15 | 36 | 1 | 9 |
| | 75 | 33 | 66 | 12 | 16 | 42 | 2 | 12 |
| **Division 9** | | **4,505** | **8,548** | **2,577** | **1,154** | **2,802** | **178** | **1,128** |
| Major Group | 90 | 900 | 1,519 | 358 | 326 | 752 | 21 | 131 |
| | 92 | 1,094 | 3,794 | 349 | 390 | 1,055 | 127 | 821 |
| | 93 | 316 | 625 | 182 | 102 | 243 | 11 | 70 |
| | 94 | 1,520 | 1,662 | 1,241 | 115 | 264 | 17 | 93 |
| | 95 | 12 | 21 | 8 | .. | .. | 2 | 13 |
| | 96 | 661 | 926 | 438 | 221 | 488 | .. | .. |
| | 99 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ment | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **166** | **2,112** | **16** | **422** | **2** | **124** | **2** | **774** | **560** | | **Total** |
| **100** | **1,251** | **3** | **66** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | **0** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 02 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 03 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 05 | |
| 100 | 1,251 | 3 | 66 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 06 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | **4** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 42 | |
| **1** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5** | **Division** |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | Major Group |
| **5** | **64** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **29** | **7** | **Division** |
| 4 | 51 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 70 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 72 | |
| 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 74 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 75 | |
| **60** | **787** | **13** | **356** | **2** | **124** | **2** | **774** | **519** | **9** | **Division** |
| 15 | 218 | 2 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 178 | 90 | Major Group |
| 40 | 500 | 9 | 237 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 774 | 176 | 92 | |
| 3 | 42 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 66 | .. | .. | 16 | 93 | |
| 2 | 27 | 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 144 | 94 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 95 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 96 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 99 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | JUNAGADH |
| **Total** | **3,653** | **20,123** | **1,676** | **1,124** | **2,798** | **250** | **1,574** |
| **Division 0** | **42** | **244** | **6** | **15** | **44** | **9** | **58** |
| Major Group 01 | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 02 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | — | .. |
| 03 | 11 | 37 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 |
| 06 | 26 | 197 | .. | 10 | 31 | 7 | 44 |
| **Division 1** | **1** | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | — |
| Major Group 19 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| **Division 4** | **64** | **1,135** | **20** | **22** | **55** | **4** | **25** |
| Major Group 40 | 29 | 1,068 | 5 | 9 | 23 | 3 | 20 |
| 41 | 1 | — | — | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 42 | 34 | 67 | 15 | 13 | 32 | 1 | 5 |
| **Division 5** | **10** | **38** | **2** | **5** | **15** | **1** | **7** |
| Major Group 50 | 10 | 38 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 7 |
| **Division 7** | **400** | **2,451** | **203** | **103** | **273** | **28** | **190** |
| Major Group 70 | 104 | 1,412 | 34 | 36 | 100 | 9 | 63 |
| 71 | 5 | 46 | .. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 72 | 5 | 29 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 17 |
| 73 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 74 | 212 | 280 | 158 | 35 | 89 | 1 | 7 |
| 75 | 71 | 679 | 8 | 27 | 70 | 15 | 97 |
| **Division 9** | **3,136** | **16,252** | **1,445** | **978** | **2,408** | **208** | **1,294** |
| Major Group 90 | 487 | 6,781 | 69 | 154 | 449 | 78 | 487 |
| 92 | 343 | 3,622 | 68 | 86 | 233 | 45 | 288 |
| 93 | 402 | 1,886 | 156 | 168 | 411 | 36 | 224 |
| 94 | 847 | 2,071 | 563 | 145 | 355 | 34 | 203 |
| 95 | 68 | 370 | 18 | 21 | 52 | 9 | 59 |
| 96 | 987 | 1,519 | 570 | 403 | 906 | 6 | 33 |
| 99 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **206** | **2,702** | **171** | **4,790** | **26** | **1,671** | **23** | **4,912** | **177** | | **Total** |
| **8** | **96** | **2** | **40** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **0** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 01 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 02 | |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 03 | |
| 7 | 82 | 2 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 06 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | Major Group |
| **5** | **64** | **2** | **49** | **1** | **50** | **3** | **872** | **7** | **4** | **Division** |
| **4** | **49** | **2** | **49** | **1** | **50** | **3** | **872** | **2** | **40** | **Major Group** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 41 | |
| 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 42 | |
| **1** | **14** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **5** | **Division** |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 50 | Major Group |
| **20** | **266** | **13** | **344** | **4** | **246** | **5** | **929** | **24** | **7** | **Division** |
| 7 | 91 | 9 | 242 | 1 | 74 | 4 | 808 | 4 | 70 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | |
| 2 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 74 | |
| 10 | 139 | 3 | 72 | 3 | 172 | 1 | 121 | 4 | 75 | |
| **172** | **2,262** | **154** | **4,357** | **21** | **1,375** | **15** | **3,111** | **143** | **9** | **Division** |
| 62 | 840 | 76 | 2,157 | 10 | 717 | 9 | 2,062 | 29 | 90 | Major Group |
| 65 | 842 | 56 | 1,586 | 7 | 430 | 1 | 175 | 15 | 92 | |
| 17 | 223 | 11 | 302 | .. | .. | 3 | 570 | 11 | 93 | |
| 15 | 183 | 8 | 235 | 4 | 228 | 2 | 304 | 76 | 94 | |
| 12 | 164 | 3 | 77 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 95 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 96 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 | |

# ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

| Divisions | Description |
|---|---|
| | **(One digit level of classification)** |
| 0 | Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing |
| 1 | Mining and Quarrying |
| 2 & 3 | Manufacturing and Repair |
| 4 | Electricity, Gas and Water |
| 5 | Construction |
| 6 | Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels |
| 7 | Transport, Storage and Communications |
| 8 | Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services |
| 9 | Community, Social and Personal Services |
| X | Activities not Adequately Defined |

### MAJOR GROUPS

**(Two digit level of classification)**

| Major Groups | |
|---|---|
| | **Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing** |
| 00 | Agricultural Production |
| 01 | Plantation |
| 02 | Livestock Production |
| 03 | Agricultural Services |
| 04 | Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation |
| 05 | Forestry and Logging |
| 06 | Fishing |
| | **Division 1—Mining and Quarrying** |
| 10 | Coal Mining |
| 11 | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas |
| 12 | Metal Ore Mining |
| 19 | Other Mining |
| | **Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair** |
| 20–21 | Manufacture of Food Products |
| 22 | Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products |
| 23 | Manufacture of Cotton Textiles |
| 24 | Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles |
| 25 | Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles |
| 26 | Manufacture of Textile Products ( including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) |
| 27 | Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures |
| 28 | Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries |
| 29 | Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair) |
| 30 | Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products |
| 31 | Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petro'eum and Coal) |
| 32 | Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products |
| 33 | Basic Metal and Alloys Industries |
| 34. | Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment |
| 35 | Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery |
| 36 | Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts |
| 37 | Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts |
| 38 | Other Manufacturing Industries |
| 39 | Repair |
| | **Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water** |
| 40 | Electricity |
| 41 | Gas and Steam |
| 42 | Water Works and Supply |
| | **Division 5—Construction** |
| 50 | Construction |
| 51 | Activities Allied to Construction |
| | **Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels** |
| 60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants |
| 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass |
| 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils |
| 63 | Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment |
| 64 | Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing |
| 65 | Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants |
| 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles |
| 67 | Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables |
| 68 | Retail Trade in Others |
| 69 | Restaurants and Hotels |
| | **Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications** |
| 70 | Land Transport |
| 71 | Water Transport |

| Major Groups | Description |
|---|---|
| 72 | Air Transport |
| 73 | Services incidental to Transport |
| 74 | Storage and Warehousing |
| 75 | Communications |
| | **Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Servicies** |
| 80 | Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions |
| 81 | Providents and Insurance |
| 82 | Real Estate and Business Services |
| 83 | Legal Services |
| | **Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services** |
| 90 | Public Administration & Defence Services |
| 91 | Sanitary Services |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research Services |
| 93 | Medical & Health Services |
| 94 | Community Services |
| 95 | Recreational & Cultural Services |
| 96 | Personal Services |
| 98 | International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified |
| | **Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined** |
| X0 | Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force) |
| X1 | Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0) |

# SECTION III

## SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL TABLES (RURAL AREAS) AND HOUSING TABLES

## EXPLANATORY NOTE TO SAMPLE CENSUS TABLES

Full count Census tables have been published in Part C–I of the District Census Handbooks of Gujarat State. This volume viz . Part C–II presents (i) information on important socio–economic cultural and migration characteristics of the population in the rural areas of the district and (ii) Housing tables for both the rural and the urban areas of the district. The data of the urban sample is being centrally processed and tables covering the socio–economic, cultural and migration characteristics of the urban population will be published separately.

The Socio–economic, cultural and migration tables for the rural areas are based on 10 per cent sample of the rural population and all the housing tables are based on 20 per cent sample of census houses. The major difference between the tables published in previous censuses and in 1971 Census is that till 1961 some tables provided only sample values. In the 1971 Census tabulations the tables present estimates based on the samples.

Part C–II of the District Census Handbook contains 6 tables of B series, 2 tables of C series, 2 tables of D series, all relating to rural areas and 4 tables of H series for total, rural, urban and city areas of the district. Explanatory short notes are given as a fly leaf preceding the tables of different series.

## B — ECONOMIC TABLES

Two tables viz., B-I Part-A and B-II based on full count have been published in Part C-I of the District Census Handbook of 1971.

This volume contains six tables pertaining to rural areas giving details regarding educational level of workers, and non-workers by main activity, industrial classification of workers in non-agricultural industries by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups, their classification by age-group, sex, educational levels and division and groups of national classification, of occupations, secondary work of persons with main activity as workers or non-workers and types of activities of non-workers by sex and age-groups.

B-III Part-B gives classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity by educational levels in rural areas. The educational levels depicted in Part-B are as under :

1 Illiterate

2 Literate (without educational level)

3 Primary

4 Middle

5 Matriculation or Higher Secondary

6 Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree

7 Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to degree and

8 Graduate and above.

This table corresponds to Table B-III Part-B of 1961 with slight changes in industrial categories and educational levels.

Table B-IV Part-A gives industrial classification of persons at work other than cultivation as main activity by Sex and Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of the National Industrial Classifications, 1970 (N.I.C. 1970), which has been adopted with suitable modifications wherever necessary.

The table is supplemented with an appendix giving information similar to that contained in Table B-IV Part-C of 1961 in so far as it relates to workers engaged in household industry and non-household industry in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairing.

Table B-VI Part-B (i) gives occupational classification of persons at work in rural areas according to main activity other than cultivation by sex and age-groups.

This table is a new addition and provides details of workers following non-agricultural pursuits as their main activity classified by occupations upto Divisions and Groups of National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O. 1968). The population under each Division and Group of National Classification of Occupations is classified by sex and nine age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60 + and age not stated.

A list of occupational codes indicating the occupations they denote is given in the annexure at the end of the table.

Table B-VI Part-B (ii) gives occupational classification of persons at work in rural areas according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational levels.

This is also a new table and is prepared upto divisions and groups of National Classification of Occupations, which is further cross-classified by sex and broad educational levels, such as Primary, Middle, Matriculation or Higher Secondary and Graduate and above.

Table B-VII (rural) is a new and comprehensive table of 1971 Census providing statistics of main activity and secondary working of population in the rural areas. The persons having main activity as cultivator; agricultural labourer; working at household industry; at non-household industry, trade, business or service and non-worker are further cross-tabulated in case of persons whose secondary works is either (i) as cultivator or (ii) as agricultural labourer or (iii) at household industry or (iv) at non-household industry, trade, business, service, etc.

In Table B-VIII (rural), as against eight categories of non-working population in 1961 Census, the data is presented for seven categories of non-workers in this table, the last category 'Others' largely comprising the 'Unemployed'. This table is comparable at district level to the Table B-IX of 1961 Census wherein the details of non-working population by sex and broad age-groups such as 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60 + and 'Age not stated' are given for each type of activity of non-working population. As against five broad age-groups in 1961 Census, this table presents here nine age-gronps viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60 + and age not stated.

## B-III PART-B CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING

| Educational levels | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I | | II | | III | | IV | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Cultivators | | Agricultural labourers | | Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities | | Mining and Quarrying | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| **Total** | **1,170,736** | **603,981** | **566,755** | **317,466** | **57,112** | **195,928** | **26,078** | **62,602** | **26,727** | **10,089** | **524** | **2,862** | **278** |
| **Illiterate** | 896,725 | 401,063 | 495,662 | 201,822 | 52,599 | 129,863 | 23,480 | 49,379 | 25,770 | 8,974 | 505 | 2,082 | 268 |
| **Literatre (without educational level) *** | 194,147 | 139,853 | 54,294 | 75,915 | 2,842 | 46,864 | 1,856 | 10,143 | 742 | 892 | 19 | 659 | 10 |
| **Primary** | 54,700 | 41,584 | 13,116 | 25,483 | 1,015 | 13,679 | 664 | 2,391 | 195 | 172 | .. | 101 | .. |
| **Middle** | 19,356 | 16,406 | 2,950 | 10,296 | 411 | 4,945 | 78 | 689 | 20 | 51 | .. | 10 | .. |
| **Matriculation or Higher Secondary** | 4,527 | 3,951 | 576 | 2,917 | 137 | 557 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. |
| **Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree** | 674 | 577 | 97 | 547 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree** | 60 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Graduate and above** | 547 | 507 | 40 | 446 | 20 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

*Note* : "In Gujarat State only two levels of education are recognised viz., (i) Primary ( from Std. I to VII ) and (ii) Secondary (Std. VIII to XI). With a view to presenting these figures on uniform basis as for the rest of country and to ensure comparability of figures presented in All India Tables, the 'Middle' level has been introduced. These figures have been classified for the following levels according to the standard mentioned against each of them.

(i) Primary—Passed Standard V but not VIII.

(ii) Middle—Passed Standard VIII but not XI.

(iii) Higher Secondary Passed Standard XI but had not acquired a University degree or Diploma.

Persons have been classified in 'Primary' level if they have passed Standard V. If they were reading VI or VII or VIII, but had not passed VIII, they have been classified under 'Primary' level. Those who have passed the Standard VIII have been classified under 'Middle'. This will include those reading in IX, X or XI Standard but not passed XI. Those who have passed Standard XI but have not passed any University degree or diploma examination, have been classified under 'Higher Secondary'.

## TO MAIN ACTIVITY BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | | |
| (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-Workers | | Educational levels |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 1 |
| 14,277 | 1,049 | 3,975 | 822 | 1,621 | 144 | 11,829 | 372 | 2,397 | 16 | 11,886 | 1,102 | 286,515 | 509,643 | Total |
| 4,470 | 922 | 1,564 | 803 | 679 | 144 | 1,483 | 342 | 826 | 16 | 2,502 | 349 | 199,241 | 443,063 | Illiterate |
| 6,363 | 98 | 1,560 | 19 | 557 | — | 4,570 | 10 | 750 | — | 3,557 | 88 | 63,938 | 51,452 | Literate (without educational level)* |
| 2,695 | 29 | 486 | .. | 223 | .. | 3,496 | 10 | 436 | — | 1,804 | 117 | 16,101 | 12,101 | Primary |
| 638 | — | 274 | — | 51 | .. | 1,631 | — | 284 | .. | 1,723 | 313 | 6,110 | 2,539 | Middle |
| 101 | — | 81 | .. | 81 | .. | 608 | 10 | 101 | — | 1,378 | 127 | 1,034 | 439 | Matriculation or Higher Secondary |
| .. | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | 547 | 78 | 30 | 19 | Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | .. | — | .. | — | 30 | 10 | .. | 10 | Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree |
| 10 | .. | 10 | — | 30 | — | 41 | — | — | .. | 345 | 20 | 61 | 20 | Graduate and above |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| All Divisions | 63,243 | 58,936 | 4,307 |
| *Division 0* | *10,613* | *10,089* | *524* |
| Major group 00 | 570 | 459 | 111 |
| Minor group 007 | 570 | 459 | 111 |
| Major group 01 | 40 | 40 | -- |
| Minor group 017 | 40 | 40 | -- |
| Major group 02 | 8,006 | 7,704 | 302 |
| Minor groups 020 | 7,317 | 7,025 | 292 |
| 021 | 679 | 669 | 10 |
| 024 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| Major group 03 | 200 | 180 | 20 |
| Minor groups 031 | 140 | 130 | 10 |
| 034 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| 039 | 30 | 30 | -- |
| Major group 05 | 339 | 309 | 30 |
| Minor groups 050 | 100 | 100 | .. |
| 051 | 149 | 139 | 10 |
| 052 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| 053 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| 054 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 06 | 1,458 | 1,397 | 61 |
| Minor groups 060 | 1,417 | 1,387 | 30 |
| 061 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 069 | 31 | .. | 31 |
| *Division 1* | *3,140* | *2,862* | *278* |
| Major group 12 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| Minor group 123 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| Major group 19 | 3,090 | 2,822 | 268 |
| Minor group 190 | 3,090 | 2,822 | 268 |
| *Division 2 & 3* | *20,123* | *18,252* | *1,871* |
| Major group 20-21 | 2,705 | 1,970 | 735 |
| Minor groups 201 | 351 | 231 | 120 |
| 203 | 370 | 70 | 300 |
| 204 | 731 | 721 | 10 |
| 205 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 206 | 339 | 339 | .. |
| 207 | 325 | 30 | 295 |
| 208 | 20 | 20 | -- |
| 209 | 100 | 100 | -- |
| Minor groups 210 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| 211 | 379 | 379 | -- |
| 215 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 216 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 219 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Major group 22 | 401 | 401 | -- |
| Minor groups 226 | 391 | 391 | -- |
| 227 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| Major group 23 | 500 | 450 | 50 |
| Minor groups 230 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 231 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| 232 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| 234 | 120 | 110 | 10 |
| 235 | 220 | 190 | 30 |
| Major group 24 | 140 | 110 | 30 |
| Minor groups 240 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| 242 | 10 | -- | 10 |
| 243 | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| 244 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 247 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| Major group 26 | 4,366 | 4,116 | 250 |
| Minor groups 261 | 120 | 110 | 10 |
| 263 | 230 | 170 | 60 |
| 264 | 3,976 | 3,826 | 150 |
| 266 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 268 | 10 | -- | 10 |
| 269 | 20 | -- | 20 |
| Major group 27 | 3,737 | 3,717 | 20 |
| Minor groups 272 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| 273 | 531 | 521 | 10 |
| 274 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 276 | 1,503 | 1,503 | -- |
| 277 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 279 | 1,613 | 1,613 | -- |
| Major group 29 | 1,573 | 1,523 | 50 |
| Minor groups 290 | 411 | 361 | 50 |
| 291 | 1,162 | 1,162 | -- |
| Major group 30 | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| Minor group 307 | 70 | 50 | 20 |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Major group 31 | 363 | 190 | 173 |
| Minor groups 310 | 263 | 90 | 173 |
| 312 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 313 | 50 | 50 | — |
| 314 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| 317 | 10 | 10 | — |
| Major group 32 | 3,023 | 2,601 | 422 |
| Minor groups 320 | 80 | 70 | 10 |
| 321 | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| 322 | 1,562 | 1,413 | 149 |
| 323 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 324 | 529 | 499 | 30 |
| 326 | 542 | 319 | 223 |
| 327 | 40 | 40 | — |
| 328 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| 329 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| Major group 34 | 1,332 | 1,302 | 30 |
| Minor groups 340 | 120 | 100 | 20 |
| 342 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 343 | 1,072 | 1,072 | .. |
| 344 | 120 | 120 | — |
| Major group 35 | 390 | 390 | — |
| Minor groups 351 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 356 | 50 | 50 | — |
| 357 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 359 | 320 | 320 | .. |
| Major group 38 | 1,313 | 1,222 | 91 |
| Minor groups 383 | 631 | 631 | — |
| 385 | 210 | 210 | .. |
| 389 | 472 | 381 | 91 |
| Major group 39 | 210 | 210 | — |
| Minor groups 390 | 30 | 30 | — |
| 391 | 70 | 70 | — |
| 393 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 394 | 90 | 90 | — |
| 399 | 10 | 10 | — |
| *Division 4* | *100* | *100* | — |
| Major group 40 | 50 | 50 | — |
| Minor group 401 | 50 | 50 | — |
| Major group 42 | 50 | 50 | — |
| Minor group 420 | 50 | 50 | — |
| *Division 5* | *1,765* | *1,621* | *144* |
| Major group 50 | 1,765 | 1,621 | 144 |
| Minor groups 500 | 1,105 | 1,087 | 18 |
| 501 | 446 | 356 | 90 |
| 502 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 503 | 204 | 168 | 36 |
| *Division 6* | *12,001* | *11,629* | *372* |
| Major group 60 | 310 | 310 | — |
| Minor groups 600 | 160 | 160 | .. |
| 601 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| 602 | 20 | 20 | — |
| 606 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 607 | 10 | 10 | — |
| Major group 61 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group 610 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 62 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups 620 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 621 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 63 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups 630 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 632 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 64 | 100 | 100 | — |
| Minor groups 642 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 643 | 20 | 20 | — |
| 649 | 70 | 70 | — |
| Major group 65 | 9,347 | 9 026 | 321 |
| Minor groups 650 | 6,161 | 6,140 | 21 |
| 651 | 404 | 321 | 83 |
| 652 | 626 | 481 | 145 |
| 653 | 423 | 361 | 62 |
| 654 | 1,352 | 1,342 | 10 |
| 655 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| 659 | 321 | 321 | .. |
| Major group 66 | 371 | 371 | .. |
| Minor groups 660 | 351 | 351 | — |
| 661 | 20 | 20 | — |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Major group 67 | 390 | 380 | 10 |
| Minor groups 670 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| 671 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| 672 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| 679 | 90 | 80 | 10 |
| Major group 68 | 742 | 721 | 21 |
| Minor groups 680 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 681 | 20 | 20 | — |
| 682 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 684 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| 689 | 682 | 661 | 21 |
| Major group 69 | 691 | 671 | 20 |
| Minor groups 690 | 471 | 461 | 10 |
| 691 | 220 | 210 | 10 |
| *Division - 7* | *2,413* | *2,397* | *16* |
| Major group 70 | 1,934 | 1,918 | 16 |
| Minor groups 700 | 560 | 549 | 11 |
| 701 | 290 | 290 | .. |
| 702 | 200 | 200 | — |
| 703 | 524 | 519 | 5 |
| 705 | 260 | 260 | — |
| 706 | 100 | 100 | .. |
| Major group 71 | 150 | 150 | .. |
| Minor groups 710 | 70 | 70 | — |
| 712 | 80 | 80 | — |
| Major group 75 | 329 | 329 | — |
| Minor groups 750 | 309 | 309 | .. |
| 751 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 759 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *Division 8* | *200* | *200* | — |
| Major group 80 | 160 | 160 | .. |
| Minor groups 800 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 801 | 150 | 150 | — |
| Major group 82 | 30 | 30 | — |
| Minor groups 821 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 827 | 20 | 20 | — |

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of K. I. C. | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Major group 83 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group 830 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *Division 9* | *12,888* | *11,786* | *1,102* |
| Major group 90 | 2,101 | 2,041 | 60 |
| Minor groups 900 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| 901 | 965 | 955 | 10 |
| 902 | 1,015 | 965 | 50 |
| 903 | 71 | 71 | .. |
| Major group 92 | 3,270 | 2,655 | 615 |
| Minor groups 920 | 81 | 81 | .. |
| 921 | 3,179 | 2,574 | 615 |
| Major group 93 | 682 | 543 | 139 |
| Minor groups 930 | 662 | 523 | 139 |
| 931 | 20 | 20 | — |
| Major group 94 | 1,297 | 1,267 | 30 |
| Minor groups 940 | 985 | 965 | 20 |
| 949 | 312 | 302 | 10 |
| Major group 95 | 272 | 252 | 20 |
| Minor groups 952 | 51 | 51 | .. |
| 955 | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| 959 | 151 | 151 | — |
| Major group 96 | 3,620 | 3,580 | 40 |
| Minor groups 960 | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| 961 | 442 | 432 | 10 |
| 962 | 3,017 | 3,017 | — |
| 163 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| 969 | 91 | 91 | — |
| Major group 98 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| Minor group 980 | 30 | 30 | — |
| Major group 99 | 1,616 | 1,418 | 198 |
| Minor group 990 | 1,616 | 1,418 | 198 |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

## APPENDIX

### Distribution of workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs by Household Industry and Non-household Industry

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | | Workers at Household Industry | | | Workers in Non-household Industry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | **20,123** | **18,252** | **1,871** | **15,326** | **14,277** | **1,049** | **4,797** | **3,975** | **822** |
| Major Group-20-21 | | 2,705 | 1,970 | 735 | 1,452 | 1,012 | 440 | 1,253 | 958 | 295 |
| Minor groups | 201 | 351 | 231 | 120 | 351 | 231 | 120 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 203 | 370 | 70 | 300 | 370 | 70 | 300 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 204 | 731 | 721 | 10 | 621 | 611 | 10 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 205 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 206 | 339 | 339 | .. | — | — | .. | 339 | 339 | .. |
| | 207 | 325 | 30 | 295 | — | — | .. | 325 | 30 | 295 |
| | 208 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | — | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 209 | 100 | 100 | — | 40 | 40 | — | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 210 | 10 | 10 | — | .. | — | — | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 211 | 379 | 379 | — | 20 | 20 | — | 359 | 359 | — |
| | 215 | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 216 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | .. | — | — |
| | 219 | 40 | 40 | — | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | — |
| Major group 22 | | 401 | 401 | — | 251 | 251 | — | 150 | 150 | — |
| Minor groups | 226 | 391 | 391 | — | 241 | 241 | — | 150 | 150 | — |
| | 227 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | — | — | — | — |
| Major group 23 | | 500 | 450 | 50 | 370 | 330 | 40 | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 230 | 20 | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 231 | 90 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | — | 90 | 90 | 10 |
| | 232 | 50 | 50 | — | 30 | 30 | — | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 234 | 120 | 110 | 10 | 120 | 110 | 10 | .. | — | — |
| | 235 | 220 | 190 | 30 | 220 | 190 | 30 | .. | — | — |
| Major group 24 | | 140 | 110 | 30 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 80 | 80 | — |
| Minor groups | 240 | 10 | 10 | — | — | .. | — | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 242 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | .. | — | .. |
| | 243 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 20 | — | .. | — |
| | 244 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| | 247 | 70 | 70 | — | .. | — | — | 70 | 70 | .. |
| Major group 26 | | 4,366 | 4,116 | 250 | 4,007 | 3,767 | 240 | 359 | 349 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 261 | 120 | 110 | 10 | 110 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 263 | 230 | 170 | 60 | 220 | 170 | 50 | 10 | — | 10 |
| | 264 | 3,976 | 3,826 | 150 | 3,647 | 3,497 | 150 | 329 | 329 | — |
| | 266 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 268 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | — | — |
| | 269 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | — | 20 | .. | .. | — |
| Major group 27 | | 3,737 | 3,717 | 20 | 3,507 | 3,487 | 20 | 230 | 230 | — |
| Minor groups | 272 | 70 | 60 | 10 | 70 | 60 | 10 | .. | .. | — |
| | 273 | 531 | 521 | 10 | 531 | 521 | 10 | .. | .. | — |
| | 274 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| | 276 | 1,503 | 1,503 | — | 1,333 | 1,333 | .. | 170 | 170 | — |
| | 277 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | — |
| | 279 | 1,613 | 1,613 | — | 1,553 | 1,553 | — | 60 | 60 | — |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Concld.)*

APPENDIX

**Distribution of workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs by Household Industry and Non-household Industry**

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | | Workers at Household Industry | | | Workers in Non-household Industry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Major group 29 | | 1,573 | 1,523 | 50 | 1,433 | 1,383 | 50 | 140 | 140 | .. |
| Minor groups | 290 | 411 | 361 | 50 | 351 | 301 | 50 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 291 | 1,162 | 1,162 | — | 1,082 | 1,082 | .. | 80 | 80 | .. |
| Major group 30 | | 70 | 50 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| Minor group | 307 | 70 | 50 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| Major group 31 | | 363 | 190 | 173 | 10 | 10 | .. | 353 | 180 | 173 |
| Minor groups | 310 | 263 | 90 | 173 | .. | — | .. | 263 | 90 | 173 |
| | 312 | 10 | 10 | .. | — | — | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 313 | 50 | 50 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 314 | 30 | 30 | — | — | .. | .. | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 317 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 32 | | 3,023 | 2,601 | 422 | 1,892 | 1,723 | 169 | 1,131 | 878 | 253 |
| Minor groups | 320 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 10 | 10 | — | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 321 | 100 | 90 | 10 | — | .. | .. | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| | 322 | 1,562 | 1,413 | 149 | 1,562 | 1,413 | 149 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 323 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 324 | 529 | 499 | 30 | 230 | 210 | 20 | 299 | 289 | 10 |
| | 326 | 542 | 319 | 223 | .. | .. | .. | 542 | 319 | 223 |
| | 327 | 40 | 40 | .. | 40 | 40 | .. | .. | — | .. |
| | 328 | 70 | 70 | .. | 50 | 50 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 329 | 90 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90 | 90 | .. |
| Major group 34 | | 1,332 | 1,302 | 30 | 1,122 | 1,122 | .. | 210 | 180 | 30 |
| Minor groups | 340 | 120 | 100 | 20 | 50 | 50 | .. | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| | 342 | 20 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 343 | 1,072 | 1,072 | .. | 972 | 972 | .. | 100 | 10 | .. |
| | 344 | 120 | 120 | — | 100 | 100 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 35 | | 390 | 390 | .. | 200 | 200 | .. | 190 | 190 | .. |
| Minor groups | 351 | 10 | 10 | — | — | — | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 356 | 50 | 50 | — | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 357 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | — | — | .. |
| | 359 | 320 | 320 | — | 190 | 190 | .. | 130 | 130 | .. |
| Major group 38 | | 1,313 | 1,222 | 91 | 962 | 902 | 60 | 351 | 320 | 31 |
| Minor groups | 383 | 631 | 631 | .. | 631 | 631 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 385 | 210 | 210 | — | 50 | 50 | — | 160 | 160 | .. |
| | 389 | 472 | 381 | 91 | 281 | 221 | 60 | 191 | 160 | 31 |
| Major group 39 | | 210 | 210 | — | 60 | 60 | — | 150 | 150 | — |
| Minor groups | 390 | 30 | 30 | — | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 391 | 70 | 70 | — | 10 | 10 | — | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 393 | 10 | 10 | — | .. | — | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 394 | 90 | 90 | — | 20 | 20 | .. | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 399 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | .. | — | — | — |

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **All Division** | **Total** | **63,243** | **58,936** | **4,307** |
| | **0–14** | **2,309** | **2,079** | **230** |
| | **15–19** | **6,890** | **6,353** | **537** |
| | **20–24** | **9,238** | **8,626** | **612** |
| | **25–29** | **8,839** | **8,302** | **537** |
| | **30–39** | **15,905** | **14,916** | **989** |
| | **40–49** | **10,290** | **9,581** | **709** |
| | **50–59** | **6,125** | **5,718** | **407** |
| | **60+** | **3,647** | **3,361** | **286** |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 0–1* | *Total* | *5,922* | *5,148* | *774* |
| | *0–14* | *60* | *50* | *10* |
| | *15–19* | *130* | *90* | *40* |
| | *20–24* | *832* | *663* | *169* |
| | *25–29* | *1,114* | *936* | *178* |
| | *30–39* | *1,857* | *1,629* | *228* |
| | *40–49* | *853* | *764* | *89* |
| | *50–59* | *685* | *645* | *40* |
| | *60 +* | *391* | *371* | *20* |
| | *A.N.S.* | — | — | — |
| Group–01 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | — |
| | 15–19 | .. | — | .. |
| | 20–24 | — | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | — |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | — | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | — | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group–02 | Total | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 0–14 | — | — | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | — | — |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–03 | Total | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 0–14 | — | .. | — |
| | 15–19 | — | — | — |
| | 19–24 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 25–29 | — | .. | .. |

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | — |
| | 60 + | .. | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| Group–07 | Total | 383 | 383 | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15–19 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 20–24 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 101 | 101 | — |
| | 30–39 | 101 | 101 | — |
| | 40–49 | 61 | 61 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. |
| Group–08 | Total | 188 | 80 | 108 |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20–24 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 25–29 | 59 | 20 | 39 |
| | 30–39 | 59 | 20 | 39 |
| | 40–49 | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| | 50–59 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 60 + | .. | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group–09 | Total | 111 | 111 | — |
| | 0–14 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | — | — |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 31 | 31 | — |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group –12 | Total | 140 | 140 | — |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | — |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20–24 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 30–39 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-13 | Total | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | — | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-15 | Total | 3,312 | 2,706 | 606 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | 80 | 40 | 40 |
| | 20-24 | 551 | 392 | 159 |
| | 25-29 | 803 | 674 | 129 |
| | 30-39 | 1,316 | 1,127 | 189 |
| | 40-49 | 391 | 322 | 69 |
| | 50-59 | 151 | 131 | 20 |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group-16 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | — |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | — | .. | — |
| | 25-29 | — | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | — | — | .. |
| | 50-59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | — | — | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| Group-18 | Total | 331 | 311 | 20 |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 20 | |
| | 15-19 | — | .. | — |
| | 20-24 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 30-39 | 80 | 80 | — |
| | 40-49 | 40 | 40 | — |
| | 50-59 | 81 | 71 | 10 |
| | 60 + | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group-19 | Total | 1,337 | 1,307 | 30 |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | 141 | 131 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 101 | 101 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 171 | 171 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 281 | 281 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 342 | 342 | .. |
| | 60 + | 281 | 261 | 20 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| *Division 2* | *Total* | *591* | *591* | .. |
| | *0-14* | .. | .. | .. |
| | *15-19* | *40* | *40* | .. |
| | *20-24* | *90* | *90* | .. |
| | *25-29* | *121* | *121* | .. |
| | *30-39* | *149* | *149* | .. |
| | *40-49* | *151* | *151* | — |
| | *50-59* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *60+* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. |
| Group-20 | Total | 61 | 61 | .. |
| | 0-14 | — | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | — | — | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 31 | 31 | .. |
| | 50-59 | — | .. | — |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. |
| Group-21 | Total | 281 | 281 | .. |
| | 0-14 | — | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 25-29 | 71 | 71 | — |
| | 30-39 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-22 | Total | 140 | 140 | .. |
| | 0-14 | — | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 30-39 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | — |
| | 60 + | — | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Group–23** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15–19 | — | — | — |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | .. | — | .. |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| **Group–24** | **Total** | **69** | **69** | — |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 30–39 | 39 | 39 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | — | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| **Group–25** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | — |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | — | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | — | .. | — |
| | 30–39 | — | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 50–59 | — | — | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| **Group–26** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | — | .. | — |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20–24 | — | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | — |
| | 30–39 | .. | — | — |
| | 40–49 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 50–59 | .. | — | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group–29** | **Total** | **10** | 10 | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15–19 | — | — | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | — |

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 30–39 | — | .. | — |
| | 40–49 | — | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| *Division 3* | *Total* | *1,703* | *1,634* | *69* |
| | *0–14* | .. | — | — |
| | *15–19* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *20–24* | *250* | *240* | *10* |
| | *25–29* | *291* | *291* | — |
| | *30–39* | *491* | *472* | *19* |
| | *40–49* | *321* | *301* | *20* |
| | *50–59* | *230* | *220* | *10* |
| | *60 +* | *100* | *90* | *10* |
| | *A.N.S.* | .. | .. | — |
| Group–30 | **Total** | **40** | **40** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | — |
| | 15–19 | — | — | — |
| | 20–24 | — | .. | — |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 40–49 | — | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | — | — | — |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group–31 | **Total** | **463** | **453** | **10** |
| | 0–14 | — | .. | — |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 161 | 161 | — |
| | 40–49 | 121 | 121 | — |
| | 50–59 | 81 | 81 | — |
| | 60 + | 40 | 40 | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | — |
| Group–33 | **Total** | **40** | **40** | — |
| | 0–14 | — | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | — | — | — |
| | 20–24 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 25–29 | — | — | — |
| | 30–39 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | — |
| | 50–59 | — | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-34 | Total | 591 | 532 | 59 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 161 | 161 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 150 | 131 | 19 |
| | 40-49 | 100 | 80 | 20 |
| | 50-59 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 60 + | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |
| Group-36 | Total | 40 | 40 | — |
| | 0-14 | — | — | — |
| | 15-19 | .. | — | — |
| | 20-24 | .. | — | — |
| | 25-29 | .. | — | — |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group-37 | Total | 190 | 190 | — |
| | 0-14 | — | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 25-29 | 80 | 80 | — |
| | 30-39 | 40 | 40 | — |
| | 40-49 | .. | — | — |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 60 + | .. | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |
| Group-38 | Total | 329 | 329 | — |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | — |
| | 15-19 | — | — | — |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 40 | — |
| | 25-29 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 70 | 70 | — |
| | 40-49 | 80 | 80 | — |
| | 50-59 | 89 | 89 | — |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group-39 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 0-14 | — | — | — |
| | 15-19 | — | .. | — |
| | 20-24 | — | — | — |
| | 25-29 | — | — | — |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | — | — | .. |
| | 50-59 | — | — | .. |
| | 60 + | — | — | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | .. |
| *Division 4* | *Total* | *10,591* | *10 345* | *246* |
| | *0-14* | *240* | *230* | *10* |
| | *15-19* | *1,203* | *1,172* | *31* |
| | *20-24* | *1,734* | *1,703* | *31* |
| | *25-29* | *1,402* | *1,392* | *10* |
| | *30-39* | *2,514* | *2,483* | *31* |
| | *40-49* | *1,784* | *1,733* | *51* |
| | *50-59* | *1,012* | *971* | *41* |
| | *60 +* | *702* | *661* | *41* |
| | *A.N.S.* | — | .. | .. |
| Group-40 | Total | 10,002 | 9,766 | 236 |
| | 0-14 | 190 | 180 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 1,173 | 1,142 | 31 |
| | 20-24 | 1,624 | 1,593 | 31 |
| | 25-29 | 1,362 | 1,352 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 2,375 | 2,344 | 31 |
| | 40-49 | 1,704 | 1,653 | 51 |
| | 50-59 | 942 | 901 | 41 |
| | 60 + | 632 | 601 | 31 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group-41 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 0-14 | — | — | — |
| | 15-19 | — | — | — |
| | 20-24 | .. | — | .. |
| | 25-29 | — | — | .. |
| | 30-39 | — | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | — | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | — | — | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. |
| Group-43 | Total | 549 | 539 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 15-19 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 20-24 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 30-39 | 139 | 139 | — |
| | 40-49 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 60 | 60 | — |
| | 60 + | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-44 | **Total** | **20** | 20 | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | . | .. |
| | 40–49 | . | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | | .. | .. |
| Group-45 | **Total** | **19** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | . | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | . |
| | A.N.S. | .. | | .. |
| *Division 5* | *Total* | *4,863* | *4,733* | *130* |
| | *0–14* | *140* | *140* | .. |
| | *15–19* | *582* | *582* | .. |
| | *20–24* | *673* | *673* | .. |
| | *25–29* | *735* | *735* | .. |
| | *30–39* | *1,116* | *1,116* | .. |
| | *40–49* | *742* | *714* | *28* |
| | *50–59* | *588* | *552* | *36* |
| | *60 +* | *287* | *221* | *66* |
| | *A.N.S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-50 | **Total** | **631** | **621** | **10** |
| | 0–14 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 100 | 100 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 131 | 131 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-51 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-52 | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-53 | **Total** | **70** | **20** | **50** |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | 40 | .. | 40 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-54 | **Total** | **120** | **80** | **40** |
| | 0–14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| | 50–59 | 46 | 30 | 16 |
| | 60 + | 26 | 10 | 16 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-55 | Total | 151 | 121 | 30 |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 15-19 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 25-29 | 31 | 31 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 40-49 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 10 | — | 10 |
| | 60 + | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-56 | Total | 3,339 | 3,339 | .. |
| | 0-14 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 442 | 442 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 513 | 513 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 503 | 503 | — |
| | 30-39 | 815 | 815 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 493 | 493 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 322 | 322 | .. |
| | 60 + | 171 | 171 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |
| Group-57 | Total | 502 | 502 | — |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 25-29 | 60 | 60 | — |
| | 30-39 | 141 | 141 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 151 | 151 | — |
| | 50-59 | 100 | 100 | .. |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | .. |
| Group-58 | Total | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 0-14 | — | — | — |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | — | .. | — |
| | 25-29 | — | — | — |
| | 30-39 | — | — | — |
| | 40-49 | .. | — | — |
| | 50-59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | — | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Division 6* | *Total* | *11,636* | *10,495* | *1,141* |
| | *0-14* | *1,180* | *1,079* | *101* |
| | *15-19* | *1,430* | *1,278* | *152* |
| | *20-24* | *1,269* | *1,168* | *101* |
| | *25-29* | *1,489* | *1,318* | *171* |
| | *30-39* | *2,710* | *2,427* | *283* |
| | *40-49* | *1,819* | *1,647* | *172* |
| | *50-59* | *1,110* | *989* | *121* |
| | *60 +* | *629* | *589* | *40* |
| | *A.N.S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-60 | Total | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15-19 | — | — | — |
| | 20-24 | — | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | — | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 40-49 | — | .. | — |
| | 50-59 | — | .. | — |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| Group-62 | Total | 480 | 399 | 81 |
| | 0-14 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 91 | 60 | 31 |
| | 40-49 | 69 | 59 | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 60 | 60 | — |
| | 60 + | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |
| Group-64 | Total | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | — | — | — |
| | 15-19 | — | — | — |
| | 20-24 | .. | — | — |
| | 25-29 | — | — | — |
| | 30-39 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 50-59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | — | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-65 | Total | 8,350 | 8,026 | 324 |
| | 0-14 | 920 | 869 | 51 |
| | 15-19 | 1,069 | 1,018 | 51 |
| | 20-24 | 938 | 918 | 20 |
| | 25-29 | 998 | 978 | 20 |
| | 30-39 | 1,948 | 1,857 | 91 |
| | 40-49 | 1,379 | 1,318 | 61 |
| | 50-59 | 649 | 619 | 30 |
| | 60 + | 449 | 449 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. |
| Group-66 | Total | 791 | 751 | 40 |
| | 0-14 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 15-19 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 20-24 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 150 | 140 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 201 | 201 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 210 | 190 | 20 |
| | 50-59 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-67 | Total | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-68 | Total | 1,935 | 1,259 | 676 |
| | 0-14 | 190 | 150 | 40 |
| | 15-19 | 231 | 150 | 81 |
| | 19-24 | 201 | 130 | 71 |
| | 25-29 | 261 | 130 | 131 |
| | 30-39 | 420 | 269 | 151 |
| | 40-49 | 151 | 70 | 81 |
| | 50-59 | 331 | 240 | 91 |
| | 60 + | 150 | 120 | 30 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Divisions 7-8-9* | *Total* | *27,466* | *25,538* | *1,928* |
| | *0-14* | *689* | *580* | *109* |
| | *15-19* | *3,386* | *3,081* | *305* |
| | *20-24* | *4,320* | *4,029* | *291* |
| | *25-29* | *3,586* | *3,408* | *178* |
| | *30-39* | *6,947* | *6,519* | *428* |
| | *40-49* | *4,590* | *4,241* | *349* |
| | *50-59* | *2,450* | *2,291* | *159* |
| | *60 +* | *1,498* | *1,389* | *109* |
| | *A.N.S.* | — | — | — |
| Group-71 | Total | 3,958 | 3,630 | 328 |
| | 0-14 | 130 | 100 | 30 |
| | 15-19 | 448 | 379 | 69 |
| | 20-24 | 677 | 608 | 69 |
| | 25-29 | 628 | 588 | 40 |
| | 30-39 | 1,077 | 1,017 | 60 |
| | 40-49 | 619 | 579 | 40 |
| | 50-59 | 259 | 239 | 20 |
| | 60 + | 120 | 120 | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group-72 | Total | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | .. | — | — |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50-59 | — | — | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |
| Group-73 | Total | 200 | 190 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 15-19 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 30-39 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(I) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group–74 | Total | 150 | 150 | — | Group–78 | Total | 740 | 740 | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | .. | | 0–14 | — | — | — |
| | 15–19 | 30 | 30 | — | | 15–19 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 20–24 | 40 | 40 | .. | | 20–24 | 220 | 220 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 40 | 40 | — | | 25–29 | 120 | 120 | — |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 30–39 | 150 | 150 | — |
| | 40–49 | 20 | 20 | — | | 40–49 | 120 | 120 | — |
| | 50–59 | — | .. | .. | | 50–59 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | — | | 60 + | 50 | 50 | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | — | — | | A.N.S. | — | — | .. |
| Group–75 | Total | 832 | 692 | 140 | Group–79 | Total | 3,915 | 3,755 | 160 |
| | 0–14 | 40 | 40 | — | | 0–14 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 50 | 40 | 10 | | 15–19 | 711 | 691 | 20 |
| | 20–24 | 171 | 141 | 30 | | 20–24 | 521 | 511 | 10 |
| | 25–29 | 100 | 70 | 30 | | 25–29 | 481 | 471 | 10 |
| | 30–39 | 80 | 70 | 10 | | 30–39 | 1,011 | 941 | 70 |
| | 40–49 | 120 | 90 | 30 | | 40–49 | 571 | 561 | 10 |
| | 50–59 | 221 | 191 | 30 | | 50–59 | 290 | 260 | 30 |
| | 60 + | 50 | 50 | .. | | 60 + | 220 | 210 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — | | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. |
| Group–76 | Total | 500 | 440 | 60 | Group–80 | Total | 1,343 | 1,312 | 31 |
| | 0–14 | — | .. | .. | | 0–14 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 120 | 110 | 10 | | 15–19 | 181 | 170 | 11 |
| | 20–24 | 60 | 60 | — | | 20–24 | 150 | 150 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 70 | 60 | 10 | | 25–29 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 60 | 40 | 20 | | 30–39 | 371 | 361 | 10 |
| | 40–49 | 60 | 50 | 10 | | 40–49 | 301 | 291 | 10 |
| | 50–59 | 100 | 90 | 10 | | 50–59 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 60 + | 30 | 30 | .. | | 60 + | 130 | 130 | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–77 | Total | 2,022 | 1,800 | 222 | Group–81 | Total | 3,717 | 3,707 | 10 |
| | 0–14 | 30 | 20 | 10 | | 0–14 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 230 | 210 | 20 | | 15–19 | 481 | 481 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 330 | 310 | 20 | | 20–24 | 571 | 571 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 270 | 260 | 10 | | 25–29 | 410 | 410 | — |
| | 30–39 | 541 | 480 | 61 | | 30–39 | 962 | 962 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 391 | 320 | 71 | | 40–49 | 511 | 511 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 110 | 100 | 10 | | 50–59 | 442 | 442 | .. |
| | 60 + | 120 | 100 | 20 | | 60 + | 250 | 240 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-82 | Total | 323 | 179 | 144 | Group-87 | Total | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 0-14 | 29 | — | 29 | | 0-14 | — | — | .. |
| | 15-19 | 29 | 10 | 19 | | 15-19 | .. | — | — |
| | 20-24 | 68 | 49 | 19 | | 20-24 | .. | — | — |
| | 25-29 | 59 | 40 | 19 | | 25-29 | .. | — | — |
| | 30-39 | 59 | 30 | 29 | | 30-39 | .. | .. | — |
| | 40-49 | 29 | 10 | 19 | | 40-49 | — | — | .. |
| | 50-59 | 40 | 30 | 10 | | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. | | 60 + | .. | — | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | — |
| Group-83 | Total | 1,322 | 1,322 | .. | Group-88 | Total | 771 | 771 | .. |
| | 0-14 | 20 | 20 | — | | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 15-19 | 250 | 250 | — | | 15-19 | 110 | 110 | — |
| | 20-24 | 120 | 120 | .. | | 20-24 | 140 | 140 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 200 | 200 | .. | | 25-29 | 80 | 10 | — |
| | 30-39 | 271 | 271 | .. | | 30-39 | 221 | 221 | — |
| | 40-49 | 251 | 251 | — | | 40-49 | 110 | 110 | — |
| | 50-59 | 120 | 120 | .. | | 50-59 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 60 + | 90 | 90 | — | | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-84 | Total | 320 | 320 | — | Group-89 | Total | 1,099 | 972 | 127 |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 0-14 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 20 | 20 | — | | 15-19 | 99 | 80 | 19 |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 50 | — | | 20-24 | 139 | 110 | 29 |
| | 25-29 | 80 | 80 | .. | | 25-29 | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 70 | 70 | — | | 30-39 | 260 | 221 | 39 |
| | 40-49 | 70 | 70 | .. | | 40-49 | 211 | 201 | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. | | 50-59 | 140 | 130 | 10 |
| | 60 + | .. | — | .. | | 60 + | 80 | 80 | — |
| | A.N.S. | — | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-85 | Total | 190 | 190 | .. | Group-90 | Total | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | .. | | 0-14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 20-24 | 60 | 60 | .. | | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 25-29 | 40 | 40 | .. | | 25-29 | .. | .. | — |
| | 30-39 | 50 | 50 | .. | | 30-39 | .. | .. | — |
| | 40-49 | 20 | 20 | — | | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 50-59 | .. | .. | — |
| | 60 + | — | — | .. | | 60 + | .. | .. | — |
| | A.N.S. | .. | — | — | | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |

A.N.S. — Age not stated.

B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-91 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. | Group-95 | Total | 2,000 | 1,847 | 153 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. | | 0-14 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. | | 15-19 | 187 | 149 | 38 |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. | | 20-24 | 287 | 258 | 29 |
| | 25-29 | — | .. | .. | | 25-29 | 198 | 189 | 9 |
| | 30-39 | .. | — | .. | | 30-39 | 516 | 506 | 10 |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. | | 40-49 | 376 | 347 | 29 |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 50-59 | 198 | 189 | 9 |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. | | 60 + | 208 | 189 | 19 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-92 | Total | 20 | 20 | .. | Group-96 | Total | 100 | 100 | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. | | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | — | .. | .. | | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. | | 20-24 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. | | 25-29 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. | | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. | | 40-49 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. | | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. | | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-93 | Total | 50 | 50 | .. | Group-97 | Total | 20 | 20 | — |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. | | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | — | .. | — | | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | — | | 30-39 | .. | — | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. | | 50-59 | .. | — | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. | | 60 + | .. | — | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | — | — | — |
| Group-94 | Total | 380 | 309 | 71 | Group-98 | Total | 1,714 | 1,708 | 6 |
| | 0-14 | — | .. | .. | | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 40 | 10 | | 15-19 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 40 | 10 | | 20-24 | 296 | 290 | 6 |
| | 25-29 | 80 | 70 | 10 | | 25-29 | 230 | 230 | — |
| | 30-39 | 99 | 89 | 10 | | 30-39 | 659 | 659 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 51 | 30 | 21 | | 40-49 | 349 | 349 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 40 | 40 | .. | | 50-59 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | .. | 10 | | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A.N.S. | .. | — | — |

A.N.S. = Age not stated.

B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Concld.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-Group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-99 | Total | 1,710 | 1,244 | 466 |
| | 0-14 | 90 | 70 | 20 |
| | 15-19 | 250 | 171 | 79 |
| | 20-24 | 290 | 231 | 59 |
| | 25-29 | 150 | 120 | 30 |
| | 30-39 | 440 | 331 | 109 |
| | 40-49 | 330 | 231 | 99 |
| | 50-59 | 90 | 60 | 30 |
| | 60 + | 70 | 30 | 40 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | -- | .. |
| *Division X* | *Total* | *471* | *452* | *19* |
| | *0-14* | .. | .. | .. |
| | *15-19* | *99* | *90* | *9* |
| | *20-24* | *70* | *60* | *10* |
| | *25-29* | *101* | *101* | .. |
| | *30-39* | *121* | *121* | .. |
| | *40-49* | *30* | *30* | .. |
| | *50-59* | *30* | *30* | -- |
| | *60 +* | *20* | *20* | -- |
| | *A.N.S.* | .. | -- | .. |
| Group-X0 | Total | 10 | 10 | -- |
| | 0-14 | -- | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | -- | .. | -- |
| | 20-24 | -- | -- | -- |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | -- | .. |
| | 60 + | .. | .. | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | -- |
| Group-X1 | Total | 79 | 70 | 9 |
| | 0-14 | -- | -- | -- |
| | 15-19 | 49 | 40 | 9 |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | -- |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| | 40-49 | .. | -- | -- |
| | 50-59 | .. | -- | -- |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | -- | -- | -- |
| Group-X9 | Total | 382 | 372 | 10 |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | -- |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 50 | -- |
| | 20-24 | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 101 | 101 | -- |
| | 30-39 | 101 | 101 | -- |
| | 40-49 | 30 | 30 | -- |
| | 50-59 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 60 + | 10 | 10 | -- |
| | A.N.S. | -- | -- | -- |

A.N.S. = Age not stated.

## ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

### Divisions and Groups

**Division 0-1 Professional, Technical and Related Workers**

Groups

00 Physical Scientists
01 Physical Science Technicians
02 Architects, Engineers, Technologists and Surveyors
03 Engineering Technicians
04 Aircraft and Ships Officers
05 Life Scientists
06 Life Science Technicians
07 Physicians and Surgeons (Including Dental and Veterinary Surgeons)
08 Nursing and Other Medical and Health Technicians
09 Scientific, Medical and Technical Persons, Other
10 Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Workers
11 Economists and Related Workers
12 Accountants, Auditors and Related Workers
13 Social Scientists and Related Workers
14 Jurists
15 Teachers
16 Poets, Authors, Journalists and Related Workers
17 Sculptors, Painters, Photographers and Related Creative Artists
18 Composers and Performing Artists
19 Professional Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 2 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**

Groups

20 Elected and Legislative Officials
21 Administrative and Executive Officials, Government and Local Bodies
22 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
23 Directors and Managers, Financial Institutions
24 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Mining, Construction, Manufacturing and Related Concerns
25 Working Proprietors, Directors, Managers and Related Executives, Transport, Storage and Communication
26 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Other Services
29 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, n.e.c.

**Division 3 Clerical and Related Workers**

Groups

30 Clerical and other Supervisors
31 Village Officials
32 Stenographers, Typists and Card and Tape Punching Operators
33 Book Keepers, Cashiers and Related Workers
34 Computing Machine Operators
35 Clerical and Related Workers
36 Transport and Communication Supervisors
37 Transport Conductors and Guards
38 Mail Distributors and Related Workers
39 Telephone and Telegraph Operators

**Division 4 Sales Workers**

Groups

40 Merchants and Shopkeepers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
41 Manufacturers' Agents
42 Technical Salesmen and Commercial Travellers
43 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers
44 Insurance, Real Estate, Securities and Business Service Salesmen and Auctioneers
45 Money Lenders and Pawn Brokers
49 Sales Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 5 Service Workers**

Groups

50 Hotel and Restaurant Keepers
51 House Keepers, Matron and Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
52 Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Domestic and Institutional)
53 Maids and Other House Keeping Service Workers, n. e. c.
54 Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners and Related Workers
55 Launderers, Dry-Cleaners and Pressers
56 Hair Dressers, Barbers, Beauticians and Related Workers
57 Protective Service Workers
59 Service Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 6 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**

Groups

60 Farm Plantation, Dairy and Other Managers and Supervisors
61 Cultivators
62 Farmers Other than Cultivators

## ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

### Divisions and Groups–*(Concld.)*

Groups

63 Agricultural Labourers
64 Plantation Labourers and Related Workers
65 Other Farm Workers
66 Foresty Workers
67 Hunters and Related Workers
68 Fishermen and Related Workers

**Division 7-8-9 Production and Related Workers, Transport, Equipment Operators and Labourers**

Groups

71 Miners, Quarrymen, Well Drillers and Related Workers
72 Metal Processors
73 Wood Preparation Workers
74 Chemical Processors and Related Workers
75 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers
76 Tanners, Fellmongers and Pelt Dressers
77 Food and Beverage Processors
78 Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers
79 Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers
80 Shoemakers and Leather Goods Makers
81 Carpenters, Cabinet and Related Wood Workers
82 Stone Cutters and Carvers
83 Blacksmiths, Tool Makers and Machine Tool Operators
84 Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers and Precision Instrument Makers (Except Electrical)

n. e. c.=Not elsewhere classified.

Groups

85 Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers
86 Broadcasting Station and Sound Equipment Operators and Cinema Projectionists
87 Plumbers, Welders, Sheet Metal and Structural Metal Preparers and Erectors
88 Jewellery and Precious Metal Workers and Metal Engravers (Except Printing)
89 Glass Formers, Potters and Related Workers
90 Rubber and Plasters Product Makers
91 Paper and Paper Board Product Makers
92 Printing and Related Workers
93 Painters
94 Production and Related Workers, n. e. c.
95 Bricklayers and Other Constructions Workers
96 Stationary Engines and Related Equipment Operators, Oilers and Greasers
97 Material Handling and Related Equipment Operators, Loaders and Unloaders
98 Transport Equipment Operators
99 Labourers, n. e. c.

**Division X Workers not classified by occupations**

Groups

X0 New Workers Seeking Employment
X1 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Inadequately Described
X9 Workers not Reporting any Occupations

## B-VI PART-B (ii) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | | Total Workers | | | Total Literate Workers | | Literate (without educational levels)* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| **All divisions** | | **63,243** | **58,936** | **4,307** | **36,356** | **958** | **18,908** | **244** |
| *Division 0–1* | | *5,922* | *5,148* | *774* | *4,721* | *595* | *779* | *39* |
| Groups | 01 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 02 | 30 | 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 03 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 07 | 383 | 383 | .. | 355 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 08 | 188 | 80 | 108 | 89 | 77 | .. | 19 |
| | 09 | 111 | 111 | .. | 51 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 12 | 140 | 140 | .. | 140 | .. | 30 | .. |
| | 13 | 50 | 40 | 10 | 40 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | 15 | 3,312 | 2,706 | 606 | 2,706 | 488 | 41 | 10 |
| | 16 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18 | 331 | 311 | 20 | 194 | 20 | 111 | 10 |
| | 19 | 1,337 | 1,307 | 30 | 1,085 | .. | 547 | .. |
| *Division 2* | | *591* | *591* | .. | *535* | .. | *161* | .. |
| Groups | 20 | 61 | 61 | .. | 61 | .. | 31 | .. |
| | 21 | 281 | 281 | .. | 244 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 22 | 140 | 140 | .. | 140 | .. | 60 | .. |
| | 23 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 24 | 69 | 69 | .. | 50 | .. | 40 | .. |
| | 25 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 26 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 29 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 3* | | *1,703* | *1,634* | 69 | *1,533* | *29* | *515* | *19* |
| Groups | 30 | 40 | 40 | .. | 30 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 31 | 463 | 453 | 10 | 427 | 10 | 193 | .. |
| | 33 | 40 | 40 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 35 | 591 | 532 | 59 | 467 | 19 | 132 | 19 |
| | 36 | 40 | 40 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 37 | 190 | 190 | .. | 190 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 38 | 329 | 329 | .. | 329 | .. | 180 | .. |
| | 39 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| *Division 4* | | *10,591* | *10,345* | *246* | *8,909* | *20* | *3,882* | .. |
| Groups | 40 | 10,002 | 9,766 | 236 | 8,594 | 20 | 3,791 | .. |
| | 41 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 43 | 549 | 539 | 10 | 285 | .. | 71 | .. |
| | 44 | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 45 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 5* | | *4,863* | *4,733* | *130* | *3,308* | *128* | *2,312* | *39* |
| Groups | 50 | 631 | 621 | 10 | 469 | 10 | 285 | 10 |
| | 51 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 52 | 30 | 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 53 | 70 | 20 | 50 | 10 | 49 | 10 | 19 |
| | 54 | 120 | 80 | 40 | 10 | 39 | 10 | .. |

## AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

Educational levels

| Primary | | Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Graduate and above | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 1 |
| 9,413 | 156 | 4,662 | 313 | 2,937 | 225 | 436 | 29 | | All divisions |
| *760* | *107* | *1,196* | *293* | *1,672* | *136* | *314* | *20* | | *Division 0–1* |
| — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | 10 | — | 01 | Groups |
| 20 | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | .. | 02 | |
| — | .. | .. | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | 03 | |
| 81 | .. | 61 | .. | 71 | .. | 122 | — | 07 | |
| 10 | 29 | 60 | 10 | 10 | 19 | — | — | 08 | |
| 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 09 | |
| 70 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | — | 13 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | 10 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | |
| 142 | 68 | 841 | 273 | 1,510 | 117 | 172 | 20 | 15 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | 16 | |
| 41 | 10 | 21 | — | 21 | .. | .. | .. | 18 | |
| 345 | .. | 183 | .. | 10 | — | .. | .. | 19 | |
| *172* | .. | *141* | .. | *30* | .. | *31* | — | | *Division 2* |
| 20 | — | 10 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | 20 | Groups |
| 92 | — | 101 | .. | 20 | — | 21 | .. | 21 | |
| 60 | — | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 10 | — | 23 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 24 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 | |
| — | .. | 10 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 | |
| *323* | .. | *373* | *10* | *282* | .. | *40* | — | | *Division 3* |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 30 | Groups |
| 61 | .. | 142 | 10 | 61 | .. | 10 | .. | 31 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | 33 | |
| 112 | .. | 61 | — | 152 | .. | 10 | .. | 35 | |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 20 | — | .. | .. | 36 | |
| 40 | .. | 140 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 37 | |
| 90 | .. | 50 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 | |
| *3,112* | *10* | *1,409* | .. | *496* | *10* | *10* | — | | *Division 4* |
| 2,939 | 10 | 1,378 | .. | 476 | 10 | 10 | .. | 40 | Groups |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | |
| 173 | .. | 31 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 43 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 45 | |
| *960* | *10* | *163* | .. | *52* | *79* | *21* | — | | *Division 5* |
| 112 | — | 51 | .. | 21 | .. | — | .. | 50 | Groups |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | |
| .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | .. | 53 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 | .. | .. | 54 | |

## B-VI PART-B (ii) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | | Total Workers | | | Total Literate Workers | | Literate (without educational levels)* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Groups | 55 | 151 | 121 | 30 | 61 | 30 | 41 | 10 |
| | 56 | 3,339 | 3,339 | .. | 2,351 | .. | 1,763 | .. |
| | 57 | 502 | 502 | .. | 357 | .. | 173 | .. |
| | 59 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division* | *6* | *11,636* | *10,495* | *1,141* | *1,480* | *39* | *1,014* | *39* |
| Groups | 60 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 62 | 480 | 399 | 81 | 81 | .. | 71 | .. |
| | 64 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 65 | 8,350 | 8,026 | 324 | 456 | 10 | 335 | 10 |
| | 66 | 791 | 751 | 40 | 427 | .. | 193 | .. |
| | 67 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 68 | 1,935 | 1,259 | 676 | 456 | 29 | 385 | 29 |
| *Divisions* | *7-8-9* | *27,466* | *25,538* | *1,928* | *15,535* | *147* | *10,042* | *108* |
| Groups | 71 | 3,958 | 3,630 | 328 | 1,055 | .. | 780 | .. |
| | 72 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 73 | 200 | 190 | 10 | 51 | .. | 41 | .. |
| | 74 | 150 | 150 | .. | 121 | .. | 71 | .. |
| | 75 | 832 | 692 | 140 | 193 | .. | 112 | .. |
| | 76 | 500 | 440 | 60 | 111 | .. | 81 | .. |
| | 77 | 2,022 | 1,800 | 222 | 1,217 | 29 | 639 | 29 |
| | 78 | 740 | 740 | .. | 516 | .. | 324 | .. |
| | 79 | 3,915 | 3,755 | 160 | 3,268 | 29 | 2,179 | 19 |
| | 80 | 1,343 | 1,312 | 31 | 750 | .. | 557 | .. |
| | 81 | 3,717 | 3,707 | 10 | 2,963 | .. | 2,087 | .. |
| | 82 | 323 | 179 | 144 | 81 | 10 | 61 | 10 |
| | 83 | 1,322 | 1,322 | .. | 923 | .. | 593 | .. |
| | 84 | 320 | 320 | .. | 213 | .. | 91 | .. |
| | 85 | 190 | 190 | .. | 143 | .. | 41 | .. |
| | 87 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 88 | 771 | 771 | .. | 770 | .. | 324 | .. |
| | 89 | 1,099 | 972 | 127 | 365 | 20 | 274 | 10 |
| | 90 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 91 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 92 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 93 | 50 | 50 | .. | 40 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 94 | 380 | 309 | 71 | 50 | 10 | 30 | 10 |
| | 95 | 2,000 | 1,847 | 153 | 984 | 39 | 679 | 20 |
| | 96 | 100 | 100 | .. | 30 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 97 | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 98 | 1,714 | 1,708 | 6 | 1,023 | .. | 588 | .. |
| | 99 | 1,710 | 1,244 | 466 | 568 | 10 | 385 | 10 |
| *Division* | *X* | *471* | *452* | *19* | *335* | .. | *203* | .. |
| Groups | X0 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | X1 | 79 | 70 | 9 | 70 | .. | 50 | .. |
| | X9 | 382 | 372 | 10 | 265 | .. | 153 | .. |

## AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Concld.)*

Educational levels

| Primary | | Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Graduate and above | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 1 |
| 20 | -- | -- | -- | .. | 20 | -- | -- | 55 | Groups |
| 486 | -- | 71 | .. | 31 | -- | -- | .. | 56 | |
| 132 | -- | 31 | -- | -- | -- | 21 | -- | 57 | |
| -- | .. | 10 | .. | -- | -- | .. | -- | 59 | |
| *154* | .. | *131* | -- | *81* | -- | -- | -- | | *Division 6* |
| .. | -- | -- | -- | 10 | -- | .. | .. | 60 | Groups |
| -- | -- | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | -- | -- | .. | 64 | |
| 81 | .. | 30 | -- | 10 | .. | -- | -- | 65 | |
| 122 | .. | 71 | -- | 41 | -- | -- | -- | 66 | |
| -- | -- | .. | .. | 20 | .. | -- | .. | 67 | |
| 51 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | -- | -- | -- | 68 | |
| *3,961* | *29* | *1,208* | *10* | *304* | -- | *20* | -- | | *Divisions 7-8-9* |
| 193 | .. | 41 | .. | 31 | -- | 10 | -- | 71 | Groups |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | -- | -- | .. | 72 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | 73 | |
| 30 | -- | 10 | -- | 10 | -- | .. | .. | 74 | |
| 20 | .. | 51 | .. | 10 | -- | .. | .. | 75 | |
| 20 | .. | 10 | -- | .. | .. | -- | -- | 76 | |
| 415 | -- | 132 | .. | 31 | -- | .. | -- | 77 | |
| 111 | .. | 61 | -- | 20 | -- | -- | -- | 78 | |
| 841 | 10 | 213 | -- | 20 | -- | 10 | -- | 79 | |
| 152 | .. | 41 | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | 80 | |
| 770 | -- | 91 | .. | 20 | -- | -- | .. | 81 | |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 82 | |
| 223 | .. | 61 | .. | 41 | -- | -- | .. | 83 | |
| 61 | .. | 41 | -- | 20 | .. | -- | -- | 84 | |
| 41 | -- | 51 | .. | 10 | .. | -- | -- | 85 | |
| 20 | .. | -- | -- | .. | -- | -- | -- | 87 | |
| 304 | -- | 142 | -- | .. | -- | .. | .. | 88 | |
| 51 | -- | 30 | 10 | 10 | .. | -- | -- | 89 | |
| -- | -- | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | .. | 90 | |
| -- | .. | -- | .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | 91 | |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | -- | 92 | |
| 10 | -- | 10 | .. | .. | .. | -- | -- | 93 | |
| -- | -- | 10 | -- | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 94 | |
| 223 | 19 | 51 | -- | 31 | -- | -- | .. | 95 | |
| 10 | -- | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. | -- | 96 | |
| -- | -- | .. | .. | -- | .. | -- | -- | 97 | |
| 314 | -- | 101 | .. | 20 | .. | -- | .. | 98 | |
| 122 | -- | 41 | -- | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 99 | |
| *71* | -- | *41* | .. | *20* | .. | .. | -- | | *Division X* |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | X0 | Groups |
| 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | -- | X1 | |
| 51 | .. | 41 | .. | 20 | .. | -- | -- | X9 | |

## B-VII SECONDARY WORK, i. e. PERSONS HAVING MAIN ACTIVITY, (i) CULTIVATORS, (ii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, (iii) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND (v) NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) CULTIVATOR, (iii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS OR SERVICE

| | | Secondary Work | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cultivator | | Agricultural Labourer | | Household Industry | | Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service | |
| Main Activity | Rural | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Total** | **Rural** | **2,691** | **16,510** | **2,367** | **7,360** | **630** | **810** | **2,513** | **360** |
| **Cultivator** | | .. | .. | 910 | 90 | 340 | .. | 1,650 | 20 |
| Agricultural labourer | | 170 | 80 | .. | — | 210 | 40 | 190 | 80 |
| Household Industry | | 280 | 10 | 530 | 110 | — | .. | 70 | .. |
| Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service | | 1,161 | — | 607 | 100 | 60 | 10 | 403 | .. |
| Non-workers | | 1,080 | 16,450 | 320 | 7,060 | 20 | 760 | 200 | 260 |

## B-VIII PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CROSS-CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

| | | | Total non-working population | | | Students | | Household duties | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District | Total Rural Urban | Age-Group | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Junagadh | Rural | Total | 796,158 | 286,515 | 509,643 | 87,532 | 37,818 | 2,990 | 275,428 |
| | | 0–14 | 508,795 | 256,639 | 252,156 | 74,411 | 35,418 | 2,030 | 42,941 |
| | | 15–19 | 53,771 | 13,779 | 39,992 | 11,938 | 2,300 | 430 | 36,722 |
| | | 20–24 | 37,936 | 2,105 | 35,831 | 1,058 | 60 | 150 | 35,521 |
| | | 25–29 | 33,407 | 806 | 32,601 | 83 | .. | 72 | 32,381 |
| | | 30–39 | 55,206 | 1,234 | 53,972 | 20 | 20 | 109 | 53 522 |
| | | 49–49 | 39,463 | 1,190 | 38,273 | .. | .. | 89 | 37,463 |
| | | 50–59 | 29,015 | 1,906 | 27,109 | .. | 10 | 40 | 23,473 |
| | | 60 + | 38,522 | 8,819 | 29,703 | 10 | 10 | 70 | 13 405 |
| | | A.N.S. | 43 | 37 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |

| | Dependents and infants | | Retired, rentier & persons of independent means | | Beggars, Vagrants etc. | | Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions | | Others | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age-Group | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 3 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| **Total** | **189,492** | **192,865** | **2,972** | **3,282** | **2,636** | **250** | 30 | .. | 163 | .. |
| 0–14 | 180,078 | 173,777 | 20 | 10 | 100 | 10 | .. | — | .. | .. |
| 15–19 | 961 | 970 | 30 | — | 150 | — | .. | .. | 270 | .. |
| 20–24 | 389 | 230 | .. | — | 259 | 20 | .. | .. | 249 | — |
| 25–29 | 248 | 190 | 21 | 10 | 227 | 20 | 10 | .. | 145 | — |
| 30–39 | 405 | 360 | 39 | 30 | 582 | 40 | — | .. | 79 | .. |
| 40–49 | 377 | 650 | 168 | 120 | 516 | 40 | — | .. | 40 | .. |
| 50–59 | 1,003 | 3,037 | 351 | 529 | 442 | 60 | 10 | .. | 60 | .. |
| 60 + | 6,006 | 13,645 | 2,343 | 2,583 | 360 | 60 | 10 | — | 20 | — |
| A.N.S. | 25 | 6 | .. | — | — | — | .. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## C — SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Tables based on full count viz., C-V, C-VII and C-VIII Parts-A and B with their appendices have been published in Part C-I of the District Census Handbook. In the present volume the following two tables giving estimates as based on 10 per cent sample of rural individual slips are published.

Table C-II (rural) gives data on age and marital status of the rural population.

This table corresponds to Table C-II of 1961 prepared on full count basis and Table C-III of 1951 prepared on basis of a 10% sample. The age groups and marital status categories are the same as in 1961 but differ from Table C-III of 1951. In place of the three categories of marital status viz., unmarried, married and widowed or divorced adopted in 1951 Census the 1961 and 1971 Census tables give five categories viz., (1) never married, (2) married, (3) widowed, (4) divorced/separated and (5) unspecified.

Table C-III Part-A rural gives information on age, sex and education in the rural areas. Comparable tables of previous censuses are Table C-IV of 1951 Census prepared on 10 per cent sample basis and Table C-III Part-A of 1961 Census prepared on full count basis and for all areas.

The age groups in this table are 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35 + and Age not stated. The educational levels correspond to Table B-III Part-B. This table provides a measure of literacy in the population as well as in the different age groups.

## C-II AGE AND

| Age-Group | Total Rural Urban | Total Population | | | Marital Status: Never Married | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| All Ages | R | 1,170,736 | 603,981 | 566,755 | 337,181 | 296,145 |
| 0- 9 | R | 381,323 | 196,948 | 184,375 | 196,948 | 184,375 |
| 10-14 | R | 159,727 | 84,730 | 74,997 | 84,570 | 74,647 |
| 15-19 | R | 109,273 | 58,103 | 51,170 | 51,926 | 32,724 |
| 20-24 | R | 89,593 | 45,181 | 44,412 | 16,230 | 3,316 |
| 25-29 | R | 79,321 | 39,972 | 39,349 | 3,777 | 420 |
| 30-34 | R | 72,896 | 37,209 | 35,687 | 1,340 | 170 |
| 35-39 | R | 61,662 | 32,570 | 29,092 | 680 | 90 |
| 40-44 | R | 50,147 | 25,754 | 24,393 | 500 | 120 |
| 45-49 | R | 42,982 | 22,015 | 20,967 | 410 | 80 |
| 50-54 | R | 37,875 | 19,655 | 18,220 | 220 | 70 |
| 55-59 | R | 25,310 | 12,877 | 12,433 | 160 | 40 |
| 60-64 | R | 27,415 | 13,465 | 13,950 | 180 | 50 |
| 65-69 | R | 12,347 | 6,193 | 6,154 | 40 | 20 |
| 70 + | R | 20,809 | 9,259 | 11,550 | 150 | 20 |
| Age not stated | R | 56 | 50 | 6 | 50 | 3 |

## C-III PART-A AGE, SEX AND

Educational Levels

| Age-Group | Total Population | | | Illiterate | | Literate (without educationallevels)* | | Primary | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| All Ages | 1,170,736 | 603,981 | 566,755 | 401,063 | 495,662 | 139,853 | 54,294 | 41,564 | 13,116 |
| 0- 4 | 186,716 | 95,289 | 91,427 | 95,289 | 91,427 | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| 5- 9 | 194,607 | 101,659 | 92,948 | 79,651 | 79,750 | 21,958 | 13,188 | 50 | 10 |
| 10-14 | 159,727 | 84,730 | 74,997 | 33,144 | 51,086 | 40,744 | 19,517 | 10,275 | 4,209 |
| 15-19 | 109,273 | 58,103 | 51,170 | 24 786 | 38 353 | 13,274 | 6,380 | 12,443 | 4,678 |
| 20-24 | 89,593 | 45,181 | 44,412 | 22,960 | 37,270 | 10,589 | 4,398 | 5,836 | 1,856 |
| 25-34 | 152,217 | 77,181 | 75,036 | 45, 21 | 6[illegible]27 | 21,127 | 5,608 | 5,897 | 1,445 |
| 35 + | 278,547 | 141,788 | 136,759 | 100,072 | 130,449 | 32,151 | 5,197 | 7,083 | 918 |
| Age not stated | 56 | 50 | 6 | 40 | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | .. |

* Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

*Note :* "In Gujarat State only two levels of education are recognised viz., (i) Primary (from Std. I to VII) and (ii) Secondary (Std. VIII to XI). With a view to presenting these figures on uniform basis as for the rest of the country and to ensure comparability of figures presented in All India Tables, the 'Middle' level has been introduced. These figures have been classified for the following levels according to the standard mentioned against each of them.

( i ) Primary — Passed Standard V but not VIII.

## MARITAL-STATUS

| Marital Status | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified status | | Age-Group |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 231,907 | 228,974 | 13,353 | 39,956 | 1,540 | 1,680 | .. | .. | All Ages |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0-9 |
| 160 | 350 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10-14 |
| 6,147 | 18,326 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 90 | .. | .. | 15-19 |
| 28,611 | 40,566 | 130 | 140 | 210 | 390 | .. | .. | 20-24 |
| 35,465 | 38,189 | 390 | 430 | 340 | 310 | .. | .. | 25-29 |
| 35,069 | 34,288 | 460 | 1,029 | 340 | 200 | .. | .. | 30-34 |
| 31,100 | 27,043 | 630 | 1,779 | 160 | 180 | .. | .. | 35-39 |
| 24,124 | 21,067 | 990 | 3,046 | 140 | 160 | .. | .. | 40-44 |
| 20,575 | 17,671 | 960 | 3,116 | 70 | 100 | .. | .. | 45-49 |
| 17,745 | 12,603 | 1,590 | 5,447 | 100 | 100 | .. | .. | 50-54 |
| 11,217 | 8,695 | 1,410 | 3,628 | 90 | 70 | .. | .. | 55-59 |
| 11,087 | 5,516 | 2,168 | 8,354 | 30 | 30 | .. | .. | 60-64 |
| 4,844 | 2,480 | 1,269 | 3,644 | 40 | 10 | .. | .. | 65-69 |
| 5,763 | 2,180 | 3,336 | 9,310 | 10 | 40 | .. | .. | 70 + |
| .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Age not stated |

## EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

| Educational Levels | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | | Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | | Graduate and above | | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Age-Group |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 1 |
| 16,406 | 2,950 | 3,951 | 576 | 577 | 97 | 40 | 20 | 507 | 40 | All Ages |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0-4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5-9 |
| 567 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10-14 |
| 6,901 | 1,485 | 679 | 274 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 15-19 |
| 4,114 | 713 | 1,540 | 156 | 10 | 19 | 10 | .. | 122 | .. | 20-24 |
| 3,415 | 430 | 1,053 | 117 | 294 | 49 | .. | 20 | 274 | 40 | 25-34 |
| 1,409 | 137 | 679 | 29 | 263 | 29 | 30 | .. | 101 | .. | 35 + |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Age not stated |

(ii) Middle — Passed Standard VIII but not XI.

(iii) Higher Secondary-Passed Standard XI but had not acquired a University degree or Diploma.

Persons have been classified in 'Primary' level if they have passed Standard V. If they were reading VI or VII or VIII, but had not passed VIII, they have been classified under 'Primary' level. Those who have passed the Standard VIII have been classified under 'Middle'. This will include those reading in IX, X or XI Standard but not passed XI. Those who have passed standard XI but have not passed any University degree or diploma examination, have been classified under 'Higher Secondary'.

## D-MIGRATION TABLES

Though migration tables were compiled and published in the State Volume Part II-C during 1961 Census, they were not reproduced in the District Census Handbooks. In 1971 Census it was decided to incorporate migration tables in the District Census Handbooks so far as they relate to the districts. These tables included in this part are D-I (with its two appendices) and D-VI. The major difference between the migration tables of 1961 Census and those of 1971 Census is that the 1971 data is presented with reference to the last residence and not to birth place except in the case of Table D-I which is related to place of birth.

Table D-I (rural) gives the distribution of population by birth place according to rural and urban areas. It corresponds to Table D-II of 1961 Census in which the place of birth was classified as rural/urban for those individuals whose birth place happened to be within the country. Similarly the place of enumeration was classified separately by rural and urban areas. This gave the indication of rural/urban migration based on the place of birth. The same pattern has been followed during 1971 Census.

There are two appendices viz., D-I Appendix I and D-I Append x II which provide information on the inter-district migration. While Appendix I gives data regarding in-migration of persons born in the district of the State other than the district of enumeration, Appendix II furnishes details of out-migration of persons born in the district of enumeration. Both the appendices are new additions and meant for presentation in the District Census Handbooks only.

Table D-VI (rural) is a new table for 1971 Census and provides information on migrants based on the place of last residence, by age-groups, marital status, duration of residence and sex.

# D-I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

| Birth Place | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in Rural Area of the District | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total Population** | | **1,170,736** | **603,981** | **566,755** |
| **A. Born in India** | R | **1,126,494** | **587,789** | **538,705** |
| | U | **40,942** | **14,472** | **26,470** |
| | Unc. | **40** | **10** | **30** |
| *I Within the State of enumeration* | *R* | *1,122,324* | *585,739* | *536,585* |
| | *U* | *38,412* | *13,212* | *25,200* |
| | *Unc.* | *30* | -- | *30* |
| (a) Born in place of enumeration | R | 829,951 | 509,170 | 320,781 |
| | U | .. | -- | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| (b) Born elsewhere in District of enumeration | R | 233,882 | 56,097 | 177,785 |
| | U | 25,851 | 8,901 | 16,950 |
| | Unc. | 30 | .. | 30 |
| (c) Born in other Districts of the State | R | 58,491 | 20,472 | 38,019 |
| | U | 12,561 | 4,311 | 8 250 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| *II States in India beyond the State of enumeration* | *R* | *4,170* | *2.050* | *2,120* |
| | *U* | *2,530* | *1,260* | *1,270* |
| | *Unc.* | *10* | *10* | .. |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh | R | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| | U | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Assam | R | .. | -- | .. |
| | U | .. | -- | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| 3 Bihar | R | 20 | 20 | -- |
| | U | 20 | 20 | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| 4 Haryana | R | 10 | 10 | -- |
| | U | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | Unc. | -- | .. | -- |
| 5 Himachal Pradesh | R | -- | -- | -- |
| | U | -- | -- | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| 6 Jammu and Kashmir | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 20 | -- | 20 |
| | Unc. | -- | -- | -- |
| 7 Kerala | R | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| | U | 60 | 30 | 30 |
| | Unc. | -- | .. | -- |
| 8 Madhya Pradesh | R | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | U | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| | Unc. | -- | -- | .. |
| 9 Maharashtra | R | 200 | 80 | 120 |
| | U | 1,010 | 540 | 470 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | -- |
| 10 Manipur | R | .. | -- | .. |
| | U | -- | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | .. |
| 11 Meghalaya | R | .. | -- | .. |
| | U | .. | -- | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| 12 Mysore | R | -- | -- | .. |
| | U | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | .. |
| 13 Nagaland | R | .. | -- | -- |
| | U | .. | .. | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 Orissa | R | 10 | -- | 10 |
| | U | 30 | .. | 30 |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | .. |
| 15 Punjab | R | -- | -- | .. |
| | U | -- | -- | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | -- |
| 16 Rajasthan | R | 2,300 | 1,440 | 860 |
| | U | 190 | 110 | 80 |
| | Unc. | 10 | 10 | -- |
| 17 Tamilnadu | R | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | U | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Unc. | .. | -- | .. |
| 18 Tripura | R | -- | .. | -- |
| | U | .. | .. | -- |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | -- |
| 19 Uttar Pradesh | R | 130 | 80 | 50 |
| | U | 40 | 40 | -- |
| | Unc. | -- | .. | -- |

Unc. = Unclassifiable

## D–I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH–(*Contd.*)

| Birth Place | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in Rural Area of the District | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 20 West Bengal | R | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | U | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 Andaman and Nicobar Islands | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 Arunchal Pradesh | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 Chandigadh | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 Dadra and Nagar Haveli | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 Delhi | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 Goa, Daman and Div | R | 1,350 | 330 | 1,020 |
| | U | 1,000 | 440 | 560 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 Lacadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 Pondicherry | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc- | .. | .. | .. |
| **B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)** | | **880** | **640** | **240** |
| 1 Afghanistan | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Burma | | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 Ceylon | | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 China | | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Nepal | | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| 6 Pakistan | | 740 | 590 | 150 |
| 7 Malaysia | | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 U.S.S.R. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 Elsewhere | | 70 | .. | 70 |
| **C. Countries in Europe (excl. U.S.S.R.)** | | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 U.K. (incl. N. Ireland) | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Ireland | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Elsewhere | | .. | .. | .. |
| **D. Countries in Africa** | | **890** | **380** | **510** |
| 1 Kenya | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Mauritius | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Mozambique | | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Union of South Africa | | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Elsewhere | | 890 | 380 | 510 |
| **E. Countries in two Americas** | | **10** | .. | **10** |
| 1 Canada | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 U.S.A. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Elsewhere | | 10 | .. | 10 |
| **F. Countries in Oceania** | | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 Australia | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 New Zealand | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Elsewhere | | .. | .. | .. |
| **G. Unclassifiable** | | **1,480** | **690** | **790** |

Unc. = Unclassifiable

## D-I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH-*(Contd.)*

APPENDIX-I

**Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this district**

| District of birth | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in the district | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | |
| | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District Total** | | | |
| | **Rural** | **20,472** | **38,029** |
| | **Urban** | **4,311** | **8,240** |
| | **Unclassifiable** | .. | .. |
| **Jamnagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 2,150 | 6,080 |
| | Urban | 480 | 1,150 |
| **Rajkot** | | | |
| | Rural | 4,001 | 10,610 |
| | Urban | 1,120 | 3,630 |
| **Surendranagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 1,590 | 850 |
| | Urban | 300 | 170 |
| **Bhavnagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 2,690 | 3,280 |
| | Urban | 540 | 590 |
| **Amreli** | | | |
| | Rural | 7,171 | 15,509 |
| | Urban | 1,361 | 2,220 |
| **Kutch** | | | |
| | Rural | 1,180 | 690 |
| | Urban | 150 | 90 |
| **Banas Kantha** | | | |
| | Rural | 330 | 290 |
| | Urban | 30 | 10 |
| **Sabar Kantha** | | | |
| | Rural | — | 20 |
| | Urban | 10 | 10 |
| **Mahesana** | | | |
| | Rural | 170 | 70 |
| | Urban | 20 | 10 |
| **Gandhinagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 10 | .. |
| | Urban | — | .. |
| **Ahmadabad** | | | |
| | Rural | 880 | 520 |
| | Urban | 140 | 290 |
| **Kheda** | | | |
| | Rural | 30 | 10 |
| | Urban | 20 | 40 |
| **Panch Mahals** | | | |
| | Rural | 30 | 30 |
| | Urban | 10 | .. |
| **Vadodara** | | | |
| | Rural | 10 | 20 |
| | Urban | — | 20 |
| **Bharuch** | | | |
| | Rural | — | 10 |
| | Urban | — | .. |
| **Surat** | | | |
| | Rural | 30 | 10 |
| | Urban | .. | — |
| **Valsad** | | | |
| | Rural | 180 | 20 |
| | Urban | 130 | 10 |
| **The Dangs** | | | |
| | Rural | 20 | 10 |
| | Urban | — | — |

## APPENDIX-II

### Persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the State

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Jamnagar District | | Rajkot District | | Surendranagar District | | Bhavnagar District | | Amreli District | | Kutch District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rural | 3,251 | 7,769 | 4,271 | 13,390 | 80 | 170 | 480 | 1,300 | 2,960 | 12,099 | 20 | 40 |
| Urban | 921 | 1,650 | 821 | 1,470 | 90 | 110 | 280 | 400 | 600 | 1,920 | 60 | 80 |
| Unclassifiable | 10 | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Banas Kantha District | | Sabar Kantha District | | Mahesana District | | Gandhinagar District | | Ahmadabad District | | Kheda District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Rural | .. | 10 | 50 | 90 | 20 | 100 | 40 | 20 | 50 | 270 | 170 | 300 |
| Urban | 10 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 80 | 150 | 80 | 140 |
| Unclassifiable | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. |

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Panch Mahals District | | Vadodara District | | Bharuch District | | Surat District | | Valsad District | | The Dangs District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| Rural | 70 | 40 | 20 | 110 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 10 | — |
| Urban | 50 | 40 | 60 | 70 | 40 | 30 | 10 | — | 60 | 60 | 20 | — |
| Unclassifiable | .. | — | .. | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

*Duration of residence*

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | All duration | | | | Less than 1 year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **District Total** | **Rural** | **Total** | **Males** | **94,300** | **47,210** | **43,700** | **3,390** | **16,160** | **9,370** | **6,430** | **360** |
| | | 0-14 | | 32,210 | 32,170 | 40 | .. | 6,290 | 6,290 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 9,540 | 8,780 | 740 | 20 | 1,720 | 1,590 | 120 | 10 |
| | | 20-24 | | 7,860 | 3,360 | 4,440 | 60 | 1,780 | 900 | 860 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 32,760 | 2,540 | 29,120 | 1,100 | 5,150 | 510 | 4,500 | 140 |
| | | 50+ | | 11,920 | 350 | 9,360 | 2,210 | 1,210 | 70 | 950 | 190 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | 10 | — | .. | 10 | 10 | — | — |
| | **Rural** | **Total** | **Females** | **242,750** | **38,990** | **174,270** | **29,490** | **15,580** | **7,120** | **7,600** | **860** |
| | | 0-14 | | 32,730 | 30,500 | 2,230 | — | 6,300 | 6,290 | 10 | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 15,870 | 6,540 | 9,220 | 110 | 2,270 | 660 | 1,610 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 31,730 | 1,170 | 29,950 | 610 | 2,180 | 140 | 2,010 | 30 |
| | | 25-49 | | 117,490 | 600 | 108,700 | 8,190 | 3,810 | 10 | 3,460 | 340 |
| | | 50+ | | 44,930 | 180 | 24,170 | 20,580 | 1,020 | 20 | 510 | 490 |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | — | . | .. | — | .. | — |
| A-Resided in India | Rural | Total | Males | 91,040 | 44,830 | 42,910 | 3,300 | 16,030 | 9,260 | 6,410 | 360 |
| | | 0-14 | | 30,130 | 30,090 | 40 | — | 6,210 | 6,210 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 9,380 | 8,620 | 740 | 20 | 1,710 | 1,580 | 120 | 10 |
| | | 20-24 | | 7,700 | 3,300 | 4,350 | 50 | 1,770 | 890 | 860 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 532,190 | 2,480 | 28,660 | 1,050 | 5,150 | 510 | 4,500 | 140 |
| | | 50+ | | 11,630 | 330 | 9,120 | 2,180 | 1,180 | 60 | 930 | 190 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 240,900 | 38,120 | 173,400 | 29,380 | 15,480 | 7,040 | 7,580 | 860 |
| | | 0-14 | | 32,150 | 29,920 | 2,230 | — | 6,240 | 6,230 | 10 | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 15,640 | 6,360 | 9,170 | 110 | 2,240 | 640 | 1,600 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 31,590 | 1,080 | 29,900 | 610 | 2,180 | 140 | 2,010 | 30 |
| | | 25-49 | | 116,820 | 580 | 108,120 | 8,120 | 3,800 | 10 | 3,450 | 340 |
| | | 50+ | | 44,700 | 180 | 23,980 | 20,540 | 1,020 | 20 | 510 | 490 |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | — | .. | — | . | .. | .. | . |
| I. Within the State of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 87,900 | 43,450 | 41,160 | 3,200 | 14,720 | 8,610 | 5,800 | 320 |
| | | 0-14 | | 29,440 | 29,410 | 30 | — | 5,850 | 5,850 | .. | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 9,020 | 8,350 | 650 | 20 | 1,550 | 1,460 | 80 | 10 |
| | | 20-24 | | 7,350 | 3,130 | 4,170 | 50 | 1,580 | 780 | 780 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 30,790 | 2,330 | 27,430 | 1,030 | 4,670 | 460 | 4,080 | 130 |
| | | 50+ | | 11,290 | 310 | 8,880 | 2,100 | 1,070 | 50 | 860 | 160 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | 10 | — | — | 10 | 10 | — | — |
| | **Rural** | **Total** | **Females** | **237,560** | **37,000** | **171,480** | **29,080** | **14,180** | **6,460** | **6,960** | **760** |
| | | 0-14 | | 31,260 | 29,030 | 2,230 | .. | 5,730 | 5,720 | 10 | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 15,270 | 6,160 | 9,000 | 110 | 2,110 | 570 | 1,540 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 31,270 | 1,050 | 29,630 | 590 | 2,050 | 140 | 1,900 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 115,450 | 580 | 106,880 | 7,990 | 3,370 | 10 | 3,060 | 300 |
| | | 50+ | | 44,310 | 180 | 23,740 | 20,390 | 920 | 20 | 450 | 450 |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | — | — | .. | — | — | — | .. |

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

and marital status

| 1-9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 40,450 | 25,080 | 14,500 | 870 | 30,580 | 7,770 | 20,840 | 1,970 | Total | Rural | District Total |
| 18,570 | 18,540 | 30 | .. | 3,210 | 3,200 | 10 | .. | 0-14 | | |
| 4,010 | 3,750 | 250 | 10 | 3,260 | 2,930 | 330 | — | 15-19 | | |
| 3,040 | 1,490 | 1,540 | 10 | 2,560 | 840 | 1,710 | 10 | 20-24 | | |
| 12,360 | 1,230 | 10,760 | 370 | 13,980 | 680 | 12,750 | 550 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,470 | 70 | 1,920 | 480 | 7,570 | 120 | 6,040 | 1,410 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 79,210 | 21,020 | 54,940 | 3,250 | 136,500 | 7,900 | 104,670 | 23,930 | Total | Rural | |
| 17,680 | 17,660 | 20 | — | 6,490 | 4,300 | 2,190 | .. | 0-14 | | |
| 8,050 | 2,700 | 5,310 | 40 | 4,530 | 2,730 | 1,730 | 70 | 15-19 | | |
| 24,980 | 510 | 24,150 | 320 | 3,060 | 310 | 2,540 | 210 | 20-24 | | |
| 25,730 | 110 | 24,320 | 1,300 | 83,500 | 450 | 76,870 | 6,180 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,770 | 40 | 1,140 | 1,590 | 38,920 | 110 | 21,340 | 17,470 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | — | .. | — | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 39,880 | 24,700 | 14,340 | 840 | 30,070 | 7,620 | 20,520 | 1,930 | Total | Rural | A.—Resided i Indi |
| 18,310 | 18,280 | 30 | .. | 3,110 | 3,100 | 10 | — | 0-14 | | |
| 3,960 | 3,700 | 250 | 10 | 3,240 | 2,910 | 330 | .. | 15-19 | | |
| 2,980 | 1,460 | 1,510 | 10 | 2,500 | 820 | 1,670 | 10 | 20-24 | | |
| 12,220 | 1,190 | 10,680 | 350 | 13,760 | 670 | 12,570 | 520 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,410 | 70 | 1,870 | 470 | 7,460 | 120 | 5,940 | 1,400 | 50+ | | |
| — | .. | — | .. | .. | — | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 78,670 | 20,670 | 54,760 | 3,240 | 136,230 | 7,840 | 104,510 | 23,880 | Total | Rural | |
| 17,460 | 17,440 | 20 | — | 6,440 | 4,250 | 2,190 | — | 0-14 | | |
| 7,900 | 2,580 | 5,280 | 40 | 4,520 | 2,720 | 1,730 | 70 | 15-19 | | |
| 24,950 | 510 | 24,120 | 320 | 3,060 | 310 | 2,540 | 210 | 20-24 | | |
| 25,620 | 100 | 24,230 | 1,290 | 83,390 | 450 | 76,780 | 6,160 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,740 | 40 | 1,110 | 1,590 | 38,820 | 110 | 21,270 | 17,440 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 38,940 | 24,190 | 13,930 | 820 | 29,240 | 7,510 | 19,840 | 1,890 | Total | Rural | I. Within the State of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration |
| 18,010 | 17,990 | 20 | — | 3,080 | 3,070 | 10 | .. | 0-14 | | |
| 3,830 | 3,600 | 220 | 10 | 3,210 | 2,880 | 330 | .. | 15-19 | | |
| 2,860 | 1,410 | 1,440 | 10 | 2,460 | 810 | 1,640 | 10 | 20-24 | | |
| 11,860 | 1,120 | 10,400 | 340 | 13,220 | 640 | 12,060 | 520 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,380 | 70 | 1,850 | 460 | 7,270 | 110 | 5,800 | 1,360 | 50+ | | |
| .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 77,800 | 20,290 | 54,310 | 3,200 | 135,110 | 7,690 | 103,690 | 23,730 | Total | Rural | |
| 17,140 | 17,120 | 20 | — | 6,390 | 4,200 | 2,190 | — | 0-14 | | |
| 7,820 | 2,530 | 5,250 | 40 | 4,370 | 2,640 | 1,660 | 70 | 15-19 | | |
| 24,840 | 500 | 24,020 | 320 | 2,990 | 290 | 2,490 | 210 | 20-24 | | |
| 25,300 | 100 | 23,920 | 1,280 | 82,780 | 450 | 76,250 | 6,080 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,700 | 40 | 1,100 | 1,560 | 38,980 | 110 | 21,100 | 17,370 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | — | A.N.S. | | |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Duration of Residence

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | All Duration | | | | Less than 1 year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| (a) Elsewhere in the District of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 65,410 | 32,400 | 30,770 | 2,240 | 7,570 | 4,690 | 2,710 | 170 |
| | | 0-14 | | 22,250 | 22,220 | 30 | — | 3,390 | 3,390 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 6,570 | 6,050 | 510 | 10 | 670 | 650 | 20 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 5,310 | 2,190 | 3,080 | 40 | 700 | 350 | 330 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 22,810 | 1,680 | 20,350 | 780 | 2,310 | 260 | 1,980 | 70 |
| | | 50+ | | 8,460 | 250 | 6,800 | 1,410 | 490 | 30 | 380 | 80 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | — |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 193,900 | 27,500 | 142,680 | 23,720 | 8,810 | 3,880 | 4,530 | 400 |
| | | 0-14 | | 23,990 | 21,790 | 2,200 | — | 3,510 | 3,510 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 11,900 | 4,540 | 7,310 | 50 | 1,470 | 320 | 1,150 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 25,110 | 590 | 24,080 | 440 | 1,420 | 50 | 1,360 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 96,240 | 480 | 89,340 | 6,420 | 1,930 | — | 1,790 | 140 |
| | | 50+ | | 36,660 | 100 | 19,750 | 16,810 | 480 | — | 230 | 250 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) In other Districts of the State of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 22,490 | 11,140 | 10,390 | 960 | 7,160 | 3,920 | 3,090 | 150 |
| | | 0-14 | | 7,190 | 7,190 | — | — | 2,460 | 2,460 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 2,450 | 2,300 | 140 | 10 | 880 | 810 | 60 | 10 |
| | | 20-24 | | 2,040 | 940 | 1,090 | 10 | 880 | 430 | 450 | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 7,980 | 650 | 7,080 | 250 | 2,360 | 200 | 2,100 | 60 |
| | | 50+ | | 2,830 | 60 | 2,080 | 690 | 580 | 20 | 480 | 80 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | .. | .. | — | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 43,660 | 9,500 | 28,800 | 5,360 | 5,370 | 2,580 | 2,430 | 360 |
| | | 0-14 | | 7,270 | 7,240 | 30 | — | 2,220 | 2,210 | 10 | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 3,370 | 1,620 | 1,690 | 60 | 640 | 250 | 390 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 6,160 | 460 | 5,550 | 150 | 630 | 90 | 540 | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 19,210 | 100 | 17,540 | 1,570 | 1,140 | 10 | 1,270 | 160 |
| | | 50+ | | 7,650 | 80 | 3,990 | 3,580 | 440 | 20 | 220 | 200 |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — |
| II. States in India beyond the State of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 3,140 | 1,290 | 1,750 | 100 | 1,300 | 650 | 610 | 40 |
| | | 0-14 | | 690 | 680 | 10 | — | 360 | 360 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 360 | 270 | 90 | — | 160 | 120 | 40 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 350 | 170 | 180 | .. | 190 | 110 | 80 | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 1,400 | 150 | 1,230 | 20 | 480 | 50 | 420 | 10 |
| | | 50+ | | 340 | 20 | 240 | 80 | 110 | 10 | 70 | 30 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | | 3,340 | 1,120 | 1,920 | 300 | 1,300 | 580 | 620 | 100 |
| | | 0-14 | | 890 | 890 | — | — | 510 | 510 | — | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 370 | 200 | 170 | .. | 130 | 70 | 60 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 320 | 30 | 270 | 20 | 130 | .. | 110 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 1,370 | .. | 1,240 | 130 | 430 | — | 390 | 40 |
| | | 50+ | | 390 | — | 240 | 150 | 100 | .. | 60 | 40 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — |

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS-(*Contd.*)

and marital status

| 1-9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 30,160 | 18,940 | 10,580 | 640 | 23,940 | 6,340 | 16,270 | 1,330 | Total | Rural | (a) Elsewhere |
| 14,340 | 14,320 | 20 | — | 2,690 | 2,680 | 10 | — | 0-14 | | in the |
| 2,850 | 2,650 | 190 | 10 | 2,700 | 2,420 | 280 | — | 15-19 | | District of |
| 2,160 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 10 | 2,070 | 660 | 1,400 | 10 | 20-24 | | enumeration |
| 9,090 | 840 | 7,980 | 270 | 10,660 | 500 | 9,760 | 400 | 25-49 | | |
| 1,720 | 60 | 1,310 | 350 | 5,820 | 80 | 4,820 | 920 | 50+ | | |
| .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 62,960 | 15,480 | 46,020 | 2,460 | 113,410 | 6,090 | 87,560 | 19,760 | Total | Rural | |
| 13,390 | 13,380 | 10 | .. | 5,440 | 3,260 | 2,180 | — | 0-14 | | |
| 6,110 | 1,770 | 4,300 | 40 | 3,520 | 2,110 | 1,400 | 10 | 15-19 | | |
| 20,730 | 260 | 20,200 | 270 | 1,860 | 230 | 1,490 | 140 | 20-24 | | |
| 20,710 | 70 | 19,620 | 1,020 | 70,130 | 390 | 64,760 | 4,980 | 25-49 | | |
| 2,020 | .. | 890 | 1,130 | 32,460 | 100 | 17,730 | 14,630 | 50+ | | |
| — | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 8,780 | 5,250 | 3,350 | 180 | 5,300 | 1,170 | 3,570 | 560 | Total | Rural | (b) In other |
| 3,670 | 3,670 | — | — | 390 | 390 | — | — | 0-14 | | Districts of |
| 980 | 950 | 30 | .. | 510 | 460 | 50 | .. | 15-19 | | the State of |
| 700 | 340 | 360 | .. | 390 | 150 | 240 | .. | 20-24 | | enumeration |
| 2,770 | 280 | 2,420 | 70 | 2,560 | 140 | 2,300 | 120 | 25-49 | | |
| 660 | 10 | 540 | 110 | 1,450 | 30 | 980 | 440 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | .. | .. | — | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 14,840 | 4,810 | 9,290 | 740 | 21,700 | 1,600 | 16,130 | 3,970 | Total | Rural | |
| 3,750 | 3,740 | 10 | — | 950 | 940 | 10 | — | 0-14 | | |
| 1,710 | 760 | 950 | — | 850 | 530 | 260 | 60 | 15-19 | | |
| 4,110 | 240 | 3,820 | 50 | 1,130 | 60 | 1,000 | 70 | 20-24 | | |
| 4,590 | 30 | 4,300 | 260 | 12,650 | 60 | 11,490 | 1,100 | 25-49 | | |
| 680 | 40 | 210 | 430 | 6,120 | 10 | 3,370 | 2,740 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 940 | 510 | 410 | 20 | 830 | 110 | 680 | 40 | Total | Rural | II. States in |
| 300 | 290 | 10 | .. | 30 | 30 | — | — | 0-14 | | India beyond |
| 130 | 100 | 30 | .. | 30 | 30 | .. | — | 15-19 | | the State of |
| 120 | 50 | 70 | — | 40 | 10 | 30 | — | 20-24 | | enumeration |
| 360 | 70 | 280 | 10 | 540 | 30 | 510 | — | 25-49 | | |
| 30 | .. | 20 | 10 | 190 | 10 | 140 | 40 | 50+ | | |
| — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 870 | 380 | 450 | 40 | 1,120 | 150 | 820 | 150 | Total | Rural | |
| 320 | 320 | — | .. | 50 | 50 | — | — | 0-14 | | |
| 80 | 50 | 30 | — | 150 | 80 | 70 | .. | 15-19 | | |
| 110 | 10 | 100 | — | 70 | 20 | 50 | — | 20-24 | | |
| 320 | .. | 310 | 10 | 610 | .. | 530 | 80 | 25-49 | | |
| 40 | — | 10 | 30 | 240 | — | 170 | 70 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | .. | — | — | .. | — | A.N.S. | | |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | Duration of Residence: All duration Total | All duration NM | All duration M | All duration W&D | Less than 1 year Total | Less than 1 year NM | Less than 1 year M | Less than 1 year W&D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| B. Outside India | Rural | Total | Males | 820 | 340 | 410 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 20 | .. |
| | | 0-14 | | 220 | 220 | .. | — | 30 | 30 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 50 | 50 | | — | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 100 | 50 | 50 | .. | — | — | — | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 270 | 20 | 200 | 50 | — | .. | — | — |
| | | 50+ | | 180 | .. | 160 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | — |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 730 | 460 | 230 | 40 | 100 | 80 | 20 | — |
| | | 0-14 | | 300 | 300 | — | — | 60 | 60 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 180 | 150 | 30 | .. | 30 | 20 | 10 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 10 | — | 10 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | | 25-49 | | 150 | 10 | 130 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | — |
| | | 50+ | | 90 | — | 60 | 30 | — | — | .. | — |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. | — |

*Notes* :—1. Figures of "unspecified marital status" are included in "Total".

2. Figures of unclassifiable "last place of residence" are included in "Total".

3. "All Duration" includes figures for duration "Period not stated."

Abbreviations used.

NM=Never married, M=Married, W&D=Widowed and Divorced, A.N.S.=Age not stated.

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS-*(Concld.)*

and marital status

| 1–9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age-group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 370 | 240 | 100 | 30 | 390 | 70 | 280 | 40 | Total | Rural | B-Outside |
| 150 | 150 | .. | .. | 40 | 40 | .. | .. | 0–14 | | India |
| 50 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 50 | 30 | 20 | .. | 50 | 20 | 30 | .. | 20–24 | | |
| 60 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 200 | 10 | 160 | 30 | 25–49 | | |
| 60 | .. | 50 | 10 | 100 | .. | 90 | 10 | 50 + | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 480 | 320 | 150 | 10 | 150 | 60 | 60 | 30 | Total | Rural | |
| 190 | 190 | .. | .. | 50 | 50 | .. | .. | 0–14 | | |
| 140 | 120 | 20 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20–24 | | |
| 110 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 25–49 | | |
| 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 60 | .. | 30 | 30 | 50 + | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |

## H — HOUSING TABLES

The 1961 Housing Census was the first of its kind in the history of Indian Census. In 1961 Census a comprehensive house list for collecting detailed information regarding each census house, and industrial establishments formed part of the statutory census schedules. Detailed information on housing such as use, category, tenure status, material of wall and roof, number of rooms in a census household and of persons residing therein as well as data relating to establishments, workshops and factories was collected.

During 1971 also housing data on more or less similar lines has been collected and following tables have been compiled from the houselists taking a 20 per cent sample of Census Houses.

H-I Census houses and the uses to which they are put.

H-II Distribution of Census houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof.

Appendix - Distribution of Residential Census Houses by material of wall cross classified by material of roof.

H-III Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied.

H-IV Households classified by size and tenure status.

The major difference in 1961 and 1971 tabulation is that while in 1961 tables were presented down to taluka level and towns with population of 50,000 or more during 1971 they have been presented upto district and city level only. The 1961 cities were taken as the base for tabulation of 1971 houselisting data. Further 1971 housing tables give estimates based on a 20 per cent sample as against the sample figures given in all tables of 'E' series except Table E-I in 1961 Census.

Table H-I gives estimates of Census Houses and the uses to which they are put. This table corresponds to Table E-I of 1961 with a few changes.

Table H-II gives distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof, giving the structural condition of the houses according to the type of material used for wall and roof. This table corresponds to Table E-IV of 1961 with the difference that in 1971 this table is prepared for census houses while in 1961 Census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings were classified by material of wall and roof.

Table H-III gives distribution of households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied. The table will help in the measurement of congestion and overcrowding in households. This table corresponds to Table E-V of 1961 Census excepting that additional information for households with unspecified number of rooms and households with details unspecified are shown in 1971. Institutional households are not reckoned for the purpose of this table.

Table H-IV gives distribution of households classified by size and tenure status and gives information on composition of households e.g. households having one person, two persons, etc., and by their tenure status i.e. whether living in owned or rented houses. The institutional households are excluded from this table.

This table is similar to Table E-II of 1961 Census. In 1961 Census, however, households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling were classified by tenure status, whereas in 1971 Census households with number of members are cross-classified by tenure status.

## H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Total number of Census Houses | Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing | Occupied Census Houses used as: Residence | Shop-*cum*-residence | Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household industry | Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas Tourist-homes and Inspection houses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **Junagadh** | **Total** | **426,535** | **44,010** | **253,570** | **1,505** | **4,250** | **475** |
| | Rural | 301,940 | 31 695 | 171,095 | 1,355 | 3,795 | 240 |
| | Urban | 124,595 | 12,315 | 82,475 | 150 | 455 | 235 |

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Occupied Census Houses used as: Shops excluding eating houses | Business houses and offices | Factories, Workshops and Worksheds | Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places | Places of entertainments community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding places of worship | Place of worship (e.g Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc ) | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **Junagadh** | **Total** | **14,105** | **2,780** | **8,985** | **1,255** | **185** | **5 350** | **90,065** |
| | Rural | 6,435 | 1,240 | 4,160 | 425 | 40 | 3,935 | 77,525 |
| | Urban | 7,670 | 1,540 | 4,825 | 830 | 145 | 1,415 | 12,540 |

## H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Total No. of Census Houses | Predominant material of wall: Grass leaves, reeds or bamboo | Mud | Unburnt bricks | Wood | Burnt bricks | G. I. Sheets or other metal sheets | Stone | Cement Concrete | All other materials and materials not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Junagadh** | **Total** | **426,535** | **2,195** | **21,810** | **33,335** | **2,240** | **21,250** | **735** | **343,920** | **440** | **610** |
| | Rural | 301,940 | 2,050 | 18,925 | 32,010 | 1,130 | 19,965 | 175 | 227,110 | 325 | 250 |
| | Urban | 124,595 | 145 | 2,885 | 1,325 | 1,110 | 1,285 | 560 | 116,810 | 115 | 360 |

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Predominant material of roof: Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo | Tiles Slate, Shingle | Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets | Asbestos Cement Sheets | Brick and lime | Stone | Concrete R.B.C./ R.C.C. | All other materials and materials not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| **Junagadh** | **Total** | **8,335** | **323,600** | **6,810** | **4,270** | **60** | **35,595** | **47,385** | **480** |
| | Rural | 7,025 | 264,335 | 3,855 | 1,625 | 60 | 6,205 | 17,830 | 305 |
| | Urban | 1,310 | 59,265 | 2,955 | 2,645 | .. | 28,690 | 29,555 | 175 |

## H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF–(*Concld.*)

### APPENDIX

**Distribution of Residential Census Houses by Material of Wall Cross-Classified by Material of Roof**

| District/ City | Total Rural Urban City | Total number of Census Houses | | Predominant Material of Wall | Predominant Material of Roof: Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Bamboo, Thatch, Mud, Unburnt Bricks or Wood | Predominant Material of Roof: Tiles, Slate, Shingle Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other Metal Sheets, Asbestos Cement Sheets, Bricks, Lime Stone and R. B. C./ R. C. C. | Predominant Material of Roof: All other Materials and Materials not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| Junagadh | Total | 260,380 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, Mud, Unburnt Bricks, Wood | 2,565 | 39,035 | 75 |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G.I. Sheets or other Metal Sheets Stone, Cement | 2,430 | 215,700 | 65 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated | 30 | 195 | 285 |
| | Rural | 177,005 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, Mud, Unburnt Bricks, Wood | 2,295 | 35,405 | 65 |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G I. Sheets, or other Metal Sheets, Stone, Cement | 2,045 | 136,925 | 55 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated | 30 | 15 | 170 |
| | Urban | 83,375 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, Mud, Unburnt Bricks, Wood | 270 | 3,630 | 10 |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G.I. Sheets, or other Metal Sheets, Stone, Cement | 385 | 78,775 | 10 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated | – | 180 | 115 |

## H-III CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Total No. of Census Households | Total No. of members | | Total No. of rooms | Households with one room | | | Households with two rooms | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Number of members | | No. of households | Number of members | |
| | | | Males | Females | | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Junagadh | **Total** | **260,805** | **830,205** | **790,915** | **377,815** | **184,590** | **536,505** | **509,505** | **53,730** | **193,030** | **186,025** |
| | Rural | 177,290 | 582,315 | 553,795 | 244,600 | 131,025 | 395,255 | 374,650 | 33,905 | 127,595 | 122,550 |
| | Urban | 83,515 | 247,890 | 237,120 | 133,215 | 53,565 | 141,250 | 134,855 | 19,825 | 65,435 | 63,475 |

| Households with three rooms | | | Households with four rooms | | | Households with five rooms and above | | | Households with unspecified number of rooms | | | No. of households with details unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Number of members | | No. of households | Number of members | | No. of households | Number of members | | No. of households | Number of members | | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| **12,215** | **50,465** | **48,425** | **6,215** | **28,755** | **27,400** | **3,880** | **20,965** | **19,345** | **35** | **485** | **215** | **140** |
| 7,085 | 31,485 | 30,245 | 3,330 | 16,720 | 16,110 | 1,825 | 10,780 | 10,025 | 30 | 480 | 215 | 90 |
| 5,130 | 18,980 | 18,180 | 2,885 | 12,035 | 11,290 | 2,055 | 10,185 | 9,320 | 5 | 5 | .. | 50 |

*Note* : (i) Columns 22-24 include figures of households which have no regular rooms.
(ii) Columns 3 excludes figures for institutional households.

## H-IV HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Tenure Status | Total No. of Census households | Households having number of persons | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | One Person | Two Persons | Three Persons | Four Persons | Five Persons | Six and more Persons | Number of Persons unspecified |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Junagadh | **Total** | **Total** | **260,805** | **12,080** | **16,400** | **21,420** | **29,515** | **35,105** | **146,120** | **165** |
| | | **Owned** | **193,425** | **6,420** | **9,935** | **13,465** | **19,670** | **24,785** | **119,040** | **110** |
| | | **Rented** | **67,380** | **5,660** | **6,465** | **7,955** | **9,845** | **10,320** | **27,080** | **55** |
| | Rural | Total | 177,290 | 7,035 | 9,720 | 13,325 | 19,455 | 23,540 | 104,100 | 115 |
| | | Owned | 156,280 | 4,935 | 7,645 | 10,660 | 16,195 | 20,140 | 96,600 | 105 |
| | | Rented | 21,010 | 2,100 | 2,075 | 2,665 | 3,260 | 3,400 | 7,500 | 10 |
| | Urban | Total | 83,515 | 5,045 | 6,680 | 8,095 | 10,060 | 11,565 | 42,020 | 50 |
| | | Owned | 37,145 | 1,485 | 2,290 | 2,805 | 3,475 | 4,645 | 22,440 | 5 |
| | | Rented | 46,370 | 3,560 | 4,390 | 5,290 | 6,585 | 6,920 | 19,580 | 45 |

*Note* : Col. 4 excludes figures for institutional households.

# ERRATA

DISTRICT : JUNAGADH

Part X-C-II

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **I ANALYTICAL REPORT** | | | |
| 8 | Scheduled Castes Sl. No. 9 (ii) Functions | -- | Haller | Halleer |
| 17 | Para 1, Line 5 (iv) Funds | .. | arreas | arrears |
| 17 | Para 1, Line 2 | .. | traneferred | transferred |
| 19 | Table D-1, Sl. No. 19 | 2 | Visavaar | Visavadar |
| 23 | Table F.6 Project Shingoda under B continuing schemes. | 5 | 3.731 | 3,731 |
| 37 | Heading of Table F.19 (vi) Rationing | .. | Purchase | Purchase |
| 38 | Para 1, Line 2 | -- | Pricy | Price |
| 41 | Heading of Para 6 appearing as "Houseless Persons" | -- | Houseless persons | Houseless population |
| 48 | Para appearing after Table G.20, Line 5 | .. | 54.48 | 54.45 |
| 54 | Table G.33 Industrial Category other workers Table H.3 | 6 | 6,925 | 69.25 |
| 73 | Taluka : Junagadh Distance range 3-5 Kms. | 10 | 6 30 | 6.30 |
| 73 | Taluka: Mendarda, Distance range 6-10 Kms. | 11 | 6.43 | 5.43 |
| 75 | Taluka: Ranavav Distance range 6-10 Kms. | 10 | 9 03 | 9.03 |
| 76 | Taluka: Visavadar Distance range 3-5 Kms. | 8 | 30.64 | 32.64 |
| 77 | Taluka: Una Distance range 16-20 Kms. | 11 | 7.64 | 7.54 |
| | Distance range 21-50 Kms. | 13 | 8.47 | 8.46 |
| 80 | Table H.5 Taluka 1 Vanthali Size class 2,000 - 4,999 | 6 | 9.24 | 924 |
| 85 | Table H.9 Col.1 Name of taluka appearing as "Mendara" | 1 | Mendara | Mendarda |
| 88 | Table H.11, Town: Delwada | 2 | 4.26 | 4.27 |
| | Town: Visavadar | 2 | 4.27 | 4.22 |
| 89 | Table H.13 Sl. No. 4 | 2 | Khesod | Keshod |
| 90 | Table H.14 Town, Bantwa. | 4 | 1.87 | 1.78 |
| 91 | Table H.18, Functional Category "Commerce-cum vices-cum-Primary ctivities. | 6 | 38.45 | 39.45 |

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **II TABLES** | | | |
| | **SECTION I : Departmental Statistics** | | | |
| 12 | Heading of table No. 1.2 | .. | HEAD Q1ARTERS | HEAD QUARTERS |
| 12 | Sl. No. 10 of table No. 1.2 | 10 | N.A. | .. |
| 16 | Sl. No. (ix) in table No. 3.3 | 17 | Project in being Finelised | Project is being finalised |
| 25 | Sl. No. 5 in table No. 7.1 | 6 | 3,741 | 3,714 |
| 30 | Total of the number of students passed in October, 1964 | .. | 325 | 525 |
| 35 | Heading (second line) of table No. 13.1 | -- | Railway milages in the district. | Delete |
| 38 | Sl. No. 13 of table No. 13.4 | 5 | Panch yat | Panchayat |
| 43 | Column number in table No. 14.8 | 9 | Blank | 9 |
| 44 | Sl. No. 5 in table No. 14.9 | 19 | 3,867 | 3,767 |
| 47 | Sl. No. 9 in table No. 15.2 | 3 (Sl. No. 2) | Co-operaiive | Co-operative |
| 47 | Sl. No. 15 in table No. 15.2 | 3 (Sl. No. 2) | Co-operattive | Co-operative |
| 54 | Heading of table No. 18.2 | 4 | Agchiteeture | Architecture |
| | **SECTION II : Ceusus Tables** | | | |
| 60 | 2nd Half-4th Para-3rd line | .. | Complied | Compiled |
| 61 | 1st Half-4 Para-Heading | .. | Worer | worker |
| 61 | 2nd Half-5th line | .. | to regular | in regular |
| 63 | 2nd Half-3rd Para-5th line | .. | Langnage | Language |
| 67 | Sl. No. 9 | 5 | 80 | 79 |
| 70 | Appendix I-Keshod Mahal | 9 | (+) 6 5 | (+) 6.5 |
| 70 | Appendix I-Manavadar Taluka 5(ii) Chauta | 7 | 7 4 | 7.4 |
| 70 | Annexure to Appendix 1-2 | 4 | 7 4 | 7.4 |
| 79 | 5-Kutiyana (1961) | 6 | 0.97 | 0.93 |
| 79 | 5-Kutiyana (1921) | 9 | +8 50 | +8.50 |
| 79 | Bilkha (1951) | 9 | +22 50 | +22.50 |
| 85 | Urban-Age not stated | 30 | Blank | 3 |
| 92 | Bilkha V.P. (30-39) | 11 | 21 | 20 |
| 92 | Bilkha V.P. (40-49) | 11 | 20 | 21 |

# ERRATA

DISTRICT : JUNAGADH

Part X-C-II

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 94 | Malia V.P. (30-39) | 6 | 4 2 | 472 |
| 99 | Sl. No. 25 | 11 | 1,35 | 1,350 |
| 101 | Sl. No. 12 | 2 | Charni | Charani |
| 102 | Sl. No. 40 | 43 | Not clear | 27 |
| 104 | Sl. No. 40 | 68 | Blank | 2 |
| 105 | Col. Heading | 74-75 | Shahpur | Shapur |
| 109 | Note-9th word | | Contries | Countries |
| 110 | Mendarda-U | 11 | Not clear | 3,394 |
| 110 | Talala Taluka-R | 3 | 6,001 | 66,001 |
| 110 | Talala Taluka-U | 3 | Not clear | 6,742 |
| 113 | Ranavav Taluka-U | 12 | Not clear | 1,946 |
| 113 | Kutiyana Taluka-R | 12 | Not clear | 232 |
| 114 | Malia Taluka-T | 5 | Not clear | 2,930 |
| 115 | Talala Taluka-U | 33 | 1,149 | 149 |
| 121 | Col. Heading | 1 | Dist cit | District |
| 136 | Una-U | 14 | Blank | 3 |
| 148 | Major Group | 1 | Major Group | Major Group |
| 154 | Major Group-34-II-Manual | 10 | .. | 1 |
| 154 | Major Group 34-II-Manual | 11 | .. | 12 |
| 162 | Major Group 32-II-Manual | 11 | 43 | 34 |
| 164 | Major Group 35-I (b) | 1 | Liudiq Fuel | Liquid Fuel |
| 174 | Junagadh District (Rural) Major Group-61 | 5 | Blank | 4 |
| 175 | Junagadh District (Total) Total | 15 | Blank | 3 |

## SECTION III-Socio Economic and Cultural Tables

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | Note on B-Economic Tables, Last Para, line 6 | .. | Age-gronps | age-groups |
| 196 | Table B-IV Part A Minor group appearing after Minor group 751 | 1 | 59 | 759 |
| 196 | Heading of Col. 1 in second half | 1 | K.I.C. | N.I.C. |
| 196 | Column numbers given in second half of the Page | .. | 1 2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | I<br>2<br>3<br>4 |
| 196 | Minor group 921 | 2 | 3,179 | 3,189 |
| 196 | Minor group appearing after minor group 962 | 1 | 163 | 963 |
| 198 | Table B-IV Part A Appendix, Minor group 343 | 9 | 10 | 100 |
| 200 | Table B-VI Part B (i) Occupational Group 18, Age group 0-14 | 5 | Blank | 10 |
| 203 | Table B-VI Part B (i) Occupational group 44, Age group appearing after 0-14 | 2 | 15-9 | 15-19 |
| 211 | Annexure Group 66 Table B-VI Part B (ii) | .. | Foresty | Forestry |
| 213 | Division 3, group 31 | 11 | 142 | 102 |
| 214 | Division 7-8-9, group 79 | 5 | 3,268 | 3,263 |
| 214 | Division 7-8-9, group 81 | 5 | 2,963 | 2,968 |
| 216 | Table B-VIII, Total | 4 | 16,510 | 16,540 |
| 234 | Table H-I, Heading of Column 13 | | entertainments community gathering | entertainments and community gathering |
| 235 | Table H-II Appendix Urban III All other material | 6 | 180 | 180 |